

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF EDUCATION  
BULLETIN, 1915, NO. 25      WHOLE NUMBER 652

---

## PUBLIC, SOCIETY, AND SCHOOL LIBRARIES



WASHINGTON  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
1915

ADDITIONAL COPIES  
OF THIS PUBLICATION MAY BE PROCURED FROM  
THE SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
AT  
25 CENTS PER COPY

# CONTENTS.

	Page.
Public and society libraries.....	5
School and college libraries.....	6
Combined statistics.....	6
The smaller libraries.....	6
Collecting the statistics.....	7
Executive officers of State library commissions.....	9
Directors of library schools.....	10
Table 1.—Books, additions, cards in force.....	11
Table 2.—Books issued, visitors to reading room, library employees.....	12
Table 3.—Classification as to use of books and occupancy of building.....	13
Table 4.—Control and classification.....	14
Table 5.—Distribution of books and public taxation.....	15
Table 6.—Value of real property; building and endowment funds.....	16
Table 7.—Classification according to size.....	17
Table 8.—Income from various sources for last fiscal year.....	18
Table 9.—Expenditure during last fiscal year for various purposes, except for building.....	20
Table 10.—Books, additions, cards in force.....	22
Table 11.—Books issued, visitors to reading room, library employees.....	23
Table 12.—Classification as to use of books and occupancy of building.....	24
Table 13.—Control and classification.....	25
Table 14.—Distribution of books and public taxation.....	26
Table 15.—Value of real property; building and endowment funds.....	27
Table 16.—Classification according to size.....	28
Table 17.—Income from various sources for last fiscal year.....	29
Table 18.—Expenditure during last fiscal year for various purposes, except for buildings.....	31
Table 19.—Books, additions, income, and expenditure.....	33
Table 20.—Growth of libraries since 1908.....	34
Table 21.—Salaries of librarians—Average salary.....	35
Table 22.—Distribution of libraries and books.....	36
Table 23.—Number of libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over.....	37
Table 24.—Books, additions, cards in force, books issued.....	38
Table 25.—Classification as to use of books; occupancy of building; employees.....	39
Table 26.—Control and classification.....	40
Table 27.—Distribution of books and public taxation.....	41
Table 28.—Value of property, income and expenditure.....	42
Table 29.—Books, additions, cards in force, books issued.....	43
Table 30.—Classification as to use of books; occupancy of building; employees.....	44
Table 31.—Control and classification.....	45
Table 32.—Distribution of books, public taxation.....	46
Table 33.—Value of property, income and expenditure.....	47
Table 34.—Books, additions, income, expenditure.....	48
Table 35.—Statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913.....	49
Table 36.—Financial statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913.....	120
Table 37.—Statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913.....	184
Table 38.—Financial statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913.....	222

## STATISTICS OF PUBLIC, SOCIETY, AND SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

Special statistical reports on public, society, and school libraries have been published periodically by the United States Bureau of Education. Nine of these reports have appeared in the past 40 years; the last one, preceding the present 1913 report, presented the statistics of 1908. The earlier reports included the names of all libraries reporting over 300 volumes. In 1893, libraries of less than 1,000 volumes were not included in the published lists, and by 1908 the increase in the number of libraries made it necessary to limit the published list to libraries having 5,000 volumes and over.

The special report for 1913 undertakes to present the statistics of libraries having 5,000 volumes and over, arranged in two groups. The names of 1,844 public and society libraries, with the names of librarians and the more important items of statistics, are given in Tables 35 and 36, while similar information for 1,005 school and college libraries will be found in Tables 37 and 38.

### PUBLIC AND SOCIETY LIBRARIES.

Tables 1 to 9 summarize the statistics of the 1,844 public and society libraries, including corporation and association libraries. These libraries had 1,652 branches and reported an aggregate of 50,031,382 volumes. Additions amounting to 3,063,870 volumes were made by 1,702 of the libraries, and 1,282 librarians reported 7,209,690 borrowers' cards in force. The issues of books for use outside of the library, as reported by 1,387 librarians, aggregated 97,748,299 volumes. Of this number, 26,600,919 were issued for the use of children in 898 libraries. The number of visitors to the reading room of 503 libraries was 19,986,390. The number of libraries reported as entirely free to the public was 1,446, while 111 were free for reference. Apparently 1,241 libraries own the buildings they occupy, while the cost of 1,032 of these aggregated \$74,542,960.

Of the 1,844 public and society libraries, 579 received \$4,321,221 from direct taxation, while 878 received \$7,665,896 from public appropriations. The aggregate income of 1,685 libraries was \$16,304,128, as shown in Table 8. The amount expended for books by 1,597 libraries was \$2,932,022 for the year; 1,568 paid \$7,270,135 for salaries, the aggregate expenditure of 1,659 libraries being \$14,756,576, as will be seen from Table 9.



## SCHOOL AND COLLEGE LIBRARIES.

Tables 10 to 18 summarize the statistics of 1,005 school and college libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over. These libraries had 754 branches and an aggregate of 25,081,553 volumes. The additions made to 846 of these libraries amounted to 1,323,213 volumes. Borrowers' cards to the number of 909,275 were in force during the year, 386 of the libraries having made 13,612,778 issues of books for use outside the library. Only 70 libraries reported the issue of 9,213,588 books for juvenile use, and 95 reported 3,025,428 reading-room visitors. The cost of buildings owned by 247 libraries aggregated \$16,376,118, while 144 possess \$9,997,979 in permanent endowment funds, as shown in Table 15.

Tables 17 and 18 summarize the financial statistics of school and college libraries so far as reported. Receipts aggregating \$3,268,399 were reported by 756 libraries, while 749 reported expenditures aggregating \$3,158,507. Of this sum 718 libraries paid \$1,216,863 for books and 560 paid \$1,404,747 for salaries.

## COMBINED STATISTICS.

Table 19 combines certain statistics of public, society, and school libraries. The 2,849 libraries of 5,000 volumes and over had 75,112,935 volumes in 1913. Table 20 shows that there was an increase of 551 over the number of libraries reporting in 1908 and an increase of 19,762,772 in the number of volumes, the percentage of increase being 35.70. It is true that most of the 551 new libraries placed on the "5,000 list" in 1913 were of the number reporting between 1,000 and 5,000 in 1908. We may estimate that 551 libraries averaged 3,000 volumes five years ago, a total of 1,653,000, leaving a net increase of 18,109,772, or about 32 per cent.

## THE SMALLER LIBRARIES.

Tables 24 to 28 summarize the statistics of 2,188 public and society libraries reporting 1,000 to 4,999 volumes in 1913, while Tables 29 to 33 show similar statistics for 3,265 school libraries reporting 1,000 to 4,999 volumes. Table 34 shows that the 5,453 libraries of the two classes had 11,689,942 volumes.

In addition to the 8,302 public, society, and school libraries represented in these statistical summaries, there are thousands of smaller libraries. There may be also hundreds of libraries having over 1,000 volumes failing to furnish statistics for this report. It is believed, however, that nearly all of those having more than 5,000 volumes are listed in this bulletin.

Returns were received from 5,384 public, society, and school libraries having between 300 and 1,000 volumes. The aggregate number

of volumes reported by these small, but useful, libraries was 2,961,007, of which number 160,410 had been added within a year by 2,420 of these libraries.

Of the 5,384 smaller libraries, 569 were public and society libraries, having 366,379 volumes. The number of volumes added by 352 of these libraries during the year was 34,614. Borrowers' cards to the number of 62,433 issued by 272 of these libraries were in force in 1913, and 191 libraries issued 343,544 volumes for outside use.

The 4,815 school libraries having each between 300 and 1,000 volumes reported 2,594,628 volumes, 125,796 having been added during the year by 2,068 libraries. Borrowers' cards to the number of 78,597 issued by 518 libraries were in force and 614 reported the issue of 326,047 volumes for outside use.

#### COLLECTING THE STATISTICS.

This bureau has a list of nearly 18,000 public, society, and school libraries. The schedules requesting statistics for 1913 were sent to all of these about the middle of that year. The returns came in slowly and many of them imperfectly made out. Before the close of 1914 six separate requests for information had been sent to delinquent librarians. The returns which could be tabulated numbered 13,686. In addition something over 2,000 returns were received from libraries having less than 300 volumes, leaving about 2,000 libraries from which no reports could be obtained. Following is a copy of the schedule sent to all the libraries:

#### DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

##### BUREAU OF EDUCATION,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

TO THE LIBRARIAN: Please fill this form and forward it without delay to the Commissioner of Education, Washington, D. C., using the inclosed penalty envelope. The form is general, and contains, therefore, many questions which do not apply to your library. Please answer definitely the questions that do apply and avoid those that do not. The time in which the report must be prepared for publication is very short, and you are urged to return this form within a few days. No report on libraries has been made since 1908.

#### SPECIAL REPORT ON LIBRARIES, 1913.

1. Name of library.....
2. Post office..... State.....
3. Date of establishment..... If the library has been consolidated, reorganized, or reestablished, state date of each important change.....
4. Write plainly the name of the librarian.....
5. Is the library controlled by the National Government, State, city, or village, a corporation, university or college, college society, school or school system, society or association, or by an institution other than educational?.....
6. Is it a general library, or is it mainly scientific, educational, historical, theological, law, medical, or otherwise special in its character?.....
7. Is the library entirely free to the public?..... If so, in what year was it made free?.....  
Is it free to the students of the college or school?..... Is a membership or subscription fee charged?..... Is it free to the public for reference?.....

8. Does the library lend books to the people of the county or township as well as to those of the city in which it is located? ..... If so, under what conditions? .....
9. Does the library lend sets of books or collections to schools? ..... If not, what kind of cooperation has the library with the public-school system? .....
10. Number of borrowers' cards now in force according to the rules of the library .....
11. Number of books lent during the past year for use outside the library ..... Of these, how many were issued from the children's department or for juvenile use? .....
- [In accordance with the rules drawn up by the A. L. A. Committee on Library Administration, books lent through branches and delivery stations and books sent to deposit stations will be counted, but not books lent from deposit stations. Books lent for pay and periodical numbers should be counted.]
12. Number of visitors during the past year to reading rooms, including periodical and newspaper reading room .....
13. Between what hours is the library open daily? ..... Is it closed on Sundays and holidays? .....
14. Number of bound volumes in the main library .....  
Number bound volumes in all the branches .....
- Total (including duplicates) .....
15. Number of bound volumes added during the past year .....  
Value of these additions, \$ .....  
16. What collections of books in the library are especially notable for their size or value? .....
17. How many branches has the library? .....
18. Number of paid employees (not including building force): For the main library, .....; for branch libraries, .....
19. Building force (engineers, janitors, doorkeepers, cleaners, etc.): For the main library, .....; for branch libraries, .....
20. Salaries in the main library: Librarian, \$ .....; first assistant, \$ .....; heads of departments, \$ ..... to \$ .....; assistants, \$ ..... to .....; pages, \$ ..... to \$ .....; other employees, \$ ..... to \$ .....
21. Salaries in branch libraries: Librarians, \$ .....; assistants, \$ ..... to \$ .....; other employees, \$ ..... to \$ .....
22. Does the library occupy a rented building? ..... Does it occupy a building or part of a building furnished free to the library? ..... Does it occupy its own building? .....  
If so, what was the cost of the building exclusive of grounds? .....  
Source of the funds for erecting the building .....
23. Estimated present value of library building and grounds, \$ .....
24. Is a public tax levied for the support of the library? ..... If so, what is the rate? .....
25. Income for the past fiscal year:
- (a) Received directly from public taxation ..... \$ .....
  - (b) Appropriated by State, county, or city ..... \$ .....
  - (c) Allotment by institution or society ..... \$ .....
  - (d) Derived from permanent productive funds ..... \$ .....
  - (e) From all other sources ..... \$ .....
- (f) Total receipts for the year ..... \$ .....  
Does the above total include any sum appropriated or secured as a building fund? .....  
If so, how much? \$ .....
26. Expenditures for the past fiscal year:
- (a) For books and pamphlets ..... \$ .....
  - (b) For periodicals ..... \$ .....
  - (c) For binding ..... \$ .....
  - (d) For rents ..... \$ .....
  - (e) For light, heat, etc. .... \$ .....
  - (f) For salaries of library and building force ..... \$ .....
  - (g) For all other purposes (except for building) ..... \$ .....
- (h) Total expenditures for the year ..... \$ .....

(Signature and title of officer making this report.)

(Post office and street address.)

The above schedule calls for about 70 items and subitems. More prompt and satisfactory returns could have been obtained by issuing a questionnaire less comprehensive in its scope. An examination of the tables of detailed statistics will show that even many of the larger libraries failed to furnish all the desired information.

The Bureau of Education is indebted to most of the following State library commissions for assistance in revising the list of libraries on file in this office.

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF STATE LIBRARY COMMISSIONS.<sup>1</sup>

Executive officer.	Post-office address.	Name of commission.
Thomas M. Owen, director.....	State Capitol, Mont- gomery, Ala.	State department of archives and history, library extension division.
James L. Gillis, State librarian.....	Sacramento, Cal.	California State library.*
C. R. Dudley, president.....	Public Library, Den- ver, Colo.	State board of library commissioners.
Carrie M. Cushing, librarian and clerk.....	The Capitol, Denver, Colo.	State traveling library commission.
Mrs. Belle H. Johnson, library visitor.....	State Capitol, Hart- ford, Conn.	Connecticut public library committee.
Thomas W. Wilson, secretary.....	State Library, Dover, Del.	State library commission.
Mrs. Percival Speed, organizer.....	Carnegie Library, At- lanta, Ga.	Do.
Margaret S. Roberts, secretary.....	State House, Boise, Idaho.	Do.
Anna M. Prick, secretary.....	Springfield, Ill.	Illinois library extension commission.
Henry N. Sanborn, secretary.....	State House, Indian- apolis, Ind.	State public library commission.
Julia A. Robinson, secretary.....	State Historical Build- ing, Des Moines, Iowa.	State library commission.
Mrs. Adrian Greene, secretary.....	State Library, Topeka, Kans.	Kansas traveling libraries commission.
Fannie C. Rawson, secretary.....	Capitol, Frankfort, Ky.	Kentucky library commission.
Henry C. Prince, secretary.....	State Library, Augusta, Me.	State library commission.
Bernard C. Steiner, secretary.....	Enoch Pratt Free Li- brary, Baltimore, Md.	Maryland public library commission.
E. Louise Jones, temporary agent.....	State Library, Boston, Mass.	Massachusetts free public library com- mission.
Mrs. Mary C. Spencer, secretary.....	State Library, Lan- sing, Mich.	State board of library commissioners.
Clara F. Baldwin, secretary.....	The Capitol, St. Paul, Minn.	State public library commission.
Elizabeth B. Wales, secretary.....	202 Washington Street, Jefferson City, Mo.	Missouri library commission.
Charlotte Templeton, secretary.....	The Capitol, Lincoln, Nebr.	State public library commission.
Arthur H. Chase, secretary.....	State Library, Concord, N. H.	Do.
Henry C. Buchanan, secretary.....	State Library, Trenton, N. J.	Do.
William R. Watson, chief of division.....	Albany, N. Y.	Division of educational extension, Uni- versity of the State of New York.
Minnie W. Leatherman, secretary.....	Raleigh, N. C.	North Carolina library commission.
Mrs. Minnie C. Budling, secretary and director.....	The Capitol, Bismarck, N. Dak.	State public library commission.
J. H. Newman, secretary.....	State Library, Colum- bus, Ohio.	State board of library commissioners.
Cornelia Marvin, librarian.....	Supreme Court Building, Salem, Oreg.	State library.
T. L. Montgomery, secretary.....	State Library, Harris- burg, Pa.	Pennsylvania free library commission.
Walter E. Ranger, secretary.....	State House, Provi- dence, R. I.	State committee on libraries, Rhode Island State education department.
Lily M. E. Berresen, field librarian.....	State House, Pierre, S. Dak.	State free library commission.
Mrs. Pearl W. Kelley, director.....	Nashville, Tenn.	Tennessee department of education, division of library extension.
Ernest W. Winkler, secretary.....	State Library, Austin, Tex.	State library and historical commission.
Howard R. Driggs, secretary.....	University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah.	Library gymnasium of State board of education.
Mary E. Downey, State library or- ganizer.....	Salt Lake City, Utah.	Do.
Rebecca W. Wright, secretary.....	34 Elm Street, Mont- pelier, Vt.	State free public library commission.
H. R. McIlwaine, librarian.....	State Library, Rich- mond, Va.	Virginia State library.
J. M. Hitt, secretary.....	State Library, Olympia, Wash.	State library commission.
Matthew S. Dudgeon, secretary.....	The Capitol, Madison, Wis.	Wisconsin free library commission.

<sup>1</sup> Thirty-six States have library commissions, as here indicated.

## DIRECTORS OF LIBRARY SCHOOLS.

Location.	Name of Institution.	Director.
Sacramento, Cal.....	California State Library School.....	James L. Gillis, director.
Atlanta, Ga.....	Library Training School (Carnegie Library).....	Mrs. Percival Sneed, principal.
Urbana, Ill.....	University of Illinois Library School.....	Phineas L. Windsor, director.
Boston, Mass.....	Simmons College School of Library Science.....	June R. Donnelly, director.
Albany, N. Y.....	New York State Library School.....	James I. Wyer, Jr., director.
Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Pratt Institute School of Library Science.....	Edward T. Stevens, director.
New York, N. Y.....	Library School of the New York Public Library.....	Mary W. Plummer, principal.
Syracuse, N. Y.....	Syracuse University Library School.....	E. E. Sperry, director.
Cleveland, Ohio.....	Western Reserve Library School (Western Reserve University).	Alice S. Tyler, director.
Do.....	Cleveland Public Library.....	
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Training School for Children's Librarians (Carnegie Library), Schenley Park.....	Sarah C. N. Bogle, director.
Madison, Wis.....	Wisconsin Library School (Wisconsin Free Library Commission and the University of Wisconsin).	Matthew S. Dudgeon, director.

TABLE 1.—Summary of statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1915.

## BOOKS, ADDITIONS, CARDS IN FORCE

States.	Libraries reporting.	Branch libraries.	Volumes.	Volumes added during past year.		Borrowers' cards in force.	
				Libraries reporting.	Volumes.	Libraries reporting.	Number of cards.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
United States.....	1,844	1,652	50,031,382	1,702	3,063,870	1,282	7,209,600
North Atlantic Division.....	954	1,031	24,627,921	897	1,429,193	639	3,340,815
North Central Division.....	506	289	13,576,414	518	866,401	452	2,469,897
South Atlantic Division.....	98	44	6,430,731	79	278,540	38	251,549
South Central Division.....	74	31	1,933,649	68	116,904	42	327,285
Western Division.....	152	287	3,462,667	140	372,772	111	820,144
North Atlantic Division:							
Maine.....	64	9	700,437	51	31,446	37	78,792
New Hampshire.....	52	7	767,429	51	25,535	39	73,063
Vermont.....	29	6	400,082	29	24,741	18	43,878
Massachusetts.....	288	154	7,340,024	275	273,620	189	693,365
Rhode Island.....	44	5	894,181	41	37,393	35	80,641
Connecticut.....	84	35	1,515,900	79	82,295	65	168,549
New York.....	214	112	7,842,621	202	634,038	134	1,238,306
New Jersey.....	58	42	1,400,177	52	114,610	44	370,997
Pennsylvania.....	131	661	3,728,070	117	206,625	78	663,238
North Central Division:							
Ohio.....	91	80	2,625,623	86	201,245	70	526,718
Indiana.....	61	12	1,025,308	60	74,582	53	227,344
Illinois.....	112	48	3,168,765	99	155,252	89	483,793
Michigan.....	61	37	1,379,197	49	92,961	51	250,338
Wisconsin.....	66	19	1,240,534	54	80,542	49	251,961
Minnesota.....	31	20	925,009	28	72,386	22	178,235
Iowa.....	62	22	1,004,123	58	65,199	54	200,859
Missouri.....	27	15	1,128,240	24	73,361	18	175,859
North Dakota.....	6	2	72,928	5	4,471	4	8,867
South Dakota.....	8	1	83,865	6	2,803	4	10,078
Nebraska.....	18	1	370,634	18	17,892	15	78,494
Kansas.....	23	2	552,188	30	25,707	23	77,451
South Atlantic Division:							
Delaware.....	6		173,661	4	4,792	2	15,342
Maryland.....	18	20	929,146	14	38,679	7	63,301
District of Columbia.....	37	19	4,446,255	29	194,980	5	47,487
Virginia.....	7	2	178,628	5	6,526	4	12,080
West Virginia.....	6		140,813	5	9,244	3	21,529
North Carolina.....	10		183,268	8	5,117	8	19,352
South Carolina.....	5		134,053	5	2,972	2	2,406
Georgia.....	8	2	206,070	6	12,531	5	70,215
Florida.....	3	1	38,837	8	3,690	2	8,638
South Central Division:							
Kentucky.....	12	9	392,968	11	29,259	8	70,350
Tennessee.....	8	10	363,105	7	15,300	5	70,779
Alabama.....	13	4	202,843	12	14,820	7	26,286
Mississippi.....	3	1	129,000	2	5,800	2	829
Louisiana.....	5	5	254,687	5	10,041	1	23,017
Texas.....	21	2	343,032	19	24,064	14	93,390
Arkansas.....	6		167,147	5	9,294	2	5,265
Oklahoma.....	7		89,737	7	8,449	6	37,309
Western Division:							
Montana.....	14	2	235,216	11	14,522	11	115,402
Wyoming.....	4	2	91,168	4	3,867	4	9,995
Colorado.....	23	7	453,407	21	26,261	16	72,742
New Mexico.....	2		16,700	2	1,744		
Arizona.....	5		50,364	4	2,646	3	8,149
Utah.....	3	1	74,925	3	9,115	2	29,454
Nevada.....	2		78,525	2	4,547	2	3,735
Idaho.....	4		59,105	4	12,145	2	11,651
Washington.....	10	19	382,037	10	60,496	8	116,858
Oregon.....	10	21	322,025	8	37,761	5	65,710
California.....	76	236	1,700,165	71	199,849	58	890,448



TABLE 2.—Summary of statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913.

## BOOKS ISSUED, VISITORS TO READING ROOM, LIBRARY EMPLOYEES.

States.	Books issued for use outside library.		Books issued for juvenile use.		Visitors to reading room.		Paid library employees.		Building force, janitors, etc.	
	Libraries reporting.	Volumes issued.	Libraries reporting.	Volumes issued.	Libraries reporting.	Visitors.	Libraries reporting.	Number of employees.	Libraries reporting.	Number of employees.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States.....	1,387	97,718,299	898	26,600,919	503	19,986,390	1,677	10,878	1,135	2,530
North Atlantic Division:										
North Central Division..	729	48,069,180	418	13,799,609	235	8,645,086	867	5,375	569	1,221
South Atlantic Division..	462	32,687,908	349	8,880,880	181	6,667,299	523	3,185	384	769
South Central Division..	41	3,047,127	20	502,818	18	828,206	82	887	40	216
Western Division.....	48	3,000,918	32	908,556	18	670,045	62	912	46	84
	117	10,913,106	79	2,509,056	61	3,175,754	143	1,119	96	240
North Atlantic Division:										
Maine.....	44	959,703	19	109,151	8	175,523	48	112	36	41
New Hampshire.....	42	996,984	17	117,428	10	125,343	52	114	35	39
Vermont.....	23	601,302	16	146,214	2	21,719	26	66	20	21
Massachusetts.....	230	11,070,888	108	1,917,711	42	239,409	270	1,491	193	349
Rhode Island.....	36	896,909	14	121,642	7	73,811	43	151	21	45
Connecticut.....	73	2,901,486	57	716,413	18	264,181	76	252	56	83
New York.....	147	18,849,045	101	7,013,922	61	2,735,433	189	2,009	105	401
New Jersey.....	44	4,947,149	34	797,223	19	602,016	55	363	40	88
Pennsylvania.....	84	6,845,714	52	2,259,895	48	4,363,671	108	830	62	154
North Central Division:										
Ohio.....	69	7,068,308	52	1,976,701	20	2,190,427	85	886	63	165
Indiana.....	53	2,633,795	40	1,010,639	15	327,193	59	231	48	70
Illinois.....	90	6,683,122	73	1,044,464	49	1,407,784	107	604	73	149
Michigan.....	45	3,451,108	28	786,592	19	828,892	50	341	34	71
Wisconsin.....	50	3,364,523	45	1,093,861	18	328,651	54	238	45	88
Minnesota.....	24	2,500,496	22	777,775	14	413,659	27	184	16	33
Iowa.....	54	2,095,683	35	643,226	16	366,412	59	200	49	60
Missouri.....	16	2,946,641	13	1,044,387	7	119,891	20	325	17	85
North Dakota.....	4	86,808	2	16,608	2	9,094	6	13	2	2
South Dakota.....	5	100,900	4	28,652	5	128,071	8	20	3	3
Nebraska.....	15	705,285	14	249,673	8	298,600	18	59	13	20
Kansas.....	27	882,230	21	209,302	13	250,625	30	84	21	23
South Atlantic Division:										
Delaware.....	1	247,664	1	67,860			4	23	2	3
Maryland.....	7	852,580	2	20,300	3	35,024	15	158	7	33
District of Columbia.....	9	791,473	1	215,737	4	320,713	29	590	4	141
Virginia.....	5	111,584	2	13,879	2	80,394	5	26	4	6
West Virginia.....	3	180,140	3	34,232			5	17	3	3
North Carolina.....	6	161,031	4	22,278		172,348	10	21	7	11
South Carolina.....	3	69,092	2	11,261	2	18,823	5	9	4	5
Georgia.....	6	501,061	4	93,202	3	200,904	7	35	6	10
Florida.....	1	132,502	1	21,015			2	8	3	4
South Central Division:										
Kentucky.....	7	974,491	3	352,176	1	32,317	10	81	8	23
Tennessee.....	7	407,427	6	180,693	1	278,225	7	55	4	11
Alabama.....	6	232,546	5	50,346	5	93,462	10	29	6	9
Mississippi.....	1	36,000	1	12,000	1	10,000	3	7	3	3
Louisiana.....	1	380,591	1	119,125	1	137,383	5	47	4	13
Texas.....	16	699,484	11	178,450	6	61,493	17	65	16	20
Arkansas.....	4	50,661	1	100	2	43,500	3	6	2	2
Oklahoma.....	6	219,718	4	45,666	1	13,665	7	22	3	3
Western Division:										
Montana.....	11	523,725	7	145,438	5	63,799	14	45	11	12
Wyoming.....	3	63,685	3	26,470	1	19,000	4	7	3	5
Colorado.....	18	1,029,406	9	79,806	8	174,220	19	82	10	15
New Mexico.....	1	32,368	1	6,064	1	20,346	2	3	2	2
Arizona.....	4	92,259	2	12,504	3	154,185	5	9	3	5
Utah.....	2	248,202	2	76,737	2	437,672	2	20	2	4
Nevada.....	2	41,000	2	18,160	1	6,000	2	5	2	3
Idaho.....	2	76,493	2	23,633	2	112,201	4	10	2	2
Washington.....	8	2,760,598	6	636,805	5	1,202,742	10	175	8	39
Oregon.....	7	1,203,848	5	528,174	2	16,000	9	100	4	19
California.....	59	5,841,323	40	950,265	21	900,589	72	663	49	136

TABLE 3.—Summary of statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1914.

CLASSIFICATION AS TO USE OF BOOKS AND OCCUPANCY OF BUILDING.

States.	Free or otherwise.					Library building.			
	Free.	Free for reference.	Subscription or membership.	Subscription or membership, free for reference.	Unclassified.	Owned.	Rented.	Furnished free.	Not reporting.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States.....	1,446	111	63	58	126	1,241	102	416	83
North Atlantic Division.....	740	57	36	59	62	636	62	216	40
North Central Division.....	482	24	15	19	26	420	15	106	25
South Atlantic Division.....	45	19	6	8	20	36	8	42	12
South Central Division.....	56	1	4	7	6	47	4	18	5
Western Division.....	123	10	2	5	12	102	13	34	3
North Atlantic Division:									
Maine.....	41	1	4	4	4	41	5	4	4
New Hampshire.....	50	1	1	1	1	46	1	6	1
Vermont.....	27	1	1	1	1	23	1	4	1
Massachusetts.....	251	11	8	8	10	203	15	62	8
Rhode Island.....	34	3	3	3	1	26	7	11	1
Connecticut.....	68	4	3	6	3	64	3	17	1
New York.....	151	21	10	7	25	119	15	66	14
New Jersey.....	43	2	1	11	1	42	7	7	2
Pennsylvania.....	75	14	6	18	18	72	9	39	11
North Central Division:									
Ohio.....	74	4	6	3	4	66	2	20	3
Indiana.....	57	1	1	1	4	52	2	5	3
Illinois.....	95	8	3	4	7	77	4	24	1
Michigan.....	54	3	2	2	2	47	2	11	1
Wisconsin.....	51	1	1	1	3	44	1	9	2
Minnesota.....	25	4	1	1	1	21	1	7	2
Iowa.....	56	2	1	1	2	52	1	6	3
Missouri.....	15	2	2	5	3	14	1	10	2
North Dakota.....	5	1	1	1	1	3	1	2	1
South Dakota.....	7	1	1	1	1	6	1	3	1
Nebraska.....	17	1	1	1	1	13	1	4	1
Kansas.....	26	3	1	2	2	26	1	5	2
South Atlantic Division:									
Delaware.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
Maryland.....	6	3	2	2	1	9	1	2	1
District of Columbia.....	10	18	1	1	8	3	7	21	6
Virginia.....	3	1	1	1	3	4	1	2	1
West Virginia.....	5	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	1
North Carolina.....	9	1	1	1	7	7	1	3	1
South Carolina.....	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1
Georgia.....	7	1	1	1	6	1	1	2	1
Florida.....	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
South Central Division:									
Kentucky.....	11	1	1	1	7	1	1	3	2
Tennessee.....	5	1	1	1	5	1	1	2	1
Alabama.....	8	1	2	2	6	1	1	5	1
Mississippi.....	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Louisiana.....	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1
Texas.....	18	1	1	1	17	1	1	3	1
Arkansas.....	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1
Oklahoma.....	7	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	1
Western Division:									
Montana.....	14	1	1	1	11	1	1	3	1
Wyoming.....	4	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1
Colorado.....	14	1	1	2	12	1	1	8	2
New Mexico.....	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Arizona.....	5	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1
Utah.....	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Nevada.....	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Idaho.....	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Washington.....	10	1	1	1	8	1	1	2	1
Oregon.....	6	2	1	1	4	1	1	6	1
California.....	60	6	2	2	5	52	11	12	1



TABLE 4.—Summary of statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913.

## CONTROL AND CLASSIFICATION.

States.	Control.						Classification.					
	Government.	State.	County.	City.	Township, town, village, or borough.	Corporation or society.	General.	Historical.	Medical.	Scientific.	Theological.	Law.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
United States.....	41	119	32	641	304	647	1,548	64	28	62	7	128
North Atlantic Division.....	2	33	18	145	298	458	822	41	12	25	4	50
North Central Division.....	7	39	2	357	56	108	502	12	7	14	1	30
South Atlantic Division.....	29	11	2	18	2	36	62	7	4	18	2	15
South Central Division.....	1	15		22		26	56	1	2	3		13
Western Division.....	2	21	10	89	8	22	123	3	2	3		20
North Atlantic Division:												
Maine.....	1	2	1	13	12	25	50	1				3
New Hampshire.....		1		10	33	8	51	1				
Vermont.....		1		3	11	14	28				1	
Massachusetts.....		4	7	28	152	97	252	15	3	4	2	12
Rhode Island.....		3		3	6	32	40	2	1			1
Connecticut.....		2	1	12	21	48	77	2	2			3
New York.....		14		42	34	124	170	13	2	13		16
New Jersey.....		3	1	18	16	20	53	1				4
Pennsylvania.....	1	3	8	16	13	90	101	6	4	8	1	11
North Central Division:												
Ohio.....	2	3	2	39	12	33	75	2	3	3	1	7
Indiana.....	1	3		47	6	5	68					3
Illinois.....	1	8		60	23	20	98	1		5		8
Michigan.....		1		46	3	11	59	1				1
Wisconsin.....	1	3		45	7	7	52		1	1		2
Minnesota.....		4		20	3	4	25	1	3			1
Iowa.....		6		46	6	14	57	3		1		3
Missouri.....		2		11		14	19	2		3		1
North Dakota.....		2		3		1	7					1
South Dakota.....		2		5		1	7					1
Nebraska.....		2		13	1	2	16	1				1
Kansas.....	2	3		22	3	3	31	1				
South Atlantic Division:												
Delaware.....		1				4	2	1				2
Maryland.....		2	1	1		11	10	2	2		2	2
District of Columbia.....	28			1			8	2	2	18		7
Virginia.....	1	2		1		3	4	2				1
West Virginia.....		2		3			4					1
North Carolina.....		2	1	6		1	9					1
South Carolina.....		1		1	1	2	5					
Georgia.....		1		4	1	2	7					1
Florida.....				1		2	3					
South Central Division:												
Kentucky.....		2		7		3	9	1	1			1
Tennessee.....	1	1		2		4	7					1
Alabama.....		3		3		7	9			2		2
Mississippi.....		1		1		1	2					1
Louisiana.....		1		1		3	2		1			2
Texas.....		4		11		6	14					3
Arkansas.....		2		1		2	3					2
Oklahoma.....		1		6			6					1
Western Division:												
Montana.....		2		11	1		12	1				1
Wyoming.....		1	1			2	3					1
Colorado.....		4		12	1	6	15	1	2			5
New Mexico.....				2			2					
Arizona.....		1		3		1	5					1
Utah.....		1		2			2					
Nevada.....		1		1			2					
Idaho.....		2		2			3					1
Washington.....		2		8			10					2
Oregon.....		2		3		5	8					
California.....	2	5	9	45	6	8	61	1	1	3		9

<sup>1</sup> Includes 1 music and 1 art library.<sup>2</sup> Includes 1 masonic and 1 commercial library.<sup>3</sup> Includes 1 educational library.

TABLE 5.—Summary of statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913.

## DISTRIBUTION OF BOOKS AND PUBLIC TAXATION.

States.	Distribution of books to public outside of city.			Distribution of sections of library to schools.			Public taxation for support of library.		
	Libraries reporting loans.	Libraries reporting no loans.	Libraries not reporting.	Libraries reporting loans.	Libraries reporting no loans.	Libraries not reporting.	Libraries reporting tax.	Libraries reporting no tax.	Libraries not reporting.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States.....	1,140	455	249	982	641	221	666	536	642
North Atlantic Division.....	506	269	179	496	327	131	188	348	418
North Central Division.....	443	90	33	352	166	44	366	76	124
South Atlantic Division.....	38	36	24	19	86	23	5	61	32
South Central Division.....	44	24	6	34	36	4	17	25	32
Western Division.....	109	36	7	81	56	15	90	26	86
North Atlantic Division:									
Maine.....	33	17	4	29	20	5	9	16	29
New Hampshire.....	33	10	9	42	7	3	20	12	20
Vermont.....	26	1	2	22	3	4	11	9	9
Massachusetts.....	113	89	86	206	49	33	35	83	160
Rhode Island.....	22	11	11	19	15	10	1	27	16
Connecticut.....	45	19	20	45	33	6	9	41	34
New York.....	122	65	27	64	114	36	64	63	87
New Jersey.....	40	18	.....	32	19	7	26	12	17
Pennsylvania.....	72	39	20	37	67	27	10	75	46
North Central Division:									
Ohio.....	69	14	8	50	30	11	64	9	18
Indiana.....	55	5	1	49	11	1	51	7	3
Illinois.....	80	23	9	60	43	9	72	15	25
Michigan.....	48	11	2	42	14	5	35	11	15
Wisconsin.....	46	3	7	42	7	7	20	12	24
Minnesota.....	23	7	1	18	10	3	20	2	9
Iowa.....	54	7	1	45	12	5	51	4	7
Missouri.....	13	11	3	11	15	1	9	8	10
North Dakota.....	4	1	1	4	2	.....	3	2	1
South Dakota.....	6	2	.....	4	2	.....	4	2	2
Nebraska.....	17	1	.....	9	7	2	15	1	2
Kansas.....	28	5	.....	18	13	2	22	8	8
South Atlantic Division:									
Delaware.....	2	2	1	2	2	1	.....	4	1
Maryland.....	8	8	2	3	13	2	1	7	10
District of Columbia.....	5	17	15	2	23	12	.....	32	5
Virginia.....	4	1	2	1	2	4	.....	3	4
West Virginia.....	2	3	.....	2	2	.....	2	1	2
North Carolina.....	6	3	1	3	5	2	.....	7	3
South Carolina.....	3	1	.....	2	3	.....	1	1	3
Georgia.....	6	.....	2	2	4	2	1	3	4
Florida.....	2	1	.....	1	2	.....	.....	3	.....
South Central Division:									
Kentucky.....	7	2	3	7	4	1	4	1	7
Tennessee.....	3	4	1	4	3	1	2	4	2
Alabama.....	8	5	.....	6	7	.....	.....	5	8
Mississippi.....	1	2	.....	1	2	.....	.....	2	1
Louisiana.....	2	3	.....	1	4	.....	.....	3	2
Texas.....	13	6	2	12	8	1	6	7	8
Arkansas.....	3	2	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	2	3
Oklahoma.....	7	.....	.....	3	3	1	5	1	1
Western Division:									
Montana.....	11	2	1	7	7	.....	12	1	1
Wyoming.....	4	.....	.....	2	1	1	3	.....	1
Colorado.....	14	9	.....	10	13	.....	6	7	10
New Mexico.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	1	2	.....	.....
Arizona.....	5	.....	.....	2	2	1	2	3	.....
Utah.....	2	1	.....	2	1	.....	2	1	.....
Nevada.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	.....	1	1	.....
Idaho.....	2	1	1	3	1	.....	1	1	2
Washington.....	9	1	.....	7	2	1	7	.....	3
Oregon.....	6	1	3	4	6	.....	4	1	5
California.....	54	19	2	43	21	11	50	11	14

TABLE 6.—Summary of statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913.

## VALUE OF REAL PROPERTY, BUILDING AND ENDOWMENT FUNDS.

States.	Cost of buildings.		Value of buildings and grounds.		Amount received as building fund.		Permanent endowment funds.	
	Libraries reporting.	Cost.	Libraries reporting.	Value.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
United States.....	1,032	\$74,542,900	875	\$109,717,908	45	\$584,838	482	\$37,014,838
North Atlantic Division:								
North Central Division.....	481	41,488,508	419	73,254,928	27	216,370	391	26,006,824
South Atlantic Division.....	391	18,188,947	321	24,862,916	12	193,594	68	8,184,744
South Central Division.....	28	8,621,712	23	1,358,100	.....	.....	6	1,232,358
Western Division.....	44	2,325,719	38	3,076,245	2	2,700	10	1,311,000
	98	3,917,984	74	6,545,719	4	172,174	7	219,912
North Atlantic Division:								
Maine.....	35	900,220	25	829,300	2	1,100	26	709,007
New Hampshire.....	39	1,448,407	29	1,294,647	1	50	29	498,919
Vermont.....	17	515,350	18	616,200	.....	.....	17	542,670
Massachusetts.....	154	10,133,014	120	11,391,684	10	180,909	150	6,703,232
Rhode Island.....	14	663,494	16	1,063,646	5	2,804	9	677,548
Connecticut.....	47	1,684,211	35	1,971,000	2	1,937	44	1,729,718
New York.....	88	14,792,687	97	42,568,757	.....	.....	58	12,642,216
New Jersey.....	33	2,065,931	30	2,787,408	4	10,980	9	290,475
Pennsylvania.....	57	8,994,984	49	6,824,252	3	18,430	40	2,366,719
North Central Division:								
Ohio.....	61	3,029,964	57	4,449,503	3	1,601	13	257,446
Indiana.....	47	1,439,187	37	1,924,900	.....	.....	4	33,000
Illinois.....	60	4,664,873	63	5,891,080	4	71,546	18	6,809,949
Michigan.....	40	1,432,549	31	1,833,800	.....	.....	7	391,500
Wisconsin.....	40	1,837,907	32	1,833,000	.....	.....	11	294,474
Minnesota.....	19	734,000	16	1,687,000	.....	.....	4	41,500
Iowa.....	50	1,654,300	40	250,750	3	10,158	6	313,760
Missouri.....	12	2,543,348	10	67,013	1	34,729	3	40,000
North Dakota.....	3	32,500	3	83,100	.....	.....	1	1,250
South Dakota.....	5	82,500	4	60,100	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nebraska.....	10	216,000	11	463,500	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kansas.....	25	321,819	17	519,250	1	75,000	1	1,875
South Atlantic Division:								
Delaware.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	220,000
Maryland.....	5	1,228,087	5	43,000	.....	.....	3	1,008,333
District of Columbia.....	2	6,762,000	1	417,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Virginia.....	3	58,000	1	60,000	.....	.....	7	1,000
West Virginia.....	3	97,180	3	163,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Carolina.....	6	172,946	4	145,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Carolina.....	2	22,500	3	68,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Georgia.....	5	216,000	5	311,500	.....	.....	.....	.....
Florida.....	2	65,000	1	150,000	.....	.....	1	3,025
South Central Division:								
Kentucky.....	7	759,425	3	808,293	.....	.....	2	320,000
Tennessee.....	4	267,250	4	558,500	1	200	1	5,000
Alabama.....	6	118,000	5	140,000	.....	.....	1	10,000
Mississippi.....	1	30,000	1	40,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Louisiana.....	3	362,858	3	573,069	.....	.....	2	317,000
Texas.....	16	556,196	15	1,219,117	.....	.....	4	663,000
Arkansas.....	1	35,000	1	50,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oklahoma.....	6	197,000	6	287,266	1	2,500	.....	.....
Western Division:								
Montana.....	10	338,500	6	315,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wyoming.....	3	80,000	3	105,000	.....	.....	1	80,300
Colorado.....	11	531,000	9	752,000	1	80,000	3	17,600
New Mexico.....	1	10,000	2	35,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arizona.....	4	133,000	3	168,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Utah.....	2	110,000	2	155,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nevada.....	2	85,000	2	95,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Idaho.....	2	35,000	2	63,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Washington.....	8	753,172	7	1,471,758	1	18,000	.....	.....
Oregon.....	4	540,000	3	1,047,180	1	72,834	1	115,196
California.....	61	1,304,312	35	2,338,781	1	1,340	2	6,916

TABLE 7.—Summary of statistics of public and society libraries reporting 1,000 volumes and over in 1913.

## CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO SIZE.

States.	Number of libraries containing—							
	500,000 volumes and over.	300,000 to 499,999 volumes.	100,000 to 299,999 volumes.	50,000 to 99,999 volumes.	25,000 to 49,999 volumes.	10,000 to 24,999 volumes.	5,000 to 9,999 volumes.	1,000 to 4,999 volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
United States.....	5	9	68	108	216	556	882	2,188
North Atlantic Division.....	2	4	31	55	101	300	461	1,088
North Central Division.....	2	4	17	23	61	164	292	686
South Atlantic Division.....	1	1	9	15	21	23	24	93
South Central Division.....			5	5	13	18	33	88
Western Division.....			6	10	17	51	68	257
North Atlantic Division:								
Maine.....				2	1	24	27	107
New Hampshire.....			1	1	4	10	36	140
Vermont.....				1	2	9	17	92
Massachusetts.....	1		9	19	33	102	124	183
Rhode Island.....			1	8	6	8	26	26
Connecticut.....			3	3	7	23	48	98
New York.....	1	2	9	14	24	67	97	244
New Jersey.....			2	4	12	15	25	67
Pennsylvania.....		2	6	8	12	42	61	94
North Central Division:								
Ohio.....	1	1	1	5	11	29	43	57
Indiana.....			1	2	8	19	31	58
Illinois.....	1	2	2	5	13	29	60	106
Michigan.....			3	1	6	18	33	66
Wisconsin.....			2	1	7	16	30	88
Minnesota.....			3	2	2	8	16	67
Iowa.....			1	1	10	17	32	88
Missouri.....		1	2	3	2	9	10	28
North Dakota.....					1	2	3	15
South Dakota.....					1	2	5	17
Nebraska.....			1	2	1	3	11	49
Kansas.....			1	1	2	12	17	54
South Atlantic Division:								
Delaware.....				2			8	4
Maryland.....		1	1	2	6	5	8	7
District of Columbia.....	1		8	5	9	9	5	7
Virginia.....				1	1	2	8	14
West Virginia.....				1	2			4
North Carolina.....				1		5	4	19
South Carolina.....				1	1		8	7
Georgia.....				2	1		5	22
Florida.....					1		2	9
South Central Division:								
Kentucky.....			2			4	5	18
Tennessee.....			1	2	1	3	1	10
Alabama.....					3	8	7	13
Mississippi.....				1	1		1	5
Louisiana.....			1	2		2		7
Texas.....					5	3	13	22
Arkansas.....			1		1	1	2	4
Oklahoma.....					1	2	4	16
Western Division:								
Montana.....				1	2	6	5	6
Wyoming.....				1		2	1	11
Colorado.....			1		3	9	10	24
New Mexico.....							2	6
Arizona.....						3	2	
Utah.....					1			9
Nevada.....				1		1		3
Idaho.....						3	1	10
Washington.....			1	2	1	8	3	27
Oregon.....			1	1	1	2	5	21
California.....			3	4	9	20	39	141

TABLE 8.—Summary of statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1916.

INCOME FROM VARIOUS SOURCES FOR LAST FISCAL YEAR.

States.	Direct taxation.		Public appropriations.		Allotted by institution or society.		From productive funds.		All other sources.		Total income.	
	Libraries reporting.	Amount.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
United States.....	579	\$4,321,221	878	\$7,653,906	197	\$740,272	482	\$1,786,094	1,150	\$1,810,653	1,683	\$16,304,128
North Atlantic Division.....	168	626,073	544	4,912,036	178	479,428	392	1,209,705	616	874,404	869	7,801,650
North Central Division.....	321	2,657,645	189	1,141,221	45	167,535	62	470,765	356	504,013	532	4,890,331
South Atlantic Division.....	3	13,267	54	1,157,382	14	43,639	6	66,765	37	68,321	76	1,368,374
South Central Division.....	14	145,953	34	1,181,659	9	13,248	10	66,610	44	28,474	63	477,844
Western Division.....	73	878,303	57	501,596	11	36,376	7	11,917	97	287,437	143	1,775,638
North Atlantic Division:												
Maine.....	8	6,027	40	62,771	4	4,012	26	37,968	35	18,309	61	129,087
New Hampshire.....	19	16,923	28	64,248	1	3,156	30	21,673	34	7,359	52	113,498
Vermont.....	10	14,707	10	7,100			17	25,948	17	12,331	26	60,138
Massachusetts.....	26	31,564	200	1,144,221	24	64,090	159	311,370	193	190,366	274	1,741,561
Rhode Island.....	1	150	37	86,734	4	17,831	9	40,052	21	25,698	40	170,406
Connecticut.....	7	33,153	49	173,570	6	6,923	44	83,153	66	62,545	77	368,361
New York.....	63	296,163	125	2,224,362	50	241,720	68	562,748	129	233,655	188	2,598,648
New Jersey.....	24	201,154	37	682,626	29	141,724	9	112,655	42	97,759	51	556,241
Pennsylvania.....	10	25,869	37	682,626	29	141,724	40	112,655	69	133,386	106	1,046,353
North Central Division:												
Ohio.....	57	705,063	20	116,998	9	6,552	11	7,192	54	59,398	82	863,198
Indiana.....	45	284,188	14	65,849	4	8,045	14	2,686	25	25,346	37	376,176
Illinois.....	55	540,938	32	129,393	11	15,703	19	353,347	66	130,463	104	1,141,424
Michigan.....	33	126,289	30	219,195	3	21,088	7	19,896	44	130,152	64	439,210
Wisconsin.....	16	174,252	36	195,274	4	3,268	11	15,550	45	63,079	56	381,423
Minnesota.....	18	216,497	17	140,390	2	2,221	4	2,543	23	19,978	31	310,609
Iowa.....	50	204,470	8	52,123	7	25,883	6	4,472	14	37,229	23	542,981
Missouri.....	8	276,254	6	147,084	5	84,191	3	4,203	14	37,229	23	542,981
North Dakota.....	3	8,973	2	4,664			1	54			6	15,242
South Dakota.....	2	8,780	5	13,790					3	1,002	7	23,522
Nebraska.....	15	63,671	3	20,288					9	6,061	18	90,037
South Atlantic Division:												
Delaware.....	19	46,580	10	62,196					20	14,145	30	112,732
Maryland.....			3	16,747	1	250	1	9,093			5	30,698
District of Columbia.....			5	973,003	4	28,141	3	56,475	11	37,901	15	174,367
			22			11,695			4	22,903	26	1,008,413

Virginia.....	1	9,467	26,207	1	741	1	60	4	8,520	5	23,526
West Virginia.....	1	1,000	13,720	1	2,776	1	20,900	3	180	3	25,367
North Carolina.....	1	2,860	10,640	1	125	2	3,354	5	2,244	7	18,944
South Carolina.....	1	1,000	3,350	1	3,354	1	1,300	4	4,446	4	11,572
Georgia.....	1	2,860	42,086	1	1,125	1	600	4	3,198	8	48,083
Florida.....	2	66,596	13,870	1	1,125	1	107	2	1,341	3	15,933
South Central Division:											
Kentucky.....	3	24,279	30,724	3	3,354	2	20,900	8	6,092	10	120,242
Tennessee.....	1	24,279	21,300	3	3,354	1	1,300	5	9,323	7	140,715
Alabama.....	1	24,279	19,645	1	1,125	1	600	9	6,812	10	97,117
Mississippi.....	1	24,279	4,400	1	1,125	1	600	10	1,500	10	27,117
Louisiana.....	1	24,279	40,250	2	1,792	2	13,450	3	4,126	3	5,900
Texas.....	6	41,255	26,620	1	1,312	2	13,450	11	26,573	19	65,618
Arkansas.....	1	13,800	5,000	2	750	4	31,400	3	2,581	5	137,186
Oklahoma.....	4	13,800	21,520	2	750	4	31,400	6	1,482	4	8,341
Western Division:											
Montana.....	10	58,428	24,000	1	4,162	1	4,015	7	6,975	13	90,403
Wyoming.....	3	9,800	6,000	1	4,162	3	4,015	1	32	4	19,867
Colorado.....	4	7,469	95,030	4	4,162	3	577	14	14,331	20	121,600
New Mexico.....	1	2,947	900	1	4,162	3	577	1	640	2	3,787
Arizona.....	1	2,000	9,586	1	4,162	3	577	1	169	4	16,726
Utah.....	2	25,108	2,500	1	4,162	3	577	2	1,638	3	26,246
Nevada.....	1	6,228	49,000	1	4,162	3	577	2	1,638	3	26,246
Idaho.....	1	2,903	107,523	1	4,162	3	577	2	1,638	3	26,246
Washington.....	6	96,656	107,523	1	4,162	3	577	2	1,638	3	26,246
Oregon.....	3	119,948	22,258	1	4,162	3	577	2	1,638	3	26,246
California.....	41	554,368	279,079	5	26,791	2	6,937	53	82,640	73	933,240



TABLE 9.—*Summary of statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1915.*  
EXPENDITURE DURING LAST FISCAL YEAR FOR VARIOUS PURPOSES EXCEPT FOR BUILDINGS.

States.	For books and pamphlets.		For periodicals.		For binding.		For rent, light, heat, etc.		For salaries.		For all other purposes.		Total expenditure.	
	Libraries reporting.	Amount.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
United States.....	1,597	\$2,923,022	1,255	\$352,375	1,217	\$460,833	1,166	\$947,505	1,568	\$7,270,135	1,327	\$2,373,706	1,659	\$14,756,576
North Atlantic Division.....	823	1,410,180	627	153,083	626	328,961	610	527,890	807	3,207,458	699	1,219,672	854	6,937,257
Maine.....	50	25,429	40	3,427	37	3,774	43	10,792	52	46,228	44	13,371	52	105,021
New Hampshire.....	25	13,937	19	1,770	20	2,421	22	6,615	24	24,754	17	4,312	25	54,009
Massachusetts.....	268	297,173	199	55,724	208	95,491	199	132,612	260	794,475	236	290,454	274	1,674,929
Rhode Island.....	33	31,649	19	3,573	22	6,456	28	11,190	38	84,153	35	21,446	39	190,467
Connecticut.....	74	65,690	55	11,173	65	14,168	61	27,223	74	133,070	67	56,800	76	331,028
New York.....	174	657,091	153	41,349	147	128,172	123	107,441	173	1,313,977	143	481,845	186	2,546,382
New Jersey.....	48	104,821	34	11,349	41	28,556	44	52,441	49	187,583	47	101,576	54	253,781
Pennsylvania.....	97	189,447	67	20,171	73	40,449	54	84,500	91	392,800	77	310,034	104	1,037,401
North Central Division.....	78	170,546	63	17,595	61	43,417	60	42,905	79	496,824	66	95,776	79	837,064
Ohio.....	54	62,029	42	8,567	41	15,811	43	26,647	55	144,363	43	53,999	57	311,156
Indiana.....	99	166,297	85	31,004	83	59,946	73	87,972	100	530,429	80	132,933	104	1,006,581
Michigan.....	53	90,523	47	12,179	47	19,412	44	29,466	58	220,147	48	171,066	58	542,763
Wisconsin.....	53	68,176	50	8,640	50	15,639	47	36,563	53	190,153	48	64,565	55	383,736
Minnesota.....	30	72,134	24	9,760	26	13,976	20	18,660	29	171,029	28	73,283	31	390,882
Iowa.....	57	56,278	57	10,366	53	14,216	52	22,166	56	128,937	52	41,946	59	275,961
Missouri.....	22	84,579	11	6,617	16	21,811	15	22,278	18	240,027	18	101,003	23	478,335
North Dakota.....	6	4,120	3	268	3	146	3	3,165	6	6,235	4	1,210	6	15,184
South Dakota.....	7	3,969	5	483	4	227	5	2,246	7	11,967	5	2,523	7	22,005
Nebraska.....	18	20,068	15	2,262	10	2,227	12	6,907	18	46,513	16	10,792	18	88,909
Kansas.....	29	21,529	25	3,642	20	2,566	26	6,338	25	56,078	25	16,747	30	106,100
South Atlantic Division.....	5	5,152	1	810	1	1,061	3	2,652	5	14,168	3	5,326	5	29,129
Delaware.....	12	35,356	8	5,552	6	7,399	8	10,494	11	71,562	7	31,676	14	162,059
Maryland.....														

District of Columbia.....	23	138,440	15	19,985	13	222,311	2	5,054	22	601,168	5	18,977	26	1,005,973
Virginia.....	4	43,600	4	664	3	1,492	2	856	5	20,205	3	8,153	5	34,482
West Virginia.....	2	4,858	2	366	2	801	1	680	3	16,050	3	2,850	2	18,456
North Carolina.....	2	2,602	4	664	4	574	1	1,132	7	10,395	4	2,124	1	18,401
South Carolina.....	4	5,554	4	890	2	218	3	413	4	5,293	3	1,048	4	9,984
Georgia.....	7	13,820	5	457	2	650	6	1,406	8	23,932	3	4,272	8	44,551
Florida.....	3	2,889	3	596	2	1,050	2	605	2	7,000	1	2,045	3	15,185
South Central Division:														
Kentucky.....	9	23,383	8	2,974	6	5,043	4	7,392	9	55,578	5	12,170	9	106,550
Tennessee.....	5	10,781	4	1,719	4	2,827	4	2,551	6	29,754	3	23,097	6	67,160
Alabama.....	10	5,213	7	1,732	5	847	6	642	7	15,339	2	1,738	10	24,731
Mississippi.....	1	800					2	62	1	1,475	1	466	2	3,366
Louisiana.....	4	10,206					2	2,025	1	35,560	3	10,476	5	61,060
Texas.....	18	22,504	13	3,498	13	1,693	14	2,527	17	33,465	14	38,515	19	130,778
Arkansas.....	4	5,365	3	328	2	4,024	14	8,530	12	3,611	1	935	4	10,909
Oklahoma.....	6	6,624	4	800	4	647	4	1,079	7	15,318	2	5,077	7	30,307
Western Division:														
Montana.....	13	25,161	12	2,428	10	2,983	10	4,753	13	43,743	11	9,827	13	88,515
Wyoming.....	4	6,009	4	520	3	212	3	794	4	8,383	4	2,501	13	18,219
Colorado.....	4	32,487	4	3,210	12	5,047	9	7,969	10	53,452	15	11,664	20	114,629
New Mexico.....	1	714	1	133	1	34			1	1,755				
Arizona.....	1	5,715	3	683	2	560	3	1,173	4	7,171	2	1,406	4	12,646
Utah.....	3	10,580	2	1,478	3	1,901	2	641	2	15,448	3	4,091	3	34,097
Nevada.....	2	1,980	2	306	2	581	1	315	2	5,990	1	251	2	22,221
Idaho.....	3	3,451	2	335	2	334	2	1,092	3	7,216	3	1,978	3	14,948
Washington.....	10	50,405	4	5,351	8	15,444	8	11,028	10	127,261	10	31,918	10	249,262
Oregon.....	8	40,021	6	3,141	6	4,718	4	5,448	8	77,516	6	21,344	8	151,196
California.....	70	214,718	60	27,833	50	36,191	52	54,428	66	414,744	61	135,650	73	883,365

\* A few libraries included expenditures for periodicals with books and pamphlets.



TABLE 10.—Summary of statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913.

## BOOKS, ADDITIONS, CARDS IN FORCE.

States.	Libraries reporting.	Branch libraries.	Volumes.	Volumes added during past year.		Borrowers' cards in force.	
				Libraries reporting.	Volumes.	Libraries reporting.	Number of cards.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
United States.....	1,005	754	25,081,553	846	1,323,213	357	909,275
North Atlantic Division:	309	571	11,543,223	260	612,315	115	714,639
North Central Division:	378	112	8,184,503	378	517,145	137	122,679
South Atlantic Division:	125	30	2,302,858	100	78,654	48	24,653
South Central Division:	36	9	1,286,870	53	50,199	22	15,296
Western Division:	97	42	1,968,969	87	164,900	28	22,008
North Atlantic Division:							
Maine.....	8	2	292,121	7	9,364	6	4,372
New Hampshire.....	7		207,284	6	7,972	1	100
Vermont.....	5		144,622	4	3,640	1	450
Massachusetts.....	55		2,514,165	43	93,429	14	10,143
Rhode Island.....	7	1	299,710	7	9,529	2	1,300
Connecticut.....	10	6	1,402,762	15	44,441	2	900
New York.....	112	325	3,856,145	97	243,213	47	672,886
New Jersey.....	18	6	781,847	16	23,416	8	6,900
Pennsylvania.....	78	31	1,854,567	65	77,291	34	17,588
North Central Division:							
Ohio.....	59	29	1,479,182	45	54,163	23	60,818
Indiana.....	36	17	668,785	34	24,637	14	7,931
Illinois.....	64	21	1,791,280	58	228,069	20	11,646
Michigan.....	28	5	776,264	25	36,943	12	11,813
Wisconsin.....	36	2	623,963	31	16,637	17	8,601
Minnesota.....	31	11	504,860	30	31,332	15	13,812
Iowa.....	34	1	536,190	28	33,103	10	6,172
Missouri.....	36	15	922,122	31	38,813	13	6,797
North Dakota.....	6	3	99,629	6	7,176	3	1,366
South Dakota.....	11	2	110,634	10	8,100	3	1,300
Nebraska.....	13	4	280,513	13	14,110	1	159
Kansas.....	24	2	422,802	18	23,974	6	2,194
South Atlantic Division:							
Delaware.....	2		16,294	2	1,364	2	1,300
Maryland.....	28	8	584,517	22	24,098	7	5,212
District of Columbia.....	15	2	407,632	11	12,446	8	1,061
Virginia.....	21	2	469,446	16	11,537	5	2,956
West Virginia.....	7		88,944	6	2,564	3	1,400
North Carolina.....	15	6	267,719	13	9,156	11	4,492
South Carolina.....	14		200,097	13	5,221	8	3,410
Georgia.....	19	3	228,301	15	8,384	8	3,190
Florida.....	4		46,008	2	3,874	1	746
South Central Division:							
Kentucky.....	17		229,814	14	7,544	4	1,422
Tennessee.....	19	1	260,631	13	7,137	6	1,086
Alabama.....	13	2	157,311	10	5,472	4	3,540
Mississippi.....	9	1	99,508	7	5,356	4	2,075
Louisiana.....	10	2	141,486	8	5,375	3	3,025
Texas.....	16	3	259,470	16	14,896	6	3,822
Arkansas.....	4		55,000	1	500	1	96
Oklahoma.....	8		63,651	6	3,889	1	230
Western Division:							
Montana.....	3		45,340	3	3,065	1	230
Wyoming.....	1		32,000	1	2,000	1	400
Colorado.....	14	26	289,526	13	18,124	5	3,166
New Mexico.....	4		36,286	3	2,913	1	430
Arizona.....	2		26,571	2	2,405		
Utah.....	5		87,844	4	6,473		
Nevada.....	1		24,555	1	1,875		
Idaho.....	4		46,070	3	1,035		
Washington.....	12	7	180,266	10	13,889	4	3,479
Oregon.....	6	1	103,720	4	10,567	1	1,016
California.....	45	8	1,102,821	39	102,554	15	13,287

TABLE 11.—Summary of statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1915.

## BOOKS ISSUED, VISITORS TO READING ROOM, LIBRARY EMPLOYEES.

States	Books issued for use outside library.		Books issued for juvenile use.		Visitors to reading room.		Paid library employees.		Building force, janitors, etc.	
	Libraries reporting.	Volumes issued.	Libraries reporting.	Volumes issued.	Libraries reporting.	Visitors.	Libraries reporting.	Number of employees.	Libraries reporting.	Number of employees.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States.....	346	13,612,778	70	9,213,583	95	3,025,428	694	2,570	227	346
North Atlantic Division.....	141	10,503,438	21	8,758,634	35	1,337,380	223	958	62	94
North Central Division.....	132	2,083,733	36	431,280	26	1,157,903	249	971	76	116
South Atlantic Division.....	46	227,859	7	5,969	23	270,524	91	260	40	66
South Central Division.....	4	269,663	0	15,462	6	53,747	61	152	28	44
Western Division.....	33	528,045	3	2,533	5	205,804	70	349	21	26
North Atlantic Division:										
Maine.....	5	29,314			1	10,000	7	16	1	1
New Hampshire.....	3	14,036					5	27	2	2
Vermont.....	3	15,455			1	5,000	5	12	3	3
Massachusetts.....	17	228,183			1	11,917	31	272	8	14
Rhode Island.....	3	32,781					5	19	3	6
Connecticut.....	5	36,680	1	3,406	1	5,785	15	90	6	9
New York.....	66	9,815,872	11	8,714,276	24	1,247,158	78	319	15	23
New Jersey.....	10	104,158	4	27,205	4	16,740	12	62	5	7
Pennsylvania.....	29	226,979	5	13,747	3	40,750	65	151	19	29
North Central Division:										
Ohio.....	22	625,700	3	299,734	5	265,400	34	147	16	20
Indiana.....	13	262,539	4	12,576	3	52,917	22	71	6	7
Illinois.....	23	352,921	4	9,271	7	311,464	44	227	11	26
Michigan.....	13	289,133	3	43,261	2	312,919	21	132	5	6
Wisconsin.....	10	166,191	4	28,469	3	28,218	19	50	3	3
Minnesota.....	14	160,958	4	7,345	2	49,624	21	58	4	5
Iowa.....	15	105,976	3	22,525	2	15,080	21	64	12	16
Missouri.....	12	132,213	3	6,300	1	3,557	20	74	6	16
North Dakota.....	3	22,564			1	118,614	5	16	1	1
South Dakota.....	1	3,087	1	1,777			9	27	3	5
Nebraska.....	2	4,634			11		11	34	4	4
Kansas.....	4	7,207					19	51	5	7
South Atlantic Division:										
Delaware.....	1	7,280	1	3,500			2	4	1	1
Maryland.....	9	20,038	2	349	4	46,147	16	59	6	17
District of Columbia.....	5	14,008			3	7,190	7	31	4	10
Virginia.....	9	46,220			4	117,658	20	57	12	18
West Virginia.....	3	32,350	1	125	3	5,300	5	16	1	1
North Carolina.....	9	42,777			25	1,000	12	34	6	7
South Carolina.....	7	37,893	2	1,700	2	14,292	13	20	5	5
Georgia.....	3	27,293			5	79,937	14	35	5	7
Florida.....							2	4		
South Central Division:										
Kentucky.....	4	70,903	1	3,768			8	14	3	4
Tennessee.....	6	24,653	1	100	3	7,500	11	32	6	7
Alabama.....	3	20,365	2	7,452	2	21,969	8	19	6	12
Mississippi.....	5	28,839	1	1,000			6	13	3	5
Louisiana.....	4	23,733	2	1,700			5	11	1	1
Texas.....	7	75,914					14	45	5	9
Arkansas.....	1	4,050					4	8	2	3
Oklahoma.....	4	19,026	2	1,442	1	24,278	5	10	2	3
Western Division:										
Montana.....	1	5,000					3	11	1	1
Wyoming.....	1	100					1	4		
Colorado.....	6	44,282			3	145,804	10	28	5	6
New Mexico.....	1	4,284					3	6	2	2
Arizona.....	1	2,500					2	4		
Utah.....	2	25,982	1	1,433			5	13	1	1
Nevada.....							7	3	1	1
Idaho.....	1	15,000					3	6	1	1
Washington.....	4	35,638	1	100			9	31		
Oregon.....	2	20,820					3	13	1	1
California.....	14	374,441	1	1,000	2	60,000	30	130	9	13

TABLE 12.—Summary of statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913.

## CLASSIFICATION AS TO USE OF BOOKS AND OCCUPANCY OF BUILDING.

States.	Free or otherwise.							Library building.			
	Free.	Free for reference.	Subscription or membership.	Subscription or membership, free for reference.	Free to students.	Free to students, free for reference.	Unclassified.	Owned.	Rented.	Furnished free.	Not reporting.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
United States.....	181	11	69	97	260	366	21	290	4	532	179
North Atlantic Division.....	55	6	13	9	103	116	7	88	1	155	65
North Central Division.....	73	2	25	46	97	130	5	102	1	210	65
South Atlantic Division.....	13	2	17	17	34	39	3	53		56	16
South Central Division.....	17		9	21	9	37	3	31		45	20
Western Division.....	23	1	5	4	17	44	3	16	2	66	13
North Atlantic Division:											
Maine.....	3				1	4		4		4	
New Hampshire.....	1		1		3	2		4		1	2
Vermont.....				1		3	1	3		1	1
Massachusetts.....	4	1	4		23	21	2	14		26	15
Rhode Island.....	1	2			3	1		2		2	3
Connecticut.....	7				4	8		6		8	5
New York.....	20	1	2	2	40	45	2	20		68	24
New Jersey.....	4		3		5	8	1	6		11	1
Pennsylvania.....	15	2	3	6	24	27	1	29	1	34	14
North Central Division:											
Ohio.....	15	1	3	5	18	16	1	26	1	25	7
Indiana.....	4		5	8	12	7		9		18	9
Illinois.....	4			9	19	31	1	15		38	11
Michigan.....	5		1	4	8	10		8		14	6
Wisconsin.....	9		5	1	12	9		7		22	7
Minnesota.....	0			4	7	14		4		18	9
Iowa.....	7	1	6	7	5	7	1	8		22	4
Missouri.....	8		1	4	9	13	1	5		26	5
North Dakota.....	3					8		3		3	
South Dakota.....	4				2	5		3		8	
Nebraska.....	2			2		9		4		7	2
Kansas.....	6		4	2	5	6	1	10		9	5
South Atlantic Division:											
Delaware.....	1			1		7		1		1	
Maryland.....	4		3	2	10		2			17	6
District of Columbia.....			3	1	6			2		9	4
Virginia.....	1	1		5	3	10		16		5	
West Virginia.....	3	1		2		1		1		5	1
North Carolina.....	1		4	3	5	2		10		4	1
South Carolina.....	1		2	1	4	7		9		5	
Georgia.....	1		4	4	4	5	1	8		7	4
Florida.....	2					2		1		3	
South Central Division:											
Kentucky.....	1		1	1	1	12	1	0		6	5
Tennessee.....	2			8	2	7		8		8	3
Alabama.....	1		4	4			1	5		6	2
Mississippi.....	1		1	2	2	3		2		5	2
Louisiana.....	2			1		6	1	2		6	2
Texas.....	3		1	4	8	5		6		8	2
Arkansas.....	1		1	1		1				4	
Oklahoma.....	3		1		1	3		2		2	4
Western Division:											
Montana.....	1					2		1		2	
Wyoming.....	1				1					1	
Colorado.....	2		2	1	1	7	1	4		2	2
New Mexico.....	2					1				1	
Arizona.....						2		1		1	
Utah.....	2				1	2				5	
Nevada.....						1				1	
Idaho.....	4									4	
Washington.....	3		1	1	2	5		2		9	1
Oregon.....	1	1	1			3		2		2	2
California.....	7		1	2	12	21	2	6	2	21	6

TABLE 13.—Summary of statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913.

## CONTROL AND CLASSIFICATION.

States.	Control.				Classification.						
	University or college.	College society.	School.	Teachers or school system.	General.	Educational.	Historical.	Medical.	Scientific.	Theological.	Law.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
United States.....	509	8	485	3	721	107	7	22	42	75	31
North Atlantic Division.....	126	7	174	2	202	39	2	9	17	31	9
North Central Division.....	205	1	172		274	41	2	6	14	27	14
South Atlantic Division.....	78		47		98	5	1	4	4	9	4
South Central Division.....	57		39		81	9		2	1	3	1
Western Division.....	43		63	1	66	13	2	1	6	6	3
North Atlantic Division:											
Maine.....	4		4		7					1	
New Hampshire.....	3		4		7						
Vermont.....	2		2		4						
Massachusetts.....	25	2	28		33	6		2	7	5	2
Rhode Island.....	3		4		3	1			2		
Connecticut.....	9		10		5	1			2		
New York.....	38		74		79	4	1		4	4	1
New Jersey.....	5	1	12		12	14		6	2	8	4
Pennsylvania.....	36	4	36	2	52	12		2	1	9	2
North Central Division:											
Ohio.....	38		21		44		1	1	2	9	2
Indiana.....	21		15		29	2	1		2	1	1
Illinois.....	34		30		41	8		3	2	7	3
Michigan.....	12		16		18	5			2	1	2
Wisconsin.....	12		24		23	8			2	2	1
Minnesota.....	8		23		23	6				2	
Iowa.....	26		8		30	1			1	1	1
Missouri.....	20	1	15		24	3		2	1	3	3
North Dakota.....	3		3		4	2					
South Dakota.....	6		5		8	3					
Nebraska.....	7		6		10	2				1	
Kansas.....	18		6		23	1			2		1
South Atlantic Division:											
Delaware.....	1		1		2						
Maryland.....	14		14		21	1	1	1		3	1
District of Columbia.....	9		6		11				1	1	1
Virginia.....	16		5		14	1		1	1	3	1
West Virginia.....	3		4		6						
North Carolina.....	12		3		14	1					1
South Carolina.....	10		4		13						
Georgia.....	10		9		14	2		1	1	1	
Florida.....	3		1		3				1		
South Central Division:											
Kentucky.....	10		7		14	1				2	
Tennessee.....	16		3		19						
Alabama.....	6		7		12	1					
Mississippi.....	5		4		9						
Louisiana.....	7		3		7	1		1			1
Texas.....	6		10		12	3		1			
Arkansas.....	4				4						
Oklahoma.....	3		5		4	3			1		
Western Division:											
Montana.....	3				2	1					
Wyoming.....	1				1						
Colorado.....	5				8	1			2	1	2
New Mexico.....	2		2		3	1					
Arizona.....	1		1		1	1					
Utah.....	2		3		4				1		
Nevada.....	1				1						
Idaho.....	1		3		3	1					
Washington.....	5		7		10	2					
Oregon.....	4		2		5				1		
California.....	14		30	1	28	6	2	1	2	5	1

\* Includes 1 art library.

TABLE 14.—Summary of statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913.

## DISTRIBUTION OF BOOKS AND PUBLIC TAXATION.

States.	Distribution of books to public outside of city.			Distribution of sections of library to schools.			Public taxation for support of library.		
	Libraries reporting loans.	Libraries reporting no loans.	Libraries not reporting.	Libraries reporting loans.	Libraries reporting no loans.	Libraries not reporting.	Libraries reporting tax.	Libraries reporting no tax.	Libraries not reporting.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States.....	226	480	299	97	594	314	24	377	604
North Atlantic Division.....	67	141	101	21	178	110	17	108	184
North Central Division.....	81	179	118	39	221	118	6	132	240
South Atlantic Division.....	32	65	28	8	80	28		68	57
South Central Division.....	18	48	30	9	62	25		43	53
Western Division.....	28	47	22	20	44	33	1	26	70
North Atlantic Division:									
Maine.....	5		3	2	4	2		2	6
New Hampshire.....	1	2	4	1		6		2	5
Vermont.....	2	1	1	1	3	1		3	2
Massachusetts.....	7	23	25	1	30	24		18	37
Rhode Island.....	1	3	8	1	3	3		2	5
Connecticut.....	9	7	3	4	10	5		8	11
New York.....	10	71	31	4	68	40		34	64
New Jersey.....	8	7	3	5	10	3	2	5	11
Pennsylvania.....	23	27	28	2	50	26	1	34	43
North Central Division:									
Ohio.....	21	25	13	8	36	15	2	26	31
Indiana.....	3	19	14	4	20	12		17	10
Illinois.....	11	37	16	4	45	15	1	26	37
Michigan.....	8	10	10	6	13	9	2	5	21
Wisconsin.....	7	17	12	5	17	14	1	6	29
Minnesota.....	4	13	14	2	17	12		7	24
Iowa.....	5	17	12	3	21	10		14	20
Missouri.....	6	19	11	2	25	9		15	21
North Dakota.....	3	2	1	1	4	1		2	4
South Dakota.....	4	4	3	2	5	4		2	9
Nebraska.....	2	6	5		6	7		4	9
Kansas.....	7	10	7	2	12	10		8	16
South Atlantic Division:									
Delaware.....	2				1	1		1	1
Maryland.....	5	19	4	2	20	6		15	13
District of Columbia.....	1	8	6		10	5		12	3
Virginia.....	8	8	1	1	17	3		11	10
West Virginia.....	4	2	1		4	3		2	5
North Carolina.....	3	8	4	1	11	3		8	7
South Carolina.....	2	9	3	1	12	1		6	8
Georgia.....	6	9	4	3	11	5		10	9
Florida.....	1	2	1		3	1		3	1
South Central Division:									
Kentucky.....	3	7	7	1	10	6		11	6
Tennessee.....	3	11	5	2	14	3		8	11
Alabama.....	4	7	2	2	8	3		5	8
Mississippi.....		5	4	1	4	4		3	6
Louisiana.....	1	5	4		7	3		6	4
Texas.....	4	9	3	3	10	3		7	9
Arkansas.....	1	2	1		4			2	2
Oklahoma.....	2	2	4		5	3		1	7
Western Division:									
Montana.....		2	1	1	2			1	2
Wyoming.....	1			1			1		9
Colorado.....	4	7	3	2	9	3		5	3
New Mexico.....	1	2	1		3			1	2
Arizona.....	1		1			2			5
Utah.....	3	1	1	1	1	3			1
Nevada.....	1			1					3
Idaho.....	4			3				1	10
Washington.....	3	4	5	2	6	4		2	5
Oregon.....	2	2			1	5		1	30
California.....	8	29	8	9	21	15		15	

TABLE 15.—Summary of statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913.

## VALUE OF REAL PROPERTY, BUILDING AND ENDOWMENT FUNDS.

States.	Cost of buildings.		Value of buildings and grounds.		Amount received as building fund.		Permanent endowment funds.	
	Libraries reporting.	Cost.	Libraries reporting.	Value.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
United States.....	247	\$16,376,118	118	\$6,854,602	3	\$10,900	144	\$6,997,970
North Atlantic Division.....	70	6,774,987	35	4,823,915			65	3,429,082
North Central Division.....	94	5,110,616	38	1,829,825	2	10,800	40	1,063,623
South Atlantic Division.....	38	1,732,442	24	1,061,407			18	242,697
South Central Division.....	29	1,142,073	15	696,455	1	100	7	115,667
Western Division.....	16	1,616,000	6	443,000			14	157,080
North Atlantic Division:								
Maine.....	3	410,885					6	146,683
New Hampshire.....	3	177,000	1	46,000				
Vermont.....	3	217,000	2	126,000			2	124,750
Massachusetts.....	11	1,004,290	5	332,949			11	2,775,165
Rhode Island.....	2	390,000	2	465,000			2	616,332
Connecticut.....	4	220,000	3	110,000			6	1,268,473
New York.....	16	2,067,759	9	2,219,216			21	2,782,684
New Jersey.....	4	637,000	5	1,227,500			4	521,229
Pennsylvania.....	24	1,320,963	8	233,250			13	203,541
North Central Division:								
Ohio.....	23	1,238,000	12	652,325	1	10,000	10	296,461
Indiana.....	10	606,000	1	150,000			3	112,500
Illinois.....	14	1,096,465	4	110,000	1	800	6	261,582
Michigan.....	8	345,251	5	309,000			7	111,360
Wisconsin.....	7	202,500	4	129,000			3	77,755
Minnesota.....	4	255,000					3	29,015
Iowa.....	7	378,000	3	95,000			2	10,250
Missouri.....	5	406,000	2	107,500			2	80,600
North Dakota.....	3	73,000	1	27,000				
South Dakota.....	2	77,000	1	70,000			1	2,500
Nebraska.....	2	52,500	1	25,000			1	5,600
Kansas.....	9	288,500	4	165,000			2	27,000
South Atlantic Division:								
Delaware.....							1	11,150
Maryland.....	1	603,000	3	54,000			1	5,000
District of Columbia.....	1	51,089						
Virginia.....	13	388,850	7	280,000			6	62,657
West Virginia.....	2	196,000	2	267,000				
North Carolina.....	6	199,703	5	318,407			3	75,300
South Carolina.....	7	119,000	4	115,000			3	28,000
Georgia.....	8	185,000	3	47,000			3	10,500
Florida.....							1	60,080
South Central Division:								
Kentucky.....	6	308,482	2	103,955			2	60,000
Tennessee.....	7	140,091	3	59,000	1	100	3	38,964
Alabama.....	5	97,000	3	52,500			1	613
Mississippi.....	1	15,000	1	70,000			1	16,000
Louisiana.....	2	63,000	1	106,000				
Texas.....	6	466,000	5	306,000				
Arkansas.....								
Oklahoma.....	2	33,500						
Western Division:								
Montana.....	1	50,000						
Wyoming.....			1	76,000				
Colorado.....	4	152,000	2	105,500			1	30,000
New Mexico.....								
Arizona.....	1	32,000						
Utah.....							1	10,000
Nevada.....								
Idaho.....								
Washington.....	2	190,500					1	2,000
Oregon.....	2	49,000					1	30,000
California.....	6	1,143,000	3	262,500			10	85,080

TABLE 16.—Summary of statistics of school libraries reporting 1,000 volumes and over in 1913.

## CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO SIZE.

States.	Number of libraries containing—							
	500,000 volumes and over.	300,000 to 499,999 volumes.	100,000 to 299,999 volumes.	50,000 to 99,999 volumes.	25,000 to 49,999 volumes.	10,000 to 24,999 volumes.	5,000 to 9,999 volumes.	1,000 to 4,999 volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
United States.....	5	4	25	57	128	313	473	3,265
North Atlantic Division.....	4	3	10	33	38	86	135	878
North Central Division.....	1	1	10	15	47	123	181	1,340
South Atlantic Division.....			3	3	19	41	59	228
South Central Division.....				1	13	30	52	320
Western Division.....			2	5	11	33	46	490
North Atlantic Division:								
Maine.....			1	2	2	1	2	21
New Hampshire.....			1	1	1	1	4	13
Vermont.....				1	1	1	2	13
Massachusetts.....	1		3	7	5	18	21	90
Rhode Island.....			1	1	1	3	2	10
Connecticut.....	1		1	1	2	8	6	51
New York.....	2	1	1	14	11	25	58	467
New Jersey.....		1	1	2	2	2	9	70
Pennsylvania.....		1	1	5	13	27	31	143
North Central Division:								
Ohio.....			3	4	9	26	17	156
Indiana.....				3	4	9	20	97
Illinois.....	1		1	2	9	26	25	180
Michigan.....		1			6	10	11	140
Wisconsin.....			1	1	1	12	21	150
Minnesota.....			1		2	9	19	149
Iowa.....			1	1	4	5	23	122
Missouri.....			2	2	3	14	15	124
North Dakota.....					1	1	4	46
South Dakota.....						3	8	41
Nebraska.....			1		2	4	6	40
Kansas.....				2	6	4	12	86
South Atlantic Division:								
Delaware.....						1	1	3
Maryland.....			1	1	4	7	15	32
District of Columbia.....			2		4	2	7	27
Virginia.....				1	5	11	4	29
West Virginia.....					1	1	5	32
North Carolina.....				1	2	6	6	41
South Carolina.....					1	7	6	16
Georgia.....					2	4	13	40
Florida.....						2	2	8
South Central Division:								
Kentucky.....					3	5	9	45
Tennessee.....					4	6	9	40
Alabama.....					1	5	7	20
Mississippi.....					1	2	6	25
Louisiana.....					2	3	5	24
Texas.....				1	1	5	9	90
Arkansas.....					1	1	2	28
Oklahoma.....						3	5	38
Western Division:								
Montana.....						2	1	24
Wyoming.....					1			2
Colorado.....				2	2	3	7	80
New Mexico.....						4	2	8
Arizona.....						1	1	11
Utah.....					2	1	2	16
Nevada.....						1		5
Idaho.....					1		3	18
Washington.....				1	1	4	6	56
Oregon.....					1	4	1	32
California.....			2	2	3	15	23	277



TABLE 17.—Summary of statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913.  
INCOME FROM VARIOUS SOURCES FOR LAST FISCAL YEAR.

States.	Direct taxation.		Public appropria- tions.		Allotted by institu- tion or society.		From productive funds.		All other sources.		Total income.	
	Libraries report- ing.	Amount.	Libraries report- ing.	Amount.	Libraries report- ing.	Amount.	Libraries report- ing.	Amount.	Libraries report- ing.	Amount.	Libraries report- ing.	Amount.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
United States.....	20	\$23,664	220	\$819,000	443	\$1,625,264	141	\$394,388	284	\$406,101	756	\$3,298,399
North Atlantic Division.....	15	9,055	61	140,811	142	650,798	66	284,037	82	207,871	222	1,301,542
North Central Division.....	5	14,600	91	463,622	164	560,612	38	48,015	112	132,790	202	1,228,657
South Atlantic Division.....			17	45,557	61	126,479	17	9,640	33	29,980	92	121,585
South Central Division.....			16	45,550	43	56,828	6	6,192	16	11,148	64	131,797
Western Division.....			35	114,451	33	219,579	14	46,184	21	24,303	77	404,517
North Atlantic Division:												
Maine.....			1	110	7	21,850	6	6,135	6	1,903	8	29,898
New Hampshire.....			1	25	4	22,963		6,733	2	1,353	4	23,718
Vermont.....			1	4,125	3	4,200		117,551	2	43,081	5	12,566
Massachusetts.....			3	2,723	25	193,841	12	27,420	15	253	34	356,938
Rhode Island.....			1	4,048	7	9,572	2	45,725	1	24,698	5	36,970
Connecticut.....		6,775	5	126,717	38	237,277	6	52,464	6	65,927	15	112,781
New York.....	12	1,500	40	106,658	7	49,690	21	20,023	30	8,177	88	483,190
New Jersey.....	2	1,780	3	10,658	48	79,028	13	7,556	4	61,989	12	80,950
Pennsylvania.....	1		6	42,263	30	106,368	9	12,965	18	22,410	61	159,511
Ohio.....	2	6,857	6	11,232	19	52,012	9	6,950	16	14,978	40	192,080
Indiana.....			8	119,046	23	199,249	3	14,971	6	23,681	29	85,172
Illinois.....			11	31,820	7	66,985	6	3,341	17	13,819	28	354,945
Michigan.....	2	3,552	11	13,350	16	14,194	6	3,900	12	13,946	47	118,427
Wisconsin.....	1	4,100	8	86,745	11	11,060	3	1,200	15	13,946	24	49,360
Minnesota.....			17	37,900	19	29,168	3	1,025	13	5,523	27	104,618
Iowa.....			6	26,420	19	55,256	2	1,818	11	11,701	27	79,794
Missouri.....			9	4,435	2	6,438	2		9	4,725	31	88,219
North Dakota.....			2	12,058	2	6,017		190	1	8,000	4	18,873
South Dakota.....			4	33,198	4	6,298		305	3	9,325	8	17,942
Nebraska.....			7	44,553	8	15,667	2	1,400	6	4,968	8	49,716
Kansas.....												66,588



TABLE 17.—Summary of statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

INCOME FROM VARIOUS SOURCES FOR LAST FISCAL YEAR—Continued.

States.	Direct taxation.		Public appropriations.		Allotted by institution or society.		From productive funds.		All other sources.		Total income.	
	Libraries reporting.	Amount.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
South Atlantic Division:												
Delaware.....			2	\$1,900	12	\$44,175	1	\$530	1	\$4	2	\$2,334
Maryland.....			3	14,290	6	12,807	1	250	3	637	16	56,342
District of Columbia.....			2	1,592	13	18,438			1	1,166	6	15,565
Virginia.....			1	2,500	8	11,898	6	2,809	6	4,301	19	28,048
West Virginia.....			2	8,900	9	11,760			1	12,000	6	32,768
North Carolina.....			2	2,846	6	5,115	3	4,066	6	5,525	13	24,192
South Carolina.....			2	7,867	12	17,841	3	1,992	6	1,224	12	15,578
Georgia.....			2	7,760	2	17,841	3	1,300	9	6,143	17	24,234
Florida.....			1	5,000	2	4,465					2	9,455
South Central Division:												
Kentucky.....					8	8,023	1	2,790	1	300	9	11,108
Tennessee.....			1	2,000	8	6,213	2	2,427	6	2,646	10	13,285
Alabama.....			1	774	2	14,068	1	26	2	383	8	14,360
Mississippi.....			4	4,865	7	14,478		900	1	2,387	8	12,722
Louisiana.....					8	11,425			1	4,702	9	15,075
Texas.....			5	26,335	3	1,425			4	4,702	14	42,789
Arkansas.....			1	2,000	3	1,425			1	120	4	3,545
Oklahoma.....			4	9,515	1	610					5	10,125
Western Division:												
Montana.....			2	6,170	1	6,750					3	13,920
Wyoming.....					1	2,700					1	2,700
Colorado.....			5	13,163	4	22,461			3	5,360	12	42,804
New Mexico.....					3	5,950	1	1,800			3	5,950
Arizona.....					2	9,198					2	9,198
Nevada.....			1	3,973	4	9,812	1	540	3	544	5	14,771
Idaho.....			1	6,773							1	6,773
Washington.....			2	2,300							2	2,300
Oregon.....			2	28,945	4	21,130	1	161	1	3,823	11	46,261
California.....			15	29,581	14	141,578	10	42,163	10	14,054	34	227,658

TABLE 18.—Summary of statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913.  
EXPENDITURE DURING LAST FISCAL YEAR FOR VARIOUS PURPOSES, EXCEPT FOR BUILDINGS.

States.	For books and pamphlets.		For periodicals.		For binding.		For rent, light, heat, etc.		For salaries.		For all other purposes.		Total expenditure.	
	Libraries reporting.	Amount.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
United States.....	718	\$1,216,983	574	\$188,132	431	\$145,119	94	\$61,816	580	\$1,404,747	275	\$147,040	749	\$3,158,507
North Atlantic Division.....	218	498,768	173	58,776	147	51,667	34	23,949	175	554,865	103	76,342	228	1,233,867
North Central Division.....	232	457,869	221	76,887	162	57,767	26	28,631	207	537,163	108	44,463	290	1,196,488
South Atlantic Division.....	84	66,923	76	17,877	52	10,058	10	2,980	70	87,183	32	7,472	90	192,689
South Central Division.....	57	39,372	47	5,719	24	4,080	15	3,456	49	60,193	24	5,474	74	119,517
Western Division.....	77	163,631	57	24,573	46	21,567	9	2,860	59	172,179	24	12,016	77	396,946
North Atlantic Division:														
Maine.....	8	9,065	8	2,656	5	1,317	1	161	7	14,860	4	1,476	8	29,535
New Hampshire.....	2	7,139	3	2,811	2	1,435	1	1,419	2	10,300	2	1,258	3	22,624
Vermont.....	5	4,009	4	1,865	2	977	2	9,082	4	5,149	3	529	5	12,007
Massachusetts.....	36	146,505	23	13,060	22	9,877	8	9,082	20	126,494	16	24,632	33	332,433
Rhode Island.....	8	19,304	4	2,670	5	4,069	1	1,093	4	15,416	3	2,966	5	46,128
Connecticut.....	15	37,891	8	1,183	7	3,023	3	4,267	14	68,255	9	6,428	15	111,284
New York.....	83	191,531	63	23,390	53	18,730	8	2,644	74	207,132	34	17,940	87	461,530
New Jersey.....	11	22,650	9	1,904	8	8,706	2	2,170	9	39,451	6	18,983	11	81,966
Pennsylvania.....	56	56,716	49	10,517	40	8,357	12	5,023	41	68,288	25	7,530	61	156,431
North Central Division:														
Ohio.....	40	67,495	30	7,391	27	8,641	6	8,266	34	85,222	10	6,862	40	184,177
Indiana.....	27	26,969	20	5,924	11	4,750	3	820	19	38,324	9	2,940	3	78,867
Illinois.....	46	131,632	33	19,568	27	19,283	6	7,294	32	177,394	17	10,203	46	360,924
Michigan.....	23	44,224	18	6,186	10	6,704	2	1,133	18	63,133	7	4,781	24	116,076
Wisconsin.....	25	18,036	21	2,774	20	1,036	1	1,136	16	19,437	8	2,707	27	44,711
Minnesota.....	29	45,889	22	7,084	15	4,839	3	9,827	22	38,298	9	2,707	30	98,731
Iowa.....	25	32,804	21	4,904	16	3,172	3	6,827	16	22,262	6	3,24	27	76,723
Missouri.....	30	34,640	24	13,948	17	6,078	3	9,827	17	28,766	8	3,121	30	89,553
North Dakota.....	4	6,727	3	675	4	920	1	300	4	9,079	2	1,650	4	18,551
South Dakota.....	8	5,623	6	1,900	5	726	1	300	7	8,960	2	200	8	17,942
Nebraska.....	8	21,816	6	1,900	3	539	1	300	7	8,960	2	200	8	17,942
Kansas.....	17	22,712	15	5,183	6	539	4	996	14	31,304	7	1,058	8	46,536
														67,127

TABLE 18.—Summary of statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.  
EXPENDITURE DURING LAST FISCAL YEAR FOR VARIOUS PURPOSES, EXCEPT FOR BUILDINGS—Continued.

States.	For books and pamphlets.		For periodicals.		For binding.		For rent, light, heat, etc.		For salaries.		For all other purposes.		Total expenditure.	
	Libraries reporting.	Amount.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>South Atlantic Division:</b>														
Delaware.....	2	\$1,116	1	\$250	1	\$100	1	\$8	2	\$750	1	\$17	2	\$2,241
District of Columbia.....	17	15,845	15	6,726	14	5,525	1	80	14	29,547	5	1,958	17	59,461
Maryland.....	6	6,110	6	2,087	4	1,239	1	302	3	6,669	1	124	6	16,531
Virginia.....	17	10,510	15	1,946	11	893	1	750	13	10,820	7	2,012	18	26,933
West Virginia.....	3	6,050	4	1,019	3	399	2	1,467	3	6,330	7	1,480	4	13,798
North Carolina.....	12	8,231	11	2,311	4	612	2	1,26	10	10,017	7	1,480	13	24,043
South Carolina.....	10	5,163	10	1,278	7	673	2	178	12	8,130	5	449	12	15,655
Georgia.....	15	7,198	13	1,550	7	673	2	178	11	13,361	5	1,232	16	24,182
Florida.....	2	6,700	1	200	1	80	1	150	2	2,275	1	200	2	9,005
<b>South Central Division:</b>														
Kentucky.....	10	2,464	8	548	6	117	2	79	5	4,552	4	1,494	11	11,063
Tennessee.....	8	4,030	8	1,110	3	648	2	38	6	6,671	6	1,066	10	13,862
Alabama.....	6	2,000	6	501	2	174	2	200	7	5,992	2	1,937	8	14,011
Mississippi.....	5	4,438	4	571	2	229	1	25	5	7,525	2	310	8	11,249
Louisiana.....	8	6,499	5	1,150	4	574	1	25	5	7,850	3	482	8	16,246
Texas.....	12	13,574	9	1,967	3	2,060	6	1,615	11	20,746	3	23	13	38,304
Arkansas.....	4	1,233	4	313	1	86	1	100	4	1,630	1	1,000	4	3,385
Oklahoma.....	4	3,534	3	559	2	212	1	100	4	4,820	1	1,000	6	10,125
<b>Western Division:</b>														
Montana.....	3	4,300	3	1,650	3	850	1	62	3	6,120	1	1,116	3	12,920
Wyoming.....	1	2,101	1	200	1	200	1	62	10	19,968	4	1,116	1	2,700
Colorado.....	12	15,363	10	4,007	7	2,563	1	144	2	1,900	1	50	12	42,779
New Mexico.....	3	2,414	3	819	2	369	1	144	2	3,600	1	172	3	5,716
Arizona.....	2	3,985	2	825	2	788	1	144	5	7,704	2	172	6	9,198
Utah.....	2	2,356	1	1,853	3	788	1	144	1	3,700	2	172	6	15,553
Nevada.....	1	2,340	1	103	1	150	1	144	1	1,100	1	900	2	6,773
Idaho.....	2	18,696	1	3,212	5	2,304	1	408	0	1,100	1	900	2	2,528
Washington.....	11	10,515	8	3,212	5	2,304	1	408	0	1,100	1	900	2	48,139
Oregon.....	3	10,515	3	3,496	3	1,814	2	1,007	3	11,061	2	1,394	11	28,998
California.....	34	98,349	21	7,017	18	11,672	4	1,239	23	94,491	11	7,884	34	221,662

TABLE 19.—Combined statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913.

## BOOKS, ADDITIONS, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

States.	Volumes.		Volumes added during past year.		Total income.		Total expenditure.	
	Libraries reporting.	Volumes.	Libraries reporting.	Volumes.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
United States.....	2,849	75,112,935	2,548	4,387,083	2,441	\$19,572,527	2,408	\$17,915,063
North Atlantic Division:	1,263	35,971,144	1,157	1,941,508	1,101	9,143,192	1,082	8,191,124
North Central Division:	944	21,740,917	846	1,383,546	823	6,100,188	817	5,646,094
South Atlantic Division:	223	8,731,089	179	357,194	168	1,580,330	165	1,537,901
South Central Division:	170	3,220,519	143	167,103	120	509,661	126	554,302
Western Division:	249	5,446,660	223	537,672	220	2,180,146	218	1,985,512
North Atlantic Division:								
Maine.....	62	992,558	58	40,810	59	158,955	57	133,796
New Hampshire.....	50	974,713	57	33,507	50	137,306	55	127,954
Vermont.....	34	544,704	33	28,381	31	72,722	30	66,016
Massachusetts.....	343	9,894,189	318	366,949	312	2,100,489	307	2,007,382
Rhode Island.....	51	1,173,891	48	46,922	45	210,465	44	206,565
Connecticut.....	103	2,918,662	94	126,736	92	478,132	91	442,312
New York.....	320	11,098,766	289	877,241	276	4,051,838	273	3,406,918
New Jersey.....	76	2,191,024	68	178,046	63	637,191	60	606,317
Pennsylvania.....	209	5,582,637	182	282,916	167	1,256,064	165	1,193,834
North Central Division:								
Ohio.....	150	4,054,805	131	255,408	122	1,088,167	119	1,041,241
Indiana.....	97	1,694,023	93	95,219	85	461,348	85	390,023
Illinois.....	176	4,962,054	157	383,321	151	1,498,373	150	1,369,505
Michigan.....	89	2,149,461	74	129,904	83	657,637	82	658,869
Wisconsin.....	92	1,864,517	85	97,179	83	500,813	82	428,447
Minnesota.....	62	1,426,869	59	103,718	60	486,227	61	459,173
Iowa.....	96	1,542,313	86	98,302	86	390,791	86	351,694
Missouri.....	63	2,050,262	55	112,193	54	631,180	53	564,888
North Dakota.....	12	172,857	11	11,647	10	34,115	10	33,739
South Dakota.....	19	194,489	16	10,972	15	41,464	15	39,947
Nebraska.....	31	651,117	31	32,002	26	139,753	26	135,345
Kansas.....	57	975,050	48	49,681	48	170,320	48	173,227
South Atlantic Division:								
Delaware.....	7	189,955	6	6,170	7	33,032	7	31,370
Maryland.....	46	1,513,693	36	62,767	31	233,719	31	221,750
District of Columbia.....	52	4,853,887	40	207,426	32	1,023,977	32	1,022,506
Virginia.....	28	642,074	21	18,063	24	63,616	23	61,425
West Virginia.....	12	220,757	11	11,808	8	58,165	7	39,234
North Carolina.....	25	450,987	21	14,273	20	45,036	20	42,534
South Carolina.....	19	331,150	18	8,193	16	27,450	16	25,639
Georgia.....	27	434,371	21	20,915	25	72,377	24	68,743
Florida.....	7	84,845	5	7,573	5	24,958	5	21,790
South Central Division:								
Kentucky.....	29	622,612	25	36,803	19	111,345	20	117,643
Tennessee.....	27	623,736	20	22,43	17	80,041	16	81,001
Alabama.....	26	360,254	22	20,292	18	41,197	18	38,742
Mississippi.....	12	219,508	9	11,180	9	18,142	7	14,665
Louisiana.....	15	396,172	13	15,416	13	80,696	13	77,448
Texas.....	37	602,502	35	38,900	33	179,437	32	170,060
Arkansas.....	9	222,147	6	9,791	8	11,886	8	14,291
Oklahoma.....	15	173,388	13	12,338	12	46,927	12	40,432
Western Division:								
Montana.....	17	280,556	14	17,587	16	103,323	16	101,733
Wyoming.....	5	123,198	5	5,687	5	22,567	5	20,919
Colorado.....	37	742,933	34	44,385	32	104,413	32	157,408
New Mexico.....	6	51,986	5	4,657	5	9,737	4	8,352
Arizona.....	7	70,935	6	5,051	6	25,926	6	25,866
Utah.....	8	102,760	7	15,588	8	4,017	8	49,650
Nevada.....	3	103,080	3	6,422	3	67,073	3	28,996
Idaho.....	8	105,175	7	13,180	6	17,500	5	16,776
Washington.....	22	571,303	20	74,384	21	323,034	21	290,421
Oregon.....	16	425,745	12	48,328	11	277,090	11	180,124
California.....	120	2,802,986	110	302,403	107	1,130,866	105	1,105,207

TABLE 20.—Summary of statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913.

## GROWTH OF LIBRARIES SINCE 1908.

States.	Number of libraries reporting.	Volumes reported by the 2,849 libraries.	Increase since 1908.		Per cent of increase in volumes.
			Libraries reporting.	Volumes.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
United States.....	2,849	75,112,935	531	19,702,772	35.70
North Atlantic Division.....	1,263	35,971,144	103	7,489,988	26.30
North Central Division.....	944	21,740,917	221	6,345,415	43.07
South Atlantic Division.....	223	8,733,680	35	2,348,280	36.78
South Central Division.....	170	3,220,519	46	1,096,060	51.59
Western Division.....	249	5,440,606	96	2,283,023	72.16
North Atlantic Division:					
Maine.....	62	992,558	10	140,960	16.55
New Hampshire.....	59	974,713	12	218,637	28.91
Vermont.....	34	544,704	5	112,479	26.02
Massachusetts.....	343	9,894,180	20	2,053,130	26.18
Rhode Island.....	51	1,173,891	8	253,421	27.53
Connecticut.....	103	2,918,662	10	856,681	41.55
New York.....	326	11,006,766	46	2,423,752	26.13
New Jersey.....	76	2,191,024	14	552,574	33.72
Pennsylvania.....	209	5,582,637	32	878,354	18.67
North Central Division:					
Ohio.....	150	4,054,805	24	922,466	29.45
Indiana.....	97	1,664,003	32	545,678	47.52
Illinois.....	176	4,902,064	40	1,520,370	44.18
Michigan.....	89	2,149,001	16	439,640	25.71
Wisconsin.....	92	1,864,517	20	706,505	61.43
Minnesota.....	62	1,429,800	20	496,000	53.11
Iowa.....	96	1,542,313	22	494,473	47.19
Missouri.....	61	2,050,262	9	726,290	54.86
North Dakota.....	12	172,857	4	80,988	88.16
South Dakota.....	19	194,490	9	99,188	104.08
Nebraska.....	31	651,147	6	220,455	51.19
Kansas.....	57	975,060	19	200,367	42.41
South Atlantic Division:					
Delaware.....	7	180,955	3	74,450	64.46
Maryland.....	46	1,513,603	7	228,841	17.81
District of Columbia.....	52	4,853,887	2	1,390,593	40.40
Virginia.....	28	642,074	1	140,220	29.49
West Virginia.....	12	229,757	1	92,648	67.57
North Carolina.....	25	450,987	9	195,403	76.45
South Carolina.....	19	334,150	3	69,319	26.17
Georgia.....	27	434,371	8	114,012	35.59
Florida.....	7	84,845	1	30,794	56.97
South Central Division:					
Kentucky.....	20	622,812	9	200,548	47.49
Tennessee.....	27	621,716	2	204,744	48.86
Alabama.....	26	360,354	8	81,627	30.21
Mississippi.....	12	219,508	4	70,675	47.49
Louisiana.....	15	390,172	2	116,094	41.45
Texas.....	37	602,502	11	223,826	59.11
Arkansas.....	9	222,147	2	101,347	83.90
Oklahoma.....	15	173,388	8	96,196	121.75
Western Division:					
Montana.....	17	280,556	5	83,223	42.22
Wyoming.....	5	123,198	1	75,105	156.17
Colorado.....	37	742,933	13	262,679	61.42
New Mexico.....	6	51,986	1	12,486	31.61
Arizona.....	7	76,935	3	34,935	83.18
Utah.....	8	102,769	0	47,184	40.82
Nevada.....	3	103,080	0	32,096	45.22
Idaho.....	8	105,175	2	56,967	118.17
Washington.....	22	571,303	7	253,862	79.97
Oregon.....	16	425,745	8	252,303	145.55
California.....	120	2,802,986	46	1,152,063	69.78

TABLE 21.—Summary of statistics of libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913.

## SALARIES OF LIBRARIANS—AVERAGE SALARY.

States.	Public and society libraries.			School libraries.		
	Libraries reporting.	Salaries of librarians.	Average salary.	Libraries reporting.	Salaries of librarians.	Average salary.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
United States.....	1,536	\$1,318,346	\$871	558	\$534,918	\$958
North Atlantic Division.....	783	\$82,191	744	108	\$86,868	1,112
North Central Division.....	490	\$38,450	895	209	\$183,992	890
South Atlantic Division.....	72	\$1,585	1,272	69	\$1,510	747
South Central Division.....	56	\$63,560	1,135	53	\$38,848	733
Western Division.....	135	\$62,540	1,204	59	\$1,700	1,215
North Atlantic Division:						
Maine.....	44	\$2,072	502	7	\$8,550	1,264
New Hampshire.....	51	\$2,714	406	3	\$4,000	1,333
Vermont.....	24	\$3,658	506	3	\$3,400	1,133
Massachusetts.....	254	\$11,178	635	21	\$29,320	1,396
Rhode Island.....	34	\$1,803	548	5	\$8,550	1,710
Connecticut.....	68	\$4,189	650	12	\$17,419	1,451
New York.....	165	\$166,129	993	67	\$71,928	1,074
New Jersey.....	47	\$7,775	1,016	11	\$15,040	1,367
Pennsylvania.....	94	\$104,613	1,113	39	\$28,365	727
North Central Division:						
Ohio.....	79	\$1,172	901	35	\$30,900	883
Indiana.....	58	\$6,032	794	17	\$13,495	794
Illinois.....	97	\$6,243	899	32	\$36,590	1,143
Michigan.....	45	\$2,325	941	19	\$15,190	927
Wisconsin.....	52	\$2,171	811	16	\$11,920	745
Minnesota.....	27	\$26,302	974	21	\$15,194	723
Iowa.....	55	\$5,065	820	15	\$10,965	731
Missouri.....	18	\$2,200	1,789	13	\$15,720	1,048
North Dakota.....	5	\$4,110	822	5	\$6,150	1,230
South Dakota.....	7	\$5,820	831	9	\$7,510	834
Nebraska.....	18	\$15,260	847	9	\$5,903	656
Kansas.....	29	\$21,720	742	16	\$13,455	841
South Atlantic Division:						
Delaware.....	5	\$4,525	905	3	\$750	375
Maryland.....	10	\$8,410	841	13	\$13,420	1,032
District of Columbia.....	25	\$6,980	1,879	4	\$4,500	1,125
Virginia.....	6	\$5,740	1,148	12	\$6,420	535
West Virginia.....	5	\$6,900	1,380	4	\$3,550	888
North Carolina.....	9	\$7,380	820	10	\$7,270	727
South Carolina.....	4	\$5,300	825	12	\$6,010	501
Georgia.....	7	\$6,320	903	10	\$7,590	759
Florida.....	2	\$2,040	1,020	2	\$2,000	1,000
South Central Division:						
Kentucky.....	9	\$11,740	1,304	6	\$3,460	577
Tennessee.....	6	\$7,780	1,297	10	\$4,887	489
Alabama.....	9	\$8,440	938	7	\$4,901	709
Mississippi.....	2	\$2,220	1,110	5	\$4,130	826
Louisiana.....	4	\$6,600	1,650	5	\$4,490	898
Texas.....	16	\$16,498	1,030	12	\$10,450	871
Arkansas.....	3	\$3,700	1,233	3	\$1,130	377
Oklahoma.....	7	\$6,600	943	5	\$5,400	1,080
Western Division:						
Montana.....	14	\$17,424	1,245	3	\$3,400	1,133
Wyoming.....	4	\$4,620	1,155	1	\$2,000	1,000
Colorado.....	19	\$17,576	923	9	\$9,230	1,026
New Mexico.....	1	\$600	600	1	\$1,000	1,000
Arizona.....	4	\$3,240	810	2	\$2,700	1,350
Utah.....	2	\$2,820	1,410	5	\$5,275	1,055
Nevada.....	2	\$3,600	1,800	1	\$2,400	1,200
Idaho.....	4	\$4,320	1,080	3	\$3,840	1,317
Washington.....	10	\$16,640	1,664	9	\$10,965	1,218
Oregon.....	9	\$11,980	1,331	3	\$4,600	1,533
California.....	66	\$79,360	1,202	22	\$26,180	1,190

TABLE 22.—Combined statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 1,000 volumes and over in 1913.

## DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARIES AND BOOKS.

States.	Number of libraries reporting.	Number of volumes reported by the 8,302 libraries.	Census Office estimate of population in 1913.	Number of people per library.	Number of books per 100 persons.
1	2	3	4	5	6
United States.....	8,302	85,802,877	97,163,330	11,704	89
North Atlantic Division.....	3,199	40,499,781	27,435,178	8,576	148
North Central Division.....	2,969	25,858,512	31,043,717	10,456	83
South Atlantic Division.....	544	9,419,442	12,563,921	23,463	74
South Central Division.....	585	4,064,525	18,206,281	31,122	22
Western Division.....	1,005	6,970,612	7,714,233	7,676	90
North Atlantic Division:					
Maine.....	190	1,315,211	757,936	3,989	174
New Hampshire.....	212	1,344,522	436,740	2,000	308
Vermont.....	139	782,961	359,957	2,590	217
Massachusetts.....	626	10,696,707	3,548,705	5,669	290
Rhode Island.....	87	1,260,135	579,665	6,663	219
Connecticut.....	249	3,278,705	1,181,793	4,746	278
New York.....	1,037	13,808,092	9,712,964	9,366	137
New Jersey.....	213	2,481,082	2,749,486	12,908	90
Pennsylvania.....	446	6,112,381	8,107,942	18,179	75
North Central Division:					
Ohio.....	363	4,488,228	4,065,169	11,678	90
Indiana.....	252	2,012,060	2,790,792	10,365	73
Illinois.....	474	5,605,861	5,994,063	12,455	86
Michigan.....	265	2,565,648	2,036,618	9,955	87
Wisconsin.....	322	2,327,225	2,419,898	7,515	96
Minnesota.....	278	1,877,740	2,181,077	7,846	86
Iowa.....	306	1,959,642	2,222,472	7,263	88
Missouri.....	212	2,331,786	3,353,963	15,821	70
North Dakota.....	73	296,811	660,849	9,053	45
South Dakota.....	77	309,727	645,121	8,352	48
Nebraska.....	120	831,087	1,233,122	10,276	67
Kansas.....	197	1,251,458	1,762,573	8,947	71
South Atlantic Division:					
Delaware.....	14	204,072	208,036	14,860	98
Maryland.....	85	1,602,422	1,330,209	15,650	120
District of Columbia.....	86	4,929,527	348,077	4,047	1,416
Virginia.....	71	724,187	2,129,003	29,986	34
West Virginia.....	48	304,842	1,406,345	27,216	23
North Carolina.....	85	576,765	2,307,809	27,151	25
South Carolina.....	42	399,066	1,572,285	37,435	25
Georgia.....	89	564,953	2,536,737	30,750	21
Florida.....	24	117,486	825,420	34,393	14
South Central Division:					
Kentucky.....	92	755,020	2,336,277	25,394	32
Tennessee.....	77	728,637	2,238,128	29,066	33
Alabama.....	60	462,297	2,238,614	32,444	21
Mississippi.....	42	278,582	1,876,987	44,660	15
Louisiana.....	46	462,174	1,745,658	37,949	26
Texas.....	149	821,434	4,171,997	28,000	20
Arkansas.....	41	278,000	1,659,859	40,484	17
Oklahoma.....	60	278,372	1,638,761	28,098	14
Western Division:					
Montana.....	47	341,225	419,174	8,919	81
Wyoming.....	16	152,516	163,325	9,074	93
Colorado.....	111	910,958	883,276	7,957	103
New Mexico.....	20	84,817	370,185	18,509	23
Arizona.....	18	96,766	250,808	12,823	42
Utah.....	33	208,635	404,735	12,265	52
Nevada.....	10	116,841	94,722	9,472	123
Idaho.....	36	164,801	378,819	10,523	44
Washington.....	105	732,884	1,344,688	12,807	55
Oregon.....	69	534,451	759,988	10,971	71
California.....	538	3,620,618	2,667,516	4,958	136



TABLE 23.—Growth of libraries of 5,000 volumes and over since 1891.  
NUMBER OF LIBRARIES REPORTING 5,000 VOLUMES AND OVER.

States.	1891	1896	1900	1903	1908	1913
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
United States.....	1,174	1,290	1,729	2,028	2,298	2,840
North Atlantic Division.....	605	639	831	876	1,100	1,263
North Central Division.....	310	354	502	604	723	944
South Atlantic Division.....	124	130	173	188	188	223
South Central Division.....	50	71	87	118	124	170
Western Division.....	65	85	111	112	163	240
North Atlantic Division:						
Maine.....	19	29	36	38	52	63
New Hampshire.....	16	27	29	39	47	59
Vermont.....	15	18	21	24	29	34
Massachusetts.....	207	207	233	285	317	343
Rhode Island.....	28	21	27	36	43	51
Connecticut.....	30	33	66	71	93	103
New York.....	141	167	220	250	280	326
New Jersey.....	30	30	41	51	62	76
Pennsylvania.....	119	127	150	170	177	209
North Central Division:						
Ohio.....	62	68	92	116	126	150
Indiana.....	31	35	56	60	65	97
Illinois.....	71	70	98	116	136	176
Michigan.....	34	38	48	61	73	89
Wisconsin.....	22	30	46	54	72	92
Minnesota.....	16	22	34	39	42	62
Iowa.....	29	32	42	54	74	96
Missouri.....	25	29	43	41	51	63
North Dakota.....	1	2	3	3	8	13
South Dakota.....	1	2	6	10	10	19
Nebraska.....	8	9	13	18	25	31
Kansas.....	10	17	27	32	38	57
South Atlantic Division:						
Delaware.....	5	4	6	5	4	7
Maryland.....	26	28	39	40	39	46
District of Columbia.....	29	33	46	52	50	52
Virginia.....	22	21	23	25	27	28
West Virginia.....	5	4	6	8	11	12
North Carolina.....	10	11	18	18	16	25
South Carolina.....	10	11	12	15	16	19
Georgia.....	14	14	18	18	19	27
Florida.....	3	3	5	7	6	7
South Central Division:						
Kentucky.....	15	14	16	21	30	29
Tennessee.....	16	21	26	28	28	27
Alabama.....	9	9	9	13	18	26
Mississippi.....	6	4	3	5	8	12
Louisiana.....	12	11	10	13	13	15
Texas.....	7	9	15	30	26	37
Arkansas.....	5	3	5	6	7	9
Oklahoma.....			3		7	15
Western Division:						
Montana.....	2	4	7	10	12	17
Wyoming.....	1	1	4	4	4	5
Colorado.....	11	15	22	23	24	37
New Mexico.....	1			3	5	6
Arizona.....	2	1	2	2	4	7
Utah.....	4	3	4	7	8	8
Nevada.....	1	2	3	2	3	3
Idaho.....	1	1	2	2	6	8
Washington.....	3	5	8	9	15	22
Oregon.....	5	5	8	8	8	14
California.....	34	48	54	72	71	120



TABLE 24.—Summary of statistics of public and society libraries reporting 1,000 to 4,999 volumes in 1913.

BOOKS, ADDITIONS, CARDS IN FORCE, BOOKS ISSUED:

States.	Libraries reporting.	Branch libraries.	Volumes.	Volumes added during past year.		Borrowers' cards in force.		Books issued for use outside library.	
				Libraries reporting.	Number.	Libraries reporting.	Number.	Libraries reporting.	Number.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States...	2,188	397	5,503,500	1,703	389,035	1,489	1,011,978	1,346	8,982,162
North Atlantic Division:									
North Central Division:	1,058	242	2,749,321	829	146,694	661	302,115	639	3,044,504
South Atlantic Division:	685	67	1,683,455	545	137,336	541	449,075	453	3,803,588
South Central Division:	93	17	218,892	63	11,324	55	41,922	50	304,241
Western Division:	95	1	242,235	58	22,281	64	44,019	47	282,577
	257	70	609,597	208	72,000	108	174,847	157	1,547,252
North Atlantic Division:									
Maine.....	107	32	275,027	83	12,448	48	26,767	40	242,513
New Hampshire.....	140	48	346,163	119	14,877	89	24,587	81	298,661
Vermont.....	92	52	210,052	66	8,500	40	18,757	47	195,796
Massachusetts.....	183	76	507,068	156	23,633	119	35,034	125	475,667
Rhode Island.....	26	.....	72,109	19	2,730	13	5,650	16	59,384
Connecticut.....	95	22	265,287	72	11,424	63	22,559	56	285,379
New York.....	244	12	665,864	202	43,095	172	114,027	182	1,152,681
New Jersey.....	67	2	166,153	52	17,018	51	23,973	46	89,314
Pennsylvania.....	94	3	241,598	60	12,369	55	30,701	46	245,109
North Central Division:									
Ohio.....	57	1	153,648	40	14,326	43	29,698	24	279,401
Indiana.....	58	6	149,864	46	16,640	50	45,039	44	415,496
Illinois.....	109	7	285,687	79	17,984	79	53,177	71	558,704
Michigan.....	66	6	156,040	47	6,864	35	29,761	25	206,442
Wisconsin.....	80	8	197,886	69	13,798	72	65,807	61	622,763
Minnesota.....	67	1	161,062	60	14,347	65	56,580	60	494,136
Iowa.....	88	4	216,933	75	23,379	72	50,239	57	460,508
Missouri.....	25	1	62,169	16	3,047	18	10,420	16	77,538
North Dakota.....	15	.....	40,527	14	4,033	13	24,818	10	91,713
South Dakota.....	17	.....	40,521	14	3,903	13	28,207	11	74,442
Nebraska.....	49	2	104,166	41	11,702	40	31,258	33	283,199
Kansas.....	54	31	115,952	44	7,813	41	24,071	31	238,196
South Atlantic Division:									
Delaware.....	4	.....	10,017	3	762	2	495	2	18,148
Maryland.....	7	3	15,951	5	478	5	4,150	6	9,015
District of Columbia.....	7	14	16,573	3	529	3	2,601	2	15,550
Virginia.....	14	.....	29,082	7	495	7	1,215	4	11,878
West Virginia.....	4	.....	12,615	2	529	3	4,936	3	34,038
North Carolina.....	19	.....	25,281	12	2,001	8	3,961	10	38,516
South Carolina.....	7	.....	20,546	6	1,243	4	10,705	4	33,791
Georgia.....	22	.....	58,776	19	4,009	17	13,355	15	134,505
Florida.....	9	.....	20,051	6	678	6	504	4	8,800
South Central Division:									
Kentucky.....	18	.....	48,175	12	7,034	14	8,827	8	70,957
Tennessee.....	10	.....	26,366	5	1,559	5	1,165	3	7,206
Alabama.....	13	.....	37,416	9	1,524	6	3,573	7	23,993
Mississippi.....	5	1	10,655	1	36	1	400	2	3,000
Louisiana.....	7	.....	22,063	6	3,655	4	2,263	4	23,901
Texas.....	22	.....	52,329	11	2,108	15	14,083	10	45,004
Arkansas.....	4	.....	9,400	2	400	3	416	2	3,340
Oklahoma.....	16	.....	35,531	12	5,905	16	12,202	11	94,536
Western Division:									
Montana.....	6	1	17,043	6	1,166	6	5,337	5	45,294
Wyoming.....	11	1	26,604	9	2,279	10	9,177	8	61,299
Colorado.....	24	1	66,846	18	3,376	12	8,095	10	70,777
New Mexico.....	6	.....	14,002	4	962	2	3,467	4	29,702
Arizona.....	9	1	15,264	7	2,526	8	9,431	7	59,647
Utah.....	2	.....	5,500	1	300	2	540	1	150
Nevada.....	10	.....	25,807	9	4,071	10	14,032	9	103,562
Idaho.....	27	.....	60,689	20	9,175	21	33,288	20	216,157
Washington.....	21	8	47,833	18	6,746	19	25,779	17	187,186
Oregon.....	141	58	329,910	116	41,409	78	66,701	76	764,608
California.....									

TABLE 25.—Summary of statistics of public and society libraries reporting 1,000 to 4,999 volumes in 1913.

CLASSIFICATION AS TO USE OF BOOKS; OCCUPANCY OF BUILDING; EMPLOYEES.

States.	Free or otherwise.					Library building.				Paid library employees.		Building force, janitors, etc.	
	Free.	Free for reference.	Subscription or membership.	Subscription or membership free for reference.	Unclassified.	Owned.	Rented.	Furnished free.	Not reporting.	Libraries reporting.	Number of employees.	Libraries reporting.	Number of employees.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
United States.....	1,616	91	89	228	164	881	396	770	141	1,603	1,986	622	652
North Atlantic Division.....	813	41	34	82	88	366	204	402	86	740	913	240	253
North Central Division.....	524	23	36	62	41	313	126	216	30	552	658	242	252
South Atlantic Division.....	46	5	5	33	4	37	12	38	8	57	70	25	29
South Central Division.....	48	5	8	27	7	49	10	28	8	66	73	29	30
Western Division.....	185	17	7	24	24	110	44	88	9	188	272	86	98
North Atlantic Division:													
Maine.....	71	3	8	16	9	37	26	34	10	65	81	24	24
New Hampshire.....	130	4	1	1	4	52	13	82	8	124	157	26	28
Vermont.....	78	4	2	6	2	35	20	31	6	64	83	18	19
Massachusetts.....	147	7	9	8	22	69	24	81	19	149	204	39	45
Rhode Island.....	19	2	1	1	4	9	3	12	2	15	15	2	2
Connecticut.....	71	2	2	9	11	36	16	36	7	66	75	27	29
New York.....	197	10	4	13	20	85	61	75	23	165	188	63	65
New Jersey.....	43	2	4	15	3	19	21	26	1	43	50	20	20
Pennsylvania.....	57	7	4	13	13	19	20	45	10	49	59	21	22
North Central Division:													
Ohio.....	44	1	3	5	4	19	13	21	4	46	58	16	17
Indiana.....	50	1	3	3	1	27	13	16	2	49	65	23	24
Illinois.....	78	5	4	9	13	50	22	30	7	86	104	45	47
Michigan.....	42	4	11	5	4	28	14	22	2	48	56	12	12
Wisconsin.....	75	2	2	1	2	25	21	33	1	68	81	25	26
Minnesota.....	59	1	2	4	1	33	10	21	3	59	70	27	29
Iowa.....	95	3	4	9	7	51	8	27	2	71	86	34	35
Missouri.....	11	2	2	7	3	7	5	10	3	19	22	9	11
North Dakota.....	10	1	1	4	1	6	3	5	1	12	13	6	6
South Dakota.....	12	2	1	1	1	8	3	6	1	14	16	7	7
Nebraska.....	42	1	1	4	2	27	10	11	1	42	43	20	20
Kansas.....	36	4	2	10	2	32	4	14	4	38	44	18	18
South Atlantic Division:													
Delaware.....	3	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	3	4	2	2	2
Maryland.....	2	2	1	2	1	1	4	1	1	5	6	2	5
District of Columbia.....	3	1	1	3	1	1	2	4	3	5	5	2	5
Virginia.....	4	1	3	6	6	3	5	5	4	6	2	2	2
West Virginia.....	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	4	5	2	2	2
North Carolina.....	16	1	3	3	3	3	3	6	2	10	12	4	4
South Carolina.....	3	1	3	3	3	3	4	4	7	9	2	2	2
Georgia.....	12	1	1	8	14	1	7	4	10	18	11	12	12
Florida.....	1	1	8	8	4	1	3	1	5	5	5	5	5
South Central Division:													
Kentucky.....	9	1	3	4	1	11	2	5	13	15	7	8	8
Tennessee.....	4	1	3	2	1	3	2	4	1	6	6	3	3
Alabama.....	6	1	4	4	2	9	2	2	9	11	3	3	3
Mississippi.....	2	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	4	4	2	2	2
Louisiana.....	3	2	2	2	2	2	5	5	4	4	2	2	2
Texas.....	12	1	2	5	2	11	3	5	15	16	5	5	5
Arkansas.....	3	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1
Oklahoma.....	12	1	4	9	2	9	2	5	13	15	6	6	6
Western Division:													
Montana.....	5	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	4	4	2	2	2
Wyoming.....	9	1	1	1	1	11	1	8	9	12	8	8	8
Colorado.....	11	4	2	5	2	12	7	7	20	21	6	6	6
New Mexico.....	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	4	4	1	1	1
Arizona.....	7	1	1	1	5	2	2	2	9	12	4	4	4
Utah.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Nevada.....	10	1	1	1	5	3	2	2	10	11	5	5	5
Idaho.....	24	1	2	1	16	3	7	1	23	32	11	11	11
Washington.....	18	1	1	1	12	4	4	4	19	27	8	8	8
Oregon.....	96	11	2	12	20	50	26	60	88	147	39	41	41
California.....													

TABLE 26.—Summary of statistics of public and society libraries reporting 1,000 to 4,999 volumes in 1913.

## CONTROL AND CLASSIFICATION.

States.	Control.						Classification.						
	Government.	State.	County.	City.	Township, town, village, or borough.	Corporation or society.	General.	Historical.	Medical.	Scientific.	Theological.	Law.	Unclassified.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
United States.....	12	58	58	564	600	896	2,007	34	17	27	11	64	28
North Atlantic Division.....	1	25	15	63	443	511	975	24	10	13	7	20	9
North Central Division.....	1	23	3	348	145	195	659	5	2	5	1	8	5
South Atlantic Division.....	5	2		18	4	64	83	1	1		1	1	6
South Central Division.....		3		38	2	52	90	1				1	3
Western Division.....	5	5	40	127	6	74	200	3	4	9	2	34	5
North Atlantic Division:													
Maine.....	1	1	12	2	31	60	91	4				12	
New Hampshire.....		1			125	14	130	1					
Vermont.....		1		7	53	31	91						1
Massachusetts.....		8		22	98	65	179	6	2	2	2		1
Rhode Island.....		2		7	2	15	23	1	1				
Connecticut.....		2		7	37	49	91			1	3		
New York.....		8	2	4	71	159	224	5	2	7	1	2	3
New Jersey.....			1		20	45	64		2			1	
Pennsylvania.....		2		13	6	73	73	7	3	3	1	5	2
North Central Division:													
Ohio.....		2		13	19	23	50	2				2	3
Indiana.....		1	1	32	16	8	56					2	
Illinois.....		1	1	47	23	37	103	1	1	2	1	1	
Michigan.....		1	3	1	12	26	63	1				2	
Wisconsin.....		2		50	17	11	78					1	1
Minnesota.....		1		29	23	14	67						
Iowa.....		6		53	5	24	87			1			
Missouri.....				4	2	19	23		1	1			
North Dakota.....		2		7	1	5	14	1					
South Dakota.....				14		2	17						
Nebraska.....		2		29	10	8	49						
Kansas.....		2		28	3	21	52			1			1
South Atlantic Division:													
Delaware.....				1		3	4						
Maryland.....						7	6						1
District of Columbia.....	4					3	3					1	3
Virginia.....	1			1	1	11	14						
West Virginia.....			2			2	3		1				
North Carolina.....			1	3	15	17	17				1		1
South Carolina.....			2		5	6	6	1					
Georgia.....		1		11	10	22	22						
Florida.....		1			8	8	8						1
South Central Division:													
Kentucky.....		1		5		12	18						
Tennessee.....				3		7	10						
Alabama.....				5		8	11						2
Mississippi.....				2		3	5						
Louisiana.....		1		3		3	5	1					1
Texas.....		1		9		12	21					1	
Arkansas.....						4	4						
Oklahoma.....				11	2	3	16						
Western Division:													
Montana.....				3	1	2	6						
Wyoming.....			8	1		2	11						
Colorado.....		1		11	2	10	18		1	2		8	
New Mexico.....	1			1		4	5	1					
Arizona.....													
Utah.....				8		1	9						
Nevada.....						2	2						
Idaho.....				7	1	2	10						
Washington.....		1		21		5	27						
Oregon.....			1	17		3	21						
California.....	4	3	31	58	2	43	91	2	7	2	31	5	

TABLE 27.—Summary of statistics of public and society libraries reporting 1,000 to 4,999 volumes in 1913.

## DISTRIBUTION OF BOOKS AND PUBLIC TAXATION.

States.	Distribution of books to public outside of city.			Distribution of sections of library to schools.			Public taxation for support of library.		
	Libraries reporting loans.	Libraries reporting no loans.	Libraries not reporting.	Libraries reporting loans.	Libraries reporting no loans.	Libraries not reporting.	Libraries reporting tax.	Libraries reporting no tax.	Libraries not reporting.
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States.....	1,335	485	368	644	1,017	527	765	658	765
North Atlantic Division.....	512	296	280	346	438	274	250	337	471
North Central Division.....	543	83	59	195	329	161	357	165	163
South Atlantic Division.....	52	28	13	18	52	23	12	48	33
South Central Division.....	58	26	11	11	61	23	16	40	39
Western Division.....	170	62	25	74	137	46	130	68	50
North Atlantic Division:									
Maine.....	49	20	20	19	45	43	19	29	50
New Hampshire.....	52	44	44	54	48	38	67	19	54
Vermont.....	61	20	11	48	25	19	25	26	41
Massachusetts.....	50	66	78	96	45	52	24	46	121
Rhode Island.....	12	7	7	10	9	7		13	18
Connecticut.....	36	25	34	29	35	31	5	38	52
New York.....	148	59	37	53	138	53	84	92	68
New Jersey.....	54	8	5	16	36	15	18	24	25
Pennsylvania.....	50	20	15	21	57	16	8	48	38
North Central Division:									
Ohio.....	39	8	10	11	27	19	29	13	15
Indiana.....	49	6	3	27	20	14	49	5	4
Illinois.....	75	22	12	27	57	25	56	31	22
Michigan.....	44	14	8	16	38	12	21	22	27
Wisconsin.....	71	3	6	31	23	26	24	19	37
Minnesota.....	62	4	1	17	34	16	38	18	11
Iowa.....	75	6	7	27	41	20	55	17	16
Missouri.....	16	2	7	6	13	6	4	13	8
North Dakota.....	10	4	1	5	7	3	4	6	5
South Dakota.....	13	4		5	9	3	9	3	5
Nebraska.....	44	2	3	17	22	10	40	1	8
Kansas.....	45	8	1	6	38	10	28	17	9
South Atlantic Division:									
Delaware.....	4			1	1	2	1	3	
Maryland.....	3		1		6	1		4	3
District of Columbia.....	1	2	4		3	4		2	5
Virginia.....	6	3	5	3	7	4		9	4
West Virginia.....	3	1		3	1	2		1	1
North Carolina.....	11	7		3	10		1	11	7
South Carolina.....	4	2	1	2	3	2	1	1	5
Georgia.....	15	6	1	4	16	2	5	10	7
Florida.....	5	4		2	5	2	1	7	1
South Central Division:									
Kentucky.....	10	4	4		14	4	1	9	8
Tennessee.....	5	5			9	1	1	3	6
Alabama.....	7	4	2	1	8	4		5	8
Mississippi.....	3	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	2
Louisiana.....	3	3	1		4	3		5	2
Texas.....	15	6	1	4	13	5	4	9	9
Arkansas.....	2	2			4			3	1
Oklahoma.....	13	1	2	4	8	4	9	4	3
Western Division:									
Montana.....	6			2	2	2	4	2	
Wyoming.....	9	2		2	7	2	8	2	1
Colorado.....	15	6	3	3	16	5	9	10	5
New Mexico.....	2	2			4	2	1	1	4
Arizona.....									
Utah.....	8	1		3	4	2	6	2	1
Nevada.....	2			2				2	
Idaho.....	10			4	4		10		
Washington.....	24	1	2	12	10	5	17	5	5
Oregon.....	19	2		9	8	4	18	2	1
California.....	75	48	18	37	82	22	57	42	42

TABLE 28. *Summary of statistics of public and society libraries reporting 1,000 to 4,999 volumes in 1913.*

## VALUE OF PROPERTY, INCOME, AND EXPENDITURE.

States.	Cost of buildings.		Value of buildings and grounds.		Total income.		Total expenditure.	
	Libraries reporting.	Cost.	Libraries reporting.	Value.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
United States.....	713	\$6,227,006	636	\$6,567,271	1,700	\$1,246,450	1,629	\$1,023,067
North Atlantic Division...	252	1,811,783	233	1,712,781	835	347,534	795	291,450
North Central Division...	287	2,571,300	257	2,866,427	544	520,200	530	430,065
South Atlantic Division...	33	374,860	28	324,400	63	39,555	57	26,396
South Central Division...	40	436,100	34	581,838	56	52,724	53	40,718
Western Division.....	101	1,032,573	84	1,081,825	202	286,437	191	234,432
North Atlantic Division:								
Maine.....	28	162,561	24	144,396	86	33,726	83	27,604
New Hampshire.....	40	411,156	28	153,571	117	22,534	103	20,395
Vermont.....	26	167,994	22	130,200	80	23,170	71	18,207
Massachusetts.....	47	336,090	47	330,700	159	64,587	147	48,960
Rhode Island.....	4	7,530	3	7,800	21	5,747	19	4,791
Connecticut.....	26	155,134	19	137,281	70	21,305	69	16,910
New York.....	60	418,314	71	549,230	208	122,937	204	106,093
New Jersey.....	11	57,550	9	155,100	44	27,200	43	23,725
Pennsylvania.....	10	95,454	10	104,500	50	26,319	56	24,771
North Central Division:								
Ohio.....	16	153,100	14	140,800	38	39,988	37	25,708
Indiana.....	26	292,973	22	312,330	48	58,987	42	41,811
Illinois.....	45	410,919	44	496,386	90	76,289	82	63,483
Michigan.....	23	192,300	22	220,900	42	28,185	44	27,002
Wisconsin.....	21	203,295	19	216,211	74	2,273	75	69,325
Minnesota.....	33	288,627	27	286,100	64	59,418	64	48,702
Iowa.....	47	407,950	41	459,300	71	64,100	71	56,485
Missouri.....	6	72,000	5	79,500	15	10,200	16	10,503
North Dakota.....	6	79,200	6	101,500	11	18,184	12	17,281
South Dakota.....	8	72,500	4	50,000	13	13,536	12	11,050
Nebraska.....	20	186,207	25	226,200	40	38,127	39	28,101
Kansas.....	30	212,220	28	257,200	38	34,060	36	20,344
South Atlantic Division:								
Delaware.....	1	4,000	1	10,000	3	1,515	3	1,200
Maryland.....	1	4,000	1	10,000	3	1,150	5	908
District of Columbia.....	1	10,000	1	10,000	3	2,807	3	2,787
Virginia.....	5	152,350	2	2,300	9	8,015	9	641
West Virginia.....	1	10,000	1	12,000	3	2,954	3	2,874
North Carolina.....	6	11,700	6	17,600	11	2,977	10	2,192
South Carolina.....	3	53,700	3	100,000	4	3,390	3	2,389
Georgia.....	13	128,800	11	150,700	18	15,425	14	11,800
Florida.....	4	14,400	4	31,800	7	1,316	7	1,615
South Central Division:								
Kentucky.....	7	79,600	7	80,200	11	8,619	10	9,098
Tennessee.....	3	20,000	3	27,500	6	2,570	6	2,408
Alabama.....	7	60,700	4	62,500	6	3,777	6	3,204
Mississippi.....	2	13,000	2	16,000	2	593	1	325
Louisiana.....	2	23,000	2	33,000	5	3,879	5	3,418
Texas.....	10	148,500	9	278,000	11	11,138	12	10,789
Arkansas.....	1	7,000	2	29,000				
Oklahoma.....	8	84,300	5	55,638	15	22,212	13	11,493
Western Division:								
Montana.....	2	10,500	2	16,500	6	4,752	6	4,527
Wyoming.....	10	123,200	6	106,700	9	14,159	8	12,693
Colorado.....	9	81,500	9	105,000	19	18,337	18	14,644
New Mexico.....	1	10,000	1	16,000	4	3,209	4	3,207
Arizona.....								
Utah.....	5	57,200	5	83,400	6	11,183	5	7,743
Nevada.....	2	13,500	1	13,000	2	2,742	2	2,717
Idaho.....	5	39,700	5	46,600	10	10,637	10	11,792
Washington.....	13	130,900	9	77,600	22	33,100	20	24,609
Oregon.....	10	112,390	6	106,880	19	28,101	18	22,929
California.....	44	463,993	38	509,316	106	154,214	100	129,671

TABLE 29.—Summary of statistics of school libraries reporting 1,000 to 4,999 volumes in 1913.

## BOOKS, ADDITIONS, CARDS IN FORCE, BOOKS ISSUED.

States.	Libraries reporting.	Volumes.	Volumes added during past year.		Borrowers' cards in force.		Books issued for use outside library.	
			Libraries reporting.	Number.	Libraries reporting.	Number.	Libraries reporting.	Number.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
United States.....	3,265	6,188,442	2,043	317,637	736	222,300	707	1,498,803
North Atlantic Division.....	878	1,769,321	531	66,848	212	72,873	251	585,586
North Central Division.....	1,340	2,434,140	852	124,643	298	84,502	274	629,367
South Atlantic Division.....	228	466,801	140	21,009	43	12,173	40	61,567
South Central Division.....	320	601,771	175	34,591	51	21,251	44	52,341
Western Division.....	499	914,349	345	70,456	132	31,501	98	169,939
North Atlantic Division:								
Maine.....	21	47,626	18	3,253	7	1,739	2	224
New Hampshire.....	13	23,046	8	372	1	100	2	6,950
Vermont.....	13	28,205	6	850	2	240	2	900
Massachusetts.....	90	195,450	44	4,330	13	3,319	8	12,000
Rhode Island.....	10	23,135	4	456	2	350	2	6,600
Connecticut.....	51	95,756	17	2,419	7	1,504	6	6,431
New York.....	467	943,452	312	36,721	128	34,079	174	394,331
New Jersey.....	70	123,905	43	7,204	18	8,469	22	72,130
Pennsylvania.....	143	288,146	79	11,240	34	23,033	33	95,925
North Central Division:								
Ohio.....	156	279,775	94	10,951	37	11,971	25	63,279
Indiana.....	97	168,712	63	8,943	24	9,915	18	35,794
Illinois.....	169	358,150	107	18,289	24	7,550	29	64,796
Michigan.....	140	260,147	96	17,000	34	11,284	29	132,187
Wisconsin.....	150	264,822	105	11,524	44	8,766	33	61,999
Minnesota.....	149	260,806	100	14,371	31	9,832	68	154,259
Iowa.....	122	201,396	72	9,573	25	4,337	20	23,434
Missouri.....	124	219,355	74	11,354	25	8,370	23	47,137
North Dakota.....	46	83,427	30	3,935	11	3,820	7	13,070
South Dakota.....	41	74,717	23	3,655	9	1,696	7	7,368
Nebraska.....	40	76,374	27	5,699	12	2,998	9	7,194
Kansas.....	86	160,456	61	9,249	18	4,063	16	24,650
South Atlantic Division:								
Delaware.....	3	4,100	2	52				
Maryland.....	32	72,808	17	1,838	5	2,061	3	4,300
District of Columbia.....	27	59,067	14	2,472	1	500	2	9,856
Virginia.....	29	53,031	18	3,534	6	2,233	7	9,311
West Virginia.....	32	62,470	21	4,827	8	3,257	6	18,313
North Carolina.....	41	90,517	28	3,541	9	1,759	7	8,539
South Carolina.....	16	41,372	10	930	5	1,006	4	8,699
Georgia.....	40	70,906	23	2,489	8	1,074	9	8,049
Florida.....	8	12,590	7	1,416	1	223	1	500
South Central Division:								
Kentucky.....	45	84,042	23	2,369	10	2,425	4	7,279
Tennessee.....	40	78,535	21	4,324	7	4,762	7	8,708
Alabama.....	30	64,627	18	2,320	5	4,083	7	11,981
Mississippi.....	23	48,419	14	1,200	1	98	2	275
Louisiana.....	24	43,939	7	766	3	587	1	1,000
Texas.....	90	166,603	57	14,531	15	4,684	14	14,699
Arkansas.....	28	46,453	15	2,420	2	500	3	1,735
Oklahoma.....	38	69,153	20	6,661	8	4,112	6	9,676
Western Division:								
Montana.....	24	43,626	18	1,648	10	2,881	6	8,132
Wyoming.....	2	2,714	2	210				
Colorado.....	50	102,180	32	5,546	8	1,856	5	4,896
New Mexico.....	8	18,849	2	317	1	300	1	700
Arizona.....	11	19,831	7	774	9	1,807	5	6,272
Utah.....	16	27,602	12	2,527	4	920	6	7,323
Nevada.....	5	8,261	5	738	2	895	2	1,066
Idaho.....	18	35,919	11	2,210	8	2,997	6	10,521
Washington.....	56	100,872	46	11,858	21	5,641	17	28,165
Oregon.....	32	60,773	20	3,691	4	1,700	8	2,439
California.....	277	493,722	190	40,907	65	13,104	47	100,435



TABLE 30.—Summary of statistics of school libraries reporting 1,000 to 4,999 volumes in 1913.

CLASSIFICATION AS TO USE OF BOOKS; OCCUPANCY OF BUILDING; EMPLOYEES.

States.	Free or otherwise.							Library building.				Paid li- brary em- ployees.		Build- ing fore, janitors, etc.	
	Free.	Free for reference.	Free to students.	Free to students, free for reference.	Subscription.	Subscription, free for reference.	Unclassified.	Owued.	Rented.	Furnished free.	Not reporting.	Libraries report- ing.	Number of em- ployees.	Libraries report- ing.	Number of em- ployees.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
United States.....	804	16	975	792	114	76	488	21	9	1,781	1,454	607	680	48	54
North Atlantic Division.....	192	4	313	204	13	4	148	2		464	412	154	161	12	15
North Central Division.....	376	4	350	341	47	20	202	4	0	718	612	240	273	15	15
South Atlantic Division.....	33	1	86	51	13	10	34	6		125	97	52	61	9	11
South Central Division.....	50	1	87	70	27	36	55	8	1	180	131	68	86	6	7
Western Division.....	153	6	139	126	14	12	49	1	2	294	202	93	108	6	6
North Atlantic Division:															
Maine.....			9	11			1			13	8	3	3	2	2
New Hampshire.....			7	4			2			7	6	3	3	1	1
Vermont.....	3		6	1			3	2		4	7	1	1		
Massachusetts.....	4	2	49	19	3		13			47	43	11	11	4	4
Rhode Island.....	1		5	2			2			2	8				
Connecticut.....	1		26	7	1		16			17	34	4	4		
New York.....	137		135	110	7		78			230	217	96	101	5	8
New Jersey.....	18	1	29	13		1	8			42	28	13	13		
Pennsylvania.....	28	1	47	37	2	3	25			82	61	23	25		
North Central Division:															
Ohio.....	36	1	45	39	6	2	27		1	74	81	22	32	1	1
Indiana.....	27	2	22	25	1	3	17			52	44	21	23	1	1
Illinois.....	25		74	48	5	2	35	2	3	96	88	25	30	1	1
Michigan.....	60		28	24	4		18			80	60	38	46	2	2
Wisconsin.....	53		32	42	2	2	19		1	93	50	25	25		
Minnesota.....	51		36	30	7	2	23			79	70	27	27		
Iowa.....	21		35	36	7	3	20			57	65	11	12		
Missouri.....	33		32	32	9	1	17			69	55	27	31	3	3
North Dakota.....	22	1	9	8	2		4			24	22	4	4		
South Dakota.....	7		8	14	1	3	8			25	16	9	10		
Nebraska.....	14		10	7	3	1	5			21	19	9	9	2	2
Kansas.....	21		19	36		1	9	2		48	36	22	24	5	5
South Atlantic Division:															
Delaware.....			2				1			2	1		4		
Maryland.....	3		14	3	6		6			17	15		7		
District of Columbia.....			2	1	1	5				13	14	6	7		
Virginia.....	5		11	6		1	6			10	10	7	9		
West Virginia.....	5		9	15	1	1	1	1		17	14	9	11	1	1
North Carolina.....	7	1	12	7	2	5	7	1		26	14	7	9	2	2
South Carolina.....	1		8	4	1		2	3		6	7	6	7	1	1
Georgia.....	11		12	11	1		5			23	17	12	13	4	4
Florida.....	1			3	1	2	1	1		2	5	1	1	1	3
South Central Division:															
Kentucky.....	3	1	15	11	5	1	9	1	1	25	18	2	3	1	1
Tennessee.....	6		12	6	4	6	6	2		21	17	15	20		
Alabama.....	6		6	0	1	5	6		2	19	9	9	17	3	3
Mississippi.....	2		8	4	3	2	0			14	11	7	7		
Louisiana.....	3		7	4	3	2	5	1		8	15	2	2		
Texas.....	16		24	17	8	13	12	1		53	36	21	23	1	1
Arkansas.....	5		8	8	2		5	1		16	11	3	3	1	2
Oklahoma.....	9		7	14	1	1	6			24	14	9	11		
Western Division:															
Montana.....	6		7	8	1		2			15	9	3	5		
Wyoming.....			2							1	1				
Colorado.....	13	1	12	12	4	1	7			27	23	10	10		
New Mexico.....	2		2	1			3			4	4	1	1		
Arizona.....	2		4			1				10	1	3	3	1	1
Utah.....	1		4	7		2	2			9	7	4	4		
Nevada.....	2		1	2						4	1				
Idaho.....	10		3	2			3	1		11	6	2	2	1	1
Washington.....	17		11	18	3	2	5			33	23	13	15		
Oregon.....	10	1	6	7	1	2	5			17	15	9	16		
California.....	90	4	87	65	5	4	23	2		103	112	48	52	4	4



TABLE 31.—Summary of statistics of school libraries reporting 1,000 to 4,999 volumes in 1913.

## CONTROL AND CLASSIFICATION.

States.	Control.				Classification.								
	University or college.	College society.	School.	Teachers or school system.	General.	Educational.	Historical.	Medical.	Scientific.	Theological.	Law.	Unclassified.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
United States.....	170	11	3,974	30	3,104	72	3	24	24	15	9	14	
North Atlantic Division.....	23	4	850	1	834	15	2	4	9	5	2	7	
North Central Division.....	45	4	1,285	6	1,283	19		10	7	3	1	7	
South Atlantic Division.....	17	1	198	2	200	6	1	2	3	3			
South Central Division.....	38	1	275	6	299	12		4	1	2	2		
Western Division.....	17	1	466	15	469	20		4	4	2			
North Atlantic Division:													
Maine.....	1		20		17	3					1		
New Hampshire.....			13		13								
Vermont.....	1		12		12	1							
Massachusetts.....	5	1	84		81	2	1	2		1		3	
Rhode Island.....			10		10								
Connecticut.....	3		48		46	1			2			2	
New York.....	5	1	461		454	3			5	3	1	1	
New Jersey.....	1		68	1	67	1			1			1	
Pennsylvania.....	7	2	134		134	4	1	2	1	1		1	
North Central Division:													
Ohio.....	9	1	145	1	149	2		4	1				
Indiana.....	5		92		93	2		1			1		
Illinois.....	8	2	179		181	1		2	1	1		3	
Michigan.....	1	1	139		140								
Wisconsin.....	1		148	1	148	1			1				
Minnesota.....	4		145		143	2			1			3	
Iowa.....	1		118	3	118	4							
Missouri.....	6		118		120	1		1	1			1	
North Dakota.....			46		44	1		1	1				
South Dakota.....	2		39		39	1			1				
Nebraska.....	4		35	1	35	4		1					
Kansas.....	5		81		83			1		2			
South Atlantic Division:													
Delaware.....		1	2		3								
Maryland.....	2		30		30					1	1		
District of Columbia.....	4		22	1	20	1	1	1	1	1	2		
Virginia.....	2		27		27	1			1				
West Virginia.....	2		30		31	1							
North Carolina.....	4		37		38	1			1		1		
South Carolina.....	4		12		15					1			
Georgia.....	8		31	1	37	2		1					
Florida.....	1		7		8								
South Central Division:													
Kentucky.....	3	1	36	5	38	7							
Tennessee.....	7		32	1	36	1		2		1			
Alabama.....	4		26		29						1		
Mississippi.....	5		20		24						1		
Louisiana.....	2		22		23	1							
Texas.....	14		76		88			1		1			
Oklahoma.....	3		25		26			1	1				
Oklahoma.....			38		35	3							
Western Division:													
Montana.....			24		24								
Wyoming.....			2		2								
Colorado.....	1		40		40	1							
New Mexico.....			8		6				1				
Arizona.....			11		10	1							
Utah.....			16		16								
Nevada.....			5		5								
Idaho.....	1		17		18								
Washington.....			56		55	1							
Oregon.....	7		25		29			1		1			
California.....	8	1	253	15	255	15		3	3	1			

TABLE 32.—Summary of statistics of school libraries reporting 1,000 to 4,999 volumes in 1913.

## DISTRIBUTION OF BOOKS, PUBLIC TAXATION.

States.	Distribution of books to public outside of city.			Distribution of books of library to schools.			Public taxation for support of library.		
	Libraries reporting loans.	Libraries reporting no loans.	Libraries not reporting.	Libraries reporting loans.	Libraries reporting no loans.	Libraries not reporting.	Libraries reporting tax.	Libraries reporting no tax.	Libraries not reporting.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States.....	510	1,717	1,038	190	1,702	1,383	891	828	2,138
North Atlantic Division.....	83	480	315	45	447	388	90	184	604
North Central Division.....	240	683	417	80	667	595	134	331	855
South Atlantic Division.....	38	124	66	15	129	84	2	77	149
South Central Division.....	44	183	93	15	201	104	8	117	195
Western Division.....	105	247	147	25	260	214	67	99	333
North Atlantic Division:									
Maine.....	2	12	7	1	11	9	1	7	13
New Hampshire.....	1	7	5		7	6		3	10
Vermont.....	1	8	1		10	3		2	11
Massachusetts.....	1	52	37	5	41	44		24	66
Rhode Island.....		4	6	1	3	0		1	9
Connecticut.....	5	20	26	2	18	31	1	7	43
New York.....	49	290	158	17	248	202	80	72	315
New Jersey.....	9	38	23	6	30	34	6	16	48
Pennsylvania.....	15	79	49	13	79	51	2	52	89
North Central Division:									
Ohio.....	27	77	52	10	70	76	5	53	98
Indiana.....	22	37	38	7	50	40	11	40	46
Illinois.....	20	109	60	1	88	105	4	58	127
Michigan.....	31	63	46	15	65	60	18	18	101
Wisconsin.....	34	76	40	11	76	63	23	24	103
Minnesota.....	28	67	54	10	50	80	14	36	99
Iowa.....	18	65	39	7	62	53	7	33	82
Missouri.....	15	76	33	6	73	45	15	39	70
North Dakota.....	12	19	15	1	26	19	5	9	32
South Dakota.....	8	20	13	3	24	14	11	6	24
Nebraska.....	6	25	9	3	24	13	4	11	23
Kansas.....	19	49	18	6	53	27	17	24	45
South Atlantic Division:									
Delaware.....		3			3			2	1
Maryland.....	1	25	6	1	22	9	1	15	16
District of Columbia.....		17	10	1	13	13		3	24
Virginia.....	5	14	10	2	16	11		2	20
West Virginia.....	8	15	9	4	21	7	1	10	21
North Carolina.....	10	18	13	1	23	17		14	27
South Carolina.....	2	9	5	1	9	6		4	12
Georgia.....	10	20	19	3	21	16		18	22
Florida.....	2	3	3	2	1	5		2	6
South Central Division:									
Kentucky.....	6	27	12	2	32	11		17	28
Tennessee.....	8	19	13		25	15		16	24
Alabama.....	8	13	9		18	9		13	17
Mississippi.....	2	12	11	2	13	10		6	19
Louisiana.....	1	12	11		14	10		8	16
Texas.....	9	64	17	5	62	23		56	54
Arkansas.....	6	13	9	2	14	12		11	17
Oklahoma.....	4	23	11	1	23	14	8	10	20
Western Division:									
Montana.....	7	11	6	2	12	10	7	3	14
Wyoming.....	1	1			1	1		1	1
Colorado.....	18	24	8	2	33	15	4	10	36
New Mexico.....	2	3	3	1	4	3		2	6
Arizona.....	3	6	2	1	7	3	2	2	7
Utah.....	1	9	6	1	7	8	1	5	10
Nevada.....	2	2	1	1	3	1	1		4
Idaho.....	7	7	4		12	6	7	1	10
Washington.....	9	32	15	4	34	18	4	11	41
Oregon.....	7	13	12	1	17	14	8	9	15
California.....	49	139	89	12	130	135	32	56	180

TABLE 33.—Summary of statistics of school libraries reporting 1,000 to 4,999 volumes in 1913.

## VALUE OF PROPERTY, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

States.	Cost of buildings.		Value of buildings and grounds.		Total income.		Total expenditure.	
	Libraries reporting.	Cost.	Libraries reporting.	Value.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
United States.....	15	\$127,700	14	\$150,250	1,554	\$394,521	1,534	\$384,547
North Atlantic Division.....	2	4,000	1	2,500	400	80,153	403	79,053
North Central Division.....	2	14,000	2	17,000	650	160,312	639	158,237
South Atlantic Division.....	6	70,500	5	84,500	95	23,927	97	23,538
South Central Division.....	5	30,200	6	40,250	133	51,493	132	49,199
Western Division.....					267	72,636	263	72,521
North Atlantic Division:								
Maine.....					13	2,197	12	1,934
New Hampshire.....					6	240	5	240
Vermont.....	2	4,000	1	2,500	6	490	5	795
Massachusetts.....					32	6,346	32	6,514
Rhode Island.....					1	420	1	430
Connecticut.....					16	2,865	17	2,757
New York.....					235	43,696	245	43,394
New Jersey.....					32	7,793	30	6,673
Pennsylvania.....					59	16,090	58	16,316
North Central Division:								
Ohio.....					62	16,351	59	11,558
Indiana.....					50	11,837	48	11,947
Illinois.....	1	8,000	1	10,000	85	24,226	84	23,196
Michigan.....					83	22,067	80	20,174
Wisconsin.....					84	14,984	80	14,537
Minnesota.....					76	16,548	77	17,433
Iowa.....					47	8,449	47	10,323
Missouri.....					57	13,752	57	12,871
North Dakota.....					19	4,222	18	3,737
South Dakota.....					27	6,997	23	6,673
Nebraska.....					18	10,127	17	9,502
Kansas.....	1	6,000	1	7,000	51	16,752	49	16,286
South Atlantic Division:								
Delaware.....					1	250	1	250
Maryland.....					10	3,209	10	3,208
District of Columbia.....					6	1,866	6	1,715
Virginia.....					11	2,661	11	2,024
West Virginia.....	1	20,000	1	30,000	15	3,407	15	3,452
North Carolina.....	1	18,000	1	25,000	20	4,395	21	5,783
South Carolina.....	3	22,500	2	19,500	8	2,247	8	2,243
Georgia.....					18	5,079	18	5,465
Florida.....	1	10,000	1	10,000	6	1,323	7	1,378
South Central Division:								
Kentucky.....					20	2,048	19	2,125
Tennessee.....	2	18,000	1	10,000	10	5,883	10	6,063
Alabama.....	1	17,500	2	25,500	13	5,301	12	3,303
Mississippi.....					11	1,705	11	1,835
Louisiana.....	1	3,000	1	5,000	7	2,508	6	2,147
Texas.....					44	18,520	45	18,734
Arkansas.....	1	700	1	5,000	9	4,961	11	4,799
Oklahoma.....					19	10,567	18	10,442
Western Division:								
Montana.....					13	3,121	13	2,911
Wyoming.....					1	250	1	200
Colorado.....					21	3,278	22	3,203
New Mexico.....					1	500	1	593
Arizona.....					7	3,645	7	3,604
Utah.....					8	1,450	6	1,125
Nevada.....					5	561	5	579
Idaho.....					11	3,650	11	3,458
Washington.....					32	12,619	32	11,881
Oregon.....					19	5,264	19	5,768
California.....					149	38,292	146	39,109

TABLE 34.—Combined statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 1,000 to 4,999 volumes in 1913.

## BOOKS, ADDITIONS, INCOME, EXPENDITURE.

States.	Volumes.		Volumes added during past year.		Total income.		Total expenditure.	
	Libraries reporting.	Volumes.	Libraries reporting.	Volumes.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.	Libraries reporting.	Amount.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
United States.....	5,453	11,689,942	3,746	706,672	3,254	\$1,640,971	3,160	\$1,407,614
North Atlantic Division.....	1,936	4,518,642	1,360	212,942	1,235	427,687	1,198	370,509
North Central Division.....	2,025	4,117,505	1,397	261,979	1,203	686,512	1,169	588,302
South Atlantic Division.....	321	685,753	203	32,423	158	63,482	154	51,934
South Central Division.....	415	844,006	233	56,872	189	104,217	185	89,916
Western Division.....	756	1,523,946	553	142,456	469	359,073	454	306,953
North Atlantic Division:								
Maine.....	128	322,653	101	15,701	99	35,923	95	29,538
New Hampshire.....	153	369,809	127	15,249	123	22,774	104	20,636
Vermont.....	105	238,257	72	9,350	80	23,660	76	19,002
Massachusetts.....	283	702,518	200	27,063	191	70,973	179	55,474
Rhode Island.....	36	65,244	23	3,186	22	6,167	20	5,221
Connecticut.....	146	361,043	89	13,843	86	24,170	86	19,667
New York.....	711	1,609,316	514	79,819	443	164,603	449	149,487
New Jersey.....	137	290,058	95	24,232	76	35,002	73	30,398
Pennsylvania.....	237	529,744	139	23,609	109	42,415	112	41,087
North Central Division:								
Ohio.....	213	433,423	134	25,277	100	56,339	96	47,266
Indiana.....	155	318,576	109	25,583	98	70,824	90	53,788
Illinois.....	298	643,837	186	36,273	175	100,515	166	86,679
Michigan.....	206	416,187	143	23,864	125	50,252	124	47,178
Wisconsin.....	230	462,706	174	25,322	158	93,257	155	81,862
Minnesota.....	216	447,871	160	28,718	140	76,066	141	66,135
Iowa.....	210	417,329	147	32,052	118	73,245	118	66,808
Missouri.....	149	281,524	90	14,401	72	24,010	73	23,374
North Dakota.....	61	123,954	44	7,968	30	22,406	30	21,018
South Dakota.....	58	115,238	37	7,558	40	20,533	35	17,723
Nebraska.....	89	180,540	68	17,401	58	48,254	56	37,603
Kansas.....	140	276,408	105	10,662	89	50,811	85	36,870
South Atlantic Division:								
Delaware.....	7	14,117	5	814	4	1,765	4	1,450
Maryland.....	39	88,759	22	2,316	15	4,305	15	4,116
District of Columbia.....	34	75,640	17	3,001	9	4,763	9	4,502
Virginia.....	43	82,113	25	4,029	20	10,076	20	2,565
West Virginia.....	36	75,065	23	6,356	18	6,361	16	6,316
North Carolina.....	60	135,798	40	5,542	31	7,372	31	7,975
South Carolina.....	23	61,918	16	2,173	12	5,637	11	4,652
Georgia.....	62	129,682	42	7,098	36	20,504	32	17,355
Florida.....	17	32,641	13	2,004	13	2,639	14	2,993
South Central Division:								
Kentucky.....	63	132,217	35	9,403	31	10,667	29	11,211
Tennessee.....	50	104,901	26	5,883	16	8,459	16	8,406
Alabama.....	43	102,043	27	3,844	19	9,078	18	6,507
Mississippi.....	30	59,074	15	1,236	13	2,228	12	1,960
Louisiana.....	31	66,002	13	4,421	12	6,387	11	5,565
Texas.....	112	218,932	68	16,699	55	29,658	57	29,543
Arkansas.....	32	55,853	17	2,820	9	4,961	11	4,789
Oklahoma.....	54	104,984	32	12,566	34	32,779	31	21,935
Western Division:								
Montana.....	30	60,669	24	2,804	19	7,873	19	7,438
Wyoming.....	13	29,318	11	2,489	10	14,409	9	12,793
Colorado.....	74	168,025	50	8,922	40	21,615	40	17,847
New Mexico.....	14	32,851	6	1,279	6	3,709	5	3,800
Arizona.....	11	19,831	7	774	7	3,645	7	3,694
Utah.....	25	45,866	19	5,053	14	12,633	11	8,868
Nevada.....	7	13,761	6	1,038	7	3,303	7	3,296
Idaho.....	28	59,726	20	6,281	21	20,293	21	15,250
Washington.....	83	161,581	66	21,063	54	45,719	52	36,496
Oregon.....	53	106,706	38	10,437	38	33,368	37	28,697
California.....	418	823,632	306	82,316	254	192,506	246	168,780

TABLE 35.—Statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913.

[Abbreviations.—Column 5: Gov., Government; Corp., corporation; Soc., society; Twp., township. Column 6: Gen., general; Hist., historical; Med., medical; Sci., scientific; Theo., theological. Column 7: M., membership; F., free; S., subscription; Fr., free for reference; S. Fr., subscription, free for reference; M. Fr., membership, free for reference. Column 8: S., subscription; M., membership.]

Location	Name of library.	Name of librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free subscription, free to members or for reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of service to library to outside of city.	Borrowers' cards in library.	Books lent for home use.	Books lent for juvenile use.	Visitors to reading room during year.	Number bound volumes.	Volumes added during year.	Total library employees.	Reading force, full-time, etc.	Salary of librarian or assistant librarian.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
ALABAMA.																	
Birmingham	Bar Association.	F. I. Monks.	1890	Soc.	Law.	M.	No.	No.	14,438	128,044	26,837	40,965	6,000	2,500	2	1	800
Do.	Public Library.	Lila M. Chapman.	1893	City.	Gen.	F.	S.	No.	2,576	17,466	5,345	40,965	55,927	2,500	1	1	1,000
Gadsden	Public Library.	Lena Martin.	1906	City.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	600	5,639	7,487	7,487	21,000	346	1	1	600
Mobile	Mobile Library.	Miss A. C. Moses.	1874	Corp.	Gen.	S. Fr.	Yes.	Yes.	600	5,639	7,487	7,487	21,000	346	1	1	600
Do.	Y. M. C. A. Public Library.	Lella E. Ainsworth.	1897	Soc.	Gen.	S. Fr.	Yes.	Yes.	600	5,639	7,487	7,487	21,000	346	1	1	600
Montgomery	Montgomery Library Association.	Laura M. Elmore.	1899	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	5,000	41,621	8,528	10,000	11,900	649	3	1	1,200
Do.	State and Supreme Court Library.	J. M. Riggs.	1828	State.	Law.	F.	No.	No.					42,071	632	2	2	2,000
Do.	State Department of Archives and History.	Thomas M. Owen, Jr.	1901	State.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.				10,000	35,000	6,000	6	1	1,000
St. Bernard	St. Bernard Abbey.	William Geis.	1892	Corp.	Sci.	F.	No.	No.	1,880	17,052	5,466	2,000	9,914	300	2	1	400
Selma	Carnegie Library.	Bettie Keith.	1914	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	1,802	22,724	4,000	21,900	3,325	419	2	1	400
Talladega	Public Library.	Frances R. Archer.	1918	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	1,802	22,724	4,000	21,900	3,325	419	2	1	400
Tusculum	Helen Keller Library and Literary Association.		1893	Soc.	Gen.	S.	Yes.	No.	110				6,500	1,100	3		1,000
University	Geological Survey of Alabama.		1910	State.	Sci.	F.	No.	No.					5,700	1,500			
ARIZONA.																	
Phoenix	Copper Queen Library.	Carrie G. Vall.	1907	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	3,000	24,300		116,200	7,196	550	2	1	1,000
Do.	Carnegie Public Library.	Addie F. Ingalls.	1907	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	1,309	32,309	8,504	30,483	11,668	1,402	3	1	1,900
Do.	State Library.	Paul C. Thorne.	1907	State.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.					15,000		1		900

\* Includes three branches.

\* Includes one branch.

\* Salary of assistant librarian.

TABLE 35.—Statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Name of librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free subscription, free reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of books to schools.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books loaned for home use.	Books loaned for juvenile use.	Volumes to reading room during year.	Number bound volumes.	Volumes added during year.	Full-time employees.	Building, furniture, etc.	Salary of librarian or assistant librarian.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
ARIZONA—contd.																	
Prescott.	Public Library.	Josephine S. McPherson.	1901	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	750	9,000	4,000	7,500	6,600	150	1	1	8400
Tucson.	Carnegie Free Library.	Mrs. J. H. Batte.	1898	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.			26,000			10,000	475	2		
ARKANSAS.																	
Fort Smith.	Carnegie Library.	Mary A. Osgood.	1908	City.	Gen.	F.	B.	No.	4,715	43,461		7,600	6,147	1,091	2	1	1,000
Little Rock.	State Library.	Karl W. Hines.	1838	State.	Law.	F.	No.	No.					100,000	6,000	2	1	1,200
Do.	Supreme Court Library.	Periton D. English.	1888	State.	Law.	F.	No.	No.		500			40,000	3,000	2	1	1,500
Subiaco.	New Subiaco Abbey.	George Binkert.	1887	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.		700	100		15,000	150			
Texas.	Railroad Y. M. C. A. Library.	E. H. Steele.	1899	Soc.	Gen.	S. Fr.	Yes.	No.	550	6,000		30,000	6,000	50			
CALIFORNIA.																	
Alameda.	Free Library.	Mrs. Marcella H. Krauth.	1877	City.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	10,992	124,313	13,874	16,226	41,720	2,635	7	1	1,320
Alhambra.	Public Library.	Mrs. Mary P. Smith.	1906	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	3,672	51,735	8,094	15,900	10,745	2,610	3	1	900
Bakersfield.	Beale Memorial Library.	Sarah E. Bodinger.	1900	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	3,006	46,540	16,313	5,000	14,852	1,217	3	1	1,200
Do.	Scott County Free Library.	Clara C. Field.	1910	County.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	2,806	25,093			5,500	3,574	18		1,900
Berkeley.	Public Library.	David R. Moore.	1903	City.	Gen.	F.	B.	Yes.	7,861	216,310	51,761		47,508	4,891	15	6	1,900
Chico.	Public Library.	Laurel A. Sawyer.	1894	City.	Gen.	F.	B.	Yes.	1,050	24,327	4,847		5,431	494	2	1	720
Corona.	do.	Martha V. Fisher.	1890	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	1,506	28,701	9,183	14,765	6,484	521	2	1	540
Coronado.	Beach Library.	Martha V. Fisher.	1890	Village.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	1,154	14,492	2,963	21,448	5,107	313	1	2	480
Covina.	Public Library.	Henrietta M. Paul.	1897	Village.	Gen.	F.	B.	No.	810	18,860	4,038		6,065	797	1		720
Eureka.	Free Library.	Henry A. Kendall.	1878	City.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	2,100	32,037	10,751		7,280	229	2	1	1,020
Fresno.	Free Public Library.	Sarah E. McCordle.	1901	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	3,710	40,841	10,022	106,000	15,115	2,794	8		1,000
Do.	Fresno County Free Library.	do.	1910	County.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	7,283	77,708	13,144		8,010	4,264	27		1,200
Hayward.	Free Library.	Elizabeth Creelman.	1905	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	1,500				5,099	140	2	1	720



## 51

- Salary of assistant librarian.
- Includes 1 branch.
- Includes 5 branches.
- Includes 14 branches.
- Includes 3 branches.
- Includes 20 branches.
- Includes 14 branches.
- Includes 2 branches.
- Includes 10 branches.
- Includes 17 branches.
- Includes 43 branches.

1 Salary of assistant librarian  
2 Includes 1 branch.  
3 At branch library only.



TABLE 35.—Statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Name of librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free, subscription, or for reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of sections of library to schools.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books issued for home use.	Books issued for juvenile use.	Visitors to reading room during year.	Number bound volumes.	Volumes added during year.	Paid library employees.	Building force, janitors, etc.	Salary of librarian or assistant librarian.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
CALIFORNIA—Con.																	
San Francisco	Public Library	Robert Rea	1878	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	41,016	832,592			130,381	14,980	50		842,400
Do.	San Francisco County Medical Society.	Leo Eloesser, M. D.		Soc.	Med.	Fr.			267				8,000	679	1		
Do.	San Francisco Law Library	James H. Deering	1867	City	Law	F.	Yes.	No.					31,000	3,070	4		
Do.	Southern Pacific Company Library	Julia Evans	1906	City	Gen.	S.	Yes.	No.	300				8,000	2,000			
Do.	State Mining Bureau Library	Walter W. Bradley	1880	State	Scl.	Fr.	No.	No.					5,000	200	7		1,500
Do.	Supreme Court Library	John P. Tyler	1881	State	Law	Fr.	No.	No.					14,000	500	1		2,100
Do.	U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals	Orville W. Yeaglin	1884	Gov.	Law		No.	No.					11,439	247	1		300
San Jose	Free Public Library	Neil McGinley	1874	City	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	20,976	83,464	11,364		26,581	3,008	8	4	1,080
Do.	Law Library	Louisa J. Spencer	1874	Soc.	Law	S. Fr.	No.	No.	43				3,200	200	1		600
San Luis Obispo	Free Public Library	Vera Cleghorn	1894	City	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	1,221	24,534	4,304	31,793	7,374	833	2		900
San Mateo	do.	Ira M. Crawford	1894	City	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	1,026	23,132			5,000	300	2	2	900
San Quentin	California State Prison Library	John E. Hoyle	1887	State	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	1,345	48,643			6,733	398	8		
Santa Barbara	Free Public Library	May Cooper	1891	City	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	20,723				9,278	455	2		500
Santa Clara	do.	Jeannette McFadden	1891	City	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	58,785	13,242			17,298	1,472	8	1	800
Santa Conita	Public Library	Frances B. Linn	1892	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	3,665	75,236	8,799		22,327	1,498	8	1	1,800
Santa Rosa	Free Public Library	Elise A. Moses	1890	City	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	18,849	66,161	15,036		18,000	1,905	4	2	1,300
Soldiers Home	Free Public Library	Margaret A. Barnett	1894	City	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	1,604	2,381			17,733	1,497	4	1	900
Stockton	Public Library	Geo. W. Wilson	1894	Gov.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	484	27,137			8,203	464	1	1	200
Stockton	Public Library	Nellie E. Keith	1893	City	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	70,053	11,741	21,141		11,564	1,332	2	2	1,080
Stockton	Free Public Library	W. F. Clowdsey	1890	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	4,386	94,514	23,163	83,611	58,187	4,012	13	2	2,000
Tulare	do.	Mr. Rosa D. Hear	1878	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	927	19,376	2,685		6,202	412	2	1	900
Vallejo	Public Library	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883	City	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	3,044	47,589	11,981	30,000	10,126	512	3	1	940

## 58

- 1 Includes 6 branches.
- 2 Includes 12 branches.
- 3 Includes 1 branch.

TABLE 35.—Statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Name of librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free, subscription, free to members or for reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of sections of library to schools.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books loaned for home use.	Books loaned for juvenile use.	Visitors to reading room during year.	Number bound volumes.	Volumes added during year.	Paid library employees.	Building force, janitors, etc.	Salary of librarian or assistant librarian.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
CONNECTICUT.																	
Ansonia.	Ansonia Library.	Ruby E. Steele.	1891	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	3,056	57,390	23,304		19,237	1,290	3	1	\$800
Branford.	James Blackstone Memorial Library.	Charles N. Baxter.	1896	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	2,568	70,285	20,066		30,427	2,553	9	1	.....
Bridgeport.	Bridgeport County Law Library.	Charles S. Evans.	1877	County	Law	F.	No.	No.					12,500	300	1		600
Do.	Public Library and Reading Room.	Calhoun Latham.	1881	City.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	7,500	182,000			59,616	3,685			2,000
Bristol.	Public Library.	Chas. L. Wooding.	1892	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	3,767	88,534	27,060		23,922	3,429	7	1	1,680
Canaan.	Douglas Library.	Mrs. Nellie A. Preston.	1821	Town.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	300	6,781	1,761		6,200	120	2	1	.....
Cheshire.	Public Library.	Mary E. Baldwin.	1892	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	500	11,627	3,200		5,330	493	2		160
Colchester.	Cragin Memorial Library.	Anna W. Avery.	1892	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	600	10,315	4,400		5,400	344	1		130
Columbia.	Saxton B. Little Free Library.	Lillian W. Rice.	1883	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	100	2,079	290		6,000	118	1		40
Cornwall.	Library Association.	Mary J. Whitney.	1869	Soc.	Gen.	S. Fr.	B.	No.	50	2,282			5,033	109	1	1	75
Danbury.	Danbury Library.	Fanny P. Brown.	1869	Corp.	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	4,500	51,352			21,080	1,095	0	1	.....
Danielson.	Free Public Library.	Henry M. Danielson.	1854	Town.	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	1,511	26,123	6,492		8,725	212	2	1	.....
Darien.	Free Library.	Grace G. Weber.	1901	Corp.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	225	5,006	1,770		5,006	125	1		144
Darby.	Derby Neck Free Library.	Mrs. Wm. Shaw.	1907	Village.	Gen.	Fr.	S.	No.	600				12,500				.....
Do.	Public Library.	Minnie B. Cotter.	1903	City.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	5,141	49,464	15,383		17,679	1,780	4	1	750
Durham Center.	Durham Public Library.	Gertrude L. Hart.	1904	Town.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	236	7,743	232		6,225	157			.....
East Hartford.	Public Library.	Jessie W. Hayden.	1906	Village.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	300	13,894	7,859		8,165	343	2	1	250
Ellington.	Hall Memorial Library.	Ida M. Bancroft.	1903	Town.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	300	13,894	7,859		8,165	343	2	1	250
Fairfield.	Memorial Library.	Emma T. Wakeman.	1876	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	25,297	10,084	11,623		8,174	112	1	1	120
Farmington.	Village Library.	Mrs. T. H. Root.	1890	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	10,219	2,093	7,641		6,000	336	1	1	150
Greenwich.	Greenwich Library.	Mary M. Miller.	1876	Corp.	Gen.	Fr.	Yes.	No.	573	27,154	8,123		10,000	634	1	1	400
Groton.	Bill Memorial Library.	Abby M. Clarke.	1883	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.					6,300	240	3		202



TABLE 35.—Statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—(Continued.)

Location.	Name of library.	Name of librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free, subscription, or for reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of sections of library to schools.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books loaned for home use.	Books loaned for juvenile use.	Visitors to reading room during year.	Number bound volumes.	Volumes added during year.	Paid library employees.	Building, lot, furniture, etc.	Salary of librarian or assistant librarian.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
CONNECTICUT—continued.																	
Salisbury.....	Seville Memorial Library.....	Margaret Travis.....	1894	Soc.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.	Yes.	600	9,910	2,570	.....	9,900	230	1	1	\$300
Seymour.....	Public Library.....	Edyth M. Lovering.....	1892	Town.....	Gen.....	F.....	M.	Yes.	1,226	21,381	8,961	.....	6,757	1,138	2	1	364
Sharon.....	Proches Library.....	Eloa A. Ryan.....	1893	Soc.....	Gen.....	S. Fr.	S.	No.	2,156	5,842	14,416	.....	6,713	183	1	1	300
Shelton.....	Pharm Memorial Library.....	Jessamine Ward.....	1892	Town.....	Gen.....	F.....	S.	No.	324	39,501	.....	.....	13,201	747	2	2	780
Simsbury.....	Free Library.....	Eliza McRoy.....	1871	Town.....	Gen.....	F.....	S.	No.	324	7,400	1,100	.....	11,718	465	1	1	200
Southington.....	Public Library.....	Mrs. C. H. Russell.....	1900	Town.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.	Yes.	1,833	18,181	3,891	.....	6,467	341	3	1	275
South Manchester.....	Free Library.....	Louise L. Bartlett.....	1876	Corp.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.	Yes.	2,200	31,600	13,770	.....	11,243	832	4	2	530
South Norwalk.....	Public Library.....	Mrs. Agnes E. Blanchard.....	1891	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	S.	Yes.	2,200	30,069	6,410	53,282	10,169	832	4	2	530
Southport.....	Pequot Library.....	Josephine S. Heydrick.....	1894	Soc.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.	No.	3,637	12,270	3,234	14,370	38,443	677	2	1	.....
Stafford Springs.....	Stafford Library Association.....	Anna Heald.....	1876	Soc.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.	Yes.	.....	12,900	4,600	5,000	5,300	.....	1	.....	.....
Stamford.....	Ferguson Library.....	Alice M. Colt.....	1890	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.	Yes.	10,099	125,265	.....	.....	23,176	3,261	7	1	1,500
Stamford.....	Free Library.....	Mrs. Catherine Hahn.....	1887	Soc.....	Gen.....	F.....	No.	Yes.	1,500	10,579	.....	.....	6,775	356	1	1	260
Stratford.....	Library Association.....	Frances B. Russell.....	1885	Soc.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.	Yes.	4,000	24,318	6,906	.....	11,871	633	2	1	600
Stratford.....	Kent Memorial Library.....	Lillian M. Steadman.....	1884	Town.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.	Yes.	1,100	14,841	3,765	.....	15,004	355	2	1	450
Thomaston.....	Public Library.....	Martha E. Potter.....	1889	Town.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.	Yes.	500	14,284	2,638	.....	5,600	122	2	1	.....
Thomaston.....	Enfield Public Library.....	Edith D. Allen.....	1883	Town.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.	Yes.	500	15,978	.....	.....	6,407	275	2	1	225
Torrington.....	Torrington Library.....	Louise T. Mason.....	1885	Corp.....	Gen.....	S. Fr.	S.	No.	1,402	77,048	18,353	.....	14,000	1,072	2	1	700
Uncasville (B. F. D. No. 1).....	Raymond Library.....	Lucy P. Schoenfeld.....	1884	Soc.....	Gen.....	F.....	S.	No.	30	1,410	.....	.....	5,800	175	2	1	400
Washington.....	Public Library.....	Emma Lewis.....	1881	Soc.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.	Yes.	304	43,035	15,111	.....	11,839	859	3	1	500
Washington.....	Gunn Memorial Library.....	Mrs. Lillie G. Smith.....	1882	Corp.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.	No.	304	6,620	1,192	2,104	5,183	349	2	1	240
Waterbury.....	Shas Bronson Library.....	Helen Sperry.....	1869	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	S.	Yes.	8,000	228,353	99,717	.....	90,707	6,075	13	2	1,700
Watertown.....	Library Association.....	Jeanie M. Smith.....	1865	Corp.....	Gen.....	F.....	S.	No.	782	14,537	.....	.....	9,657	511	3	2	450



<sup>1</sup> Includes 1 branch.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes 3 branches.  
<sup>3</sup> Salary of assistant librarian.  
<sup>4</sup> Includes pamphlets.  
<sup>5</sup> Includes 10 branches.

TABLE 35.—Statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Name of librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free subscription, free to members or for reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of books to schools.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books issued for home use.	Books issued for juvenile use.	Visitors to reading room during year.	Number bound volumes.	Volumes added during year.	Paid library employees.	Building force, janitors, etc.	Salary of librarian or assistant librarian.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—CON.																	
Washington.	U. S. Department of Commerce—Contd. Bureau of Standards.	A. Fanti.	1901	Gov.	Sci.	Fr.	No.						10,414	1,081	1	1	\$1,600
Do.	Coast and Geodetic Survey.	Ralph M. Brown.	1817	Gov.	Sci.	F.	Yes.	No.					25,000	400	5	5	1,800
Do.	U. S. Department of the Interior: Bureau of Education.	John D. Wolcott.	1888	Gov.	Ed.	F.			1,656				100,000	10,000	9	9	1,500
Do.	Bureau of Mines.	Edith F. Spofford.	1911	Gov.	Sci.	Fr.	No.	No.					12,000	1,500	2	2	1,300
Do.	Geological Survey.	Miss J. L. V. McCord.	1842	Gov.	Sci.	Fr.	No.	No.		10,162		9,213	90,000	3,500	7	7	2,000
Do.	Patent Office (Scientific Library).	Howard L. Prince.	1836	Gov.	Sci.	Fr.	No.	No.					93,300	3,013	13	13	2,000
Do.	U. S. Department of Justice.	George Kearney.	1831	Gov.	Law		No.	No.					40,000		4	4	1,500
Do.	U. S. Department of Labor.	M. Alice Matthews.	1885	Gov.	Sci.	Fr.	No.	No.					25,000		4	4	1,000
Do.	U. S. Department of the Navy.	Charles W. Stewart.	1882	Gov.	Sci.		No.	No.					44,516				
Do.	Naval Observatory.	Wm. D. Horgan.	1843	Gov.	Sci.	Fr.	No.						27,896	546			
Do.	U. S. Department of State, Bureau of Rolls and Library.	John A. Tonner, chief of bureau.	1789	Gov.	Law		No.						70,000	500			
Do.	U. S. Department of the Treasury.	Richard A. Kearny.		Gov.	Med.	Fr.	No.	No.					10,000	200	2	2	2,000
Do.	Bureau of Public Health Service.	Daniel S. Foster.		Gov.	Law		No.	No.					8,000	113			
Do.	Office of Solicitor of the Treasury.																



## PUBLIC, SOCIETY, AND SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

59

Do.....	U. S. Department of War.....	James W. Cheney.....	1879	Gov.....	Sci.....	Fr.....	Yes.....	6,000	9,000	65,000	1,000	6
Do.....	Surgeon General's Office.....	Col. C. C. Mculloch.....	1877	Gov.....	Med.....	F.....	Yes.....			170,000		
Do.....	U. S. House of Representatives.....	H. C. McCarthy.....		Gov.....	Law.....	No.....	No.....			275,000		4
Do.....	U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission.....	Leroy S. Boyd.....	1874	Gov.....	Law.....	Fr.....	No.....			46,000	361	3
Do.....	U. S. Public Documents Library.....	Sarah Ambler.....	1895	Gov.....	Sci.....	Fr.....	No.....			10 164,144 12,843	3 3 1,500	
Do.....	U. S. Senate Library.....	Edward C. Goodwin.....	1890	Gov.....	Law.....	No.....	No.....			200,000	2,000	6
Do.....	U. S. Smithsonian Institution.....	Paul Brockett, assistant.....	1846	Gov.....	Sci.....	F.....	No.....			281,000		2
Do.....	Bureau of American Ethnology.....	Eliza Leary.....	1882	Gov.....	Sci.....	F.....	No.....			18,532	562	2
Do.....	U. S. Soldiers' Home.....	Herman Miller.....	1831	Corp.....	Gen.....	Fr.....	No.....	447	26,748	11,107	800	6
FLORIDA.												
Jacksonville.....	Free Public Library.....	Lloyd W. Josselyn.....	1905	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....	8,750	1,250	25,839	3,195	1
St. Augustine.....	do.....	Mrs. Annie McNally.....	1874	Soc.....	Gen.....	S. Fr.....	No.....	188		5,848	304	1
St. Leo.....	St. Leo Abbey.....	Aloysius Delabar.....	1890	Corp.....	Gen.....	No.....	No.....			7,000	200	2
GEORGIA.												
Atlanta.....	Carnegie Library.....	Katharine H. Wooten.....	1889	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....	43,127	323,304	55,942	96,624	19
Do.....	State Library.....	Mrs. Maude B. Cobb.....	1831	State.....	Law.....	F.....	No.....			65,000		3
Columbus.....	Public Library.....	Mrs. Nina Hasteed.....	1907	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	No.....	4,100	33,544	7,527	4,721	2
Macon.....	Free Public Library.....	Minnie F. Rice.....	1899	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	No.....	7,000	30,796	6,500	608	1
Martha.....	Clark Library Association.....	Mabel C. Corfield.....	1893	Soc.....	Gen.....	S. Fr.....	No.....			7,000		1
Montezuma.....	Carnegie Library.....	Mrs. Nettie Wilson.....	1906	Village.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....	465	8,490	8,041	385	1
Savannah.....	Public Library.....	William Hadden.....	1893	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....	15,463	94,877	42,840	4,068	1
Washington.....	Mary Willis Library.....	Mrs. Caroline Turner.....	1888	Corp.....	Gen.....	F.....	No.....		10,000	7,038	228	2
IDAHO.												
Boise.....	Carnegie Public Library.....	Anna Skinner.....	1893	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....	6,651	41,683	16,633	98,201	4
Do.....	Idaho Free Traveling Library Commission.....	Margaret S. Roberts.....	1898	State.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....			14,500	1,022	4
Do.....	Idaho State Library.....	Minnie P. Dunton.....	1894	State.....	Law.....	Fr.....	No.....			14,892	1,310	2
Lewiston.....	Carnegie Library.....	Margaret G. Guyer.....	1901	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....	5,008	34,940	21,713	8,413	3

\* Not including public documents  
 \* Since tabulated, this library has been consolidated with the Army War College library.

\* To medical schools  
 \* Includes 2 branches

\* Including pamphlets and maps.

\* Includes 1 branch  
 \* Not including 80,000 maps.  
 \* Educational.  
 \* Includes 3 branches.  
 \* Includes pamphlets.

TABLE 35.—Statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Name of librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free subscription, free to members or for reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of volumes of library to schools.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books issued for home use.	Books issued for juvenile use.	Vision to reading room during year.	Number bound volumes.	Volumes added during year.	Total library employed.	Building force, janitors, etc.	Salary of librarian or assistant librarian.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
ILLINOIS.																	
Alton.....	Jennie D. Hayner Free Library Association.	Harriet C. Dolbee...	1901	Soc....	Gen....	F.	S.	Yes.	5,840	42,600	11,975		14,264	415	4	2	
Aurora.....	Public Library.....	James Shaw.....	1882	City..	Gen....	F.	No.	Yes.	3,000	111,596	26,045		30,430	1,407	5	1	\$1,200
Batavia.....	do.....	Cassie W. Stephens.	1899	City..	Gen....	F.	Yes.	Yes.		21,359			10,000	694	3	1	1,640
Belleville.....	do.....	M. Ethel Huff.....	1898	City..	Gen....	F.	S.	Yes.		40,832	15,078	43,185	29,321	796	3	1	950
Belvidere.....	Ida Public Library.	Elizabeth Ballard.	1885	City..	Gen....	F.	S.	No.	2,730	29,482	6,674	2,047	12,001	258	2	1	416
Bloomington.....	Chicago and Alton Employees' Library Association.	Margaret C. Fenton.	1879	Soc....	Gen....	M. Fr.	S.	No.		4,500			8,000	300	1		540
Do.....	Withers Public Library	Nellie F. Farham....	1836	City..	Gen....	F.	S.	Yes.	9,151	94,990	26,403		27,821	1,446	6	2	1,400
Blue Island.....	Public Library.....	Ida Ludlow.....	1876	City..	Gen....	F.	No.	Yes.	3,424	26,843	12,740		6,940	275	1	1	775
Carro.....	Public Library.....	Mrs. Lizzie L. Fowell.	1877	City..	Gen....	F.	Yes.	Yes.	4,000	35,302	12,036	97,768	18,191	856	4	2	840
Cambridge.....	Township Library.	R. Louise Fitch.....	1878	Twp....	Gen....	F.	S.	Yes.	1,000	8,000	2,660	7,000	8,100		1	1	240
Canton.....	Parlin Public Library.	Mrs. Josephine H. Resor.	1893	City..	Gen....	F.	S.	Yes.	1,899	29,935	10,366		9,333	532	4	1	800
Carthage.....	Free Public Library.	Mrs. Elizabeth E. Hancock.	1893	Village.	Gen....	F.	S.	Yes.	200	9,876	3,258		5,812	70	1	1	300
Centralia.....	Public Library.....	Celia M. Miles.....	1877	City..	Gen....	F.	S.	Yes.	1,500	23,540	8,185		6,680	920	3	1	420
Charleston.....	Public Library.....	Ida M. Morris.....	1893	City..	Gen....	F.	S.	Yes.	6,511			56,025	21,500	112	3	2	940
Chicago (Artis Bldg.).....	Public Library.....	Elizabeth M. Cas.	1898	City..	Gen....	F.	S.	No.	2,254	23,140	8,872	14,429	6,905	279	13	1	480
Chicago (Alliance Francaise Lib.).....	Public Library.....	Vesta W. Channon.	1904	Soc....	Gen....	S. Fr.	M.	No.	500	2,200	100	4,250	9,000	1,000	1		
Chicago (American and National Lib.).....	Public Library.....	William D. Heath....	1885	Soc....	Gen....	S.		No.	500	4,500			5,000	75	1		
Do.....	Express Employees' Library Assn.	Edith S. Ransom....	1892	Corp...	Law		No.	No.					7,000		1		480
Do.....	Ashland Block Law Library.	Mary A. Hardman....	1857	Corp...	Sol...	F.	M.	No.					15,000	100	1		
Do.....	Chicago Academy of Sciences.																

## PUBLIC, SOCIETY, AND SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

61

Do.	Chicago Bar Association.	1892	Corporation.	Law.	S.	No.	No.	13,250	12,000	1,300	3	12,400
Do.	Chicago Historical Society.	1856	Soc.	Hist.	F.	No.	No.	4,588	150,000	4,118	4	1,500
Do.	Chicago Law Institute.	1857	Soc.	Law.	S. Fr.	No.	No.	84,336	57,000	1,510	11	
Do.	Field Museum of Natural History.	1894	Corp.	Corp.	F.	No.	No.	60,000	2,283			
Do.	John Crerar Library.	1884	Corp.	Sci.	F.	No.	No.	661	300,000	21,000	50	5,000
Do.	Municipal Reference Library.	1900	City.	Law	F.	No.	No.	1,500	8,200	450	4	1,320
Do.	Nesbitt Library.	1887	Corp.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	71,074	312,557	25,580	30	1,150
Do.	Press Club.	1885	Soc.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.		5,000	300	1	150
Do.	Public Library.	1872	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	200,000	611,250	47,467	25	7,500
Do.	Pullman Public Library.	1883	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes	No.	1,900	611,250	47,467	25	7,500
Do.	University Club of Chicago.	1899	Soc.	Gen.		No.	No.	500	9,700	1,500	2	1,500
Do.	Western Society of Engineers.	1898	Corp.	Sci.	Fr.	No.	No.		9,000	576		
Chicago Heights.	Free Public Library.	1901	City.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	2,000	5,125	316	2	1,000
Clinton	Vespasian Warner Library.	1902	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes	No.	2,300	12,000	278	3	1,000
Danville.	Public Library.	1883	City.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes	8,013	31,623	1,167	4	1,020
Do.	Soldiers Home Library.	1893	Gov.	Gen.		No.	No.	1,200	5,070		2	300
Decatur.	Free Public Library.	1893	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes	No.	7,531	31,467	2,375	8	1,200
De Kalb.	Public Library.	1898	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes	No.	2,721	7,049	445	1	600
Dixon.	do.	1905	City.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	3,976	14,320	630	2	1,480
Eastville.	do.	1897	Village.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	450	5,134	588	2	1,104
East St. Louis.	do.	1872	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	6,236	30,569	1,070	7	2,000
Elgin.	Gail Borden Public Library.	1871	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	10,000	42,000	1,640	6	1,080
Evansville.	Public Library.	1870	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	10,049	49,638	1,788	10	2,130
Freeport.	do.	1869	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	8,261	30,288	1,190	4	1,750
Galena.	do.	1894	City.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	1,183	5,086	363	2	600
Galesburg.	Free Public Library.	1868	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	6,003	42,874	2,036	8	2,120
Geneva.	Public Library.	1881	City.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	8,000	10,500	1,680	1	720
Harvard.	do.	1894	Twp.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	1,057	7,775	301	1	720
Highland Park.	Public Library.	1887	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	1,462	4,925	450	1	600
Hinsdale.	do.	1887	City.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	2,000	8,198	638	3	1,400
Hopkinton.	do.	1898	Village.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	904	5,965	571	2	480
Jackman.	do.	1898	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	1,000	8,772	431	1	1,000
Jacksonville.	do.	1871	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	4,800	18,032	1,106	3	1,000
Joliet.	do.	1873	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	6,005	41,211	4,223	2	1,500

\* Includes 26 branches.

\* Includes maps and manuscripts.

\* Salary of first assistant librarian.

\* Includes 1 branch.

TABLE 35.—Statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Name of librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free subscription, free reference.	Distribution of books outside city.	Distribution of books to schools.	Borrowers, cards in force.	Books loaned for home use.	Books loaned for juvenile use.	Volumes to reading room during year.	Number bound volumes.	Volumes added during year.	Paid library employees.	Building force, janitors, etc.	Salary of librarian or assistant librarian.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
ILLINOIS—cont'd.																	
Joliet.....	State Penitentiary	A. J. Parfett.....	1872	State.....	Gen.....	F.....	No.....	No.....	1,300	59,188			22,500	200			
Do.....	Steel Works Club..	Maud A. Parsons....	1896	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	No.....	No.....	2,675	11,079	1,192		5,253	320			\$1,200
Kankakee.....	Public Library.....	Rebecca S. Clapp....	1896	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	No.....	No.....	2,690				10,848	350			1,600
Kewanee.....	do.....	Lucille M. Collins....	1875	Twp.....	Gen.....	F.....	No.....	No.....	4,020	45,364	21,884		12,820	1,201			900
Knoxville.....	do.....	Jessie M. Collins....		Village..	Gen.....	F.....	No.....	No.....	374				5,640	65			
La Grange.....	Free Public Library	Louise F. De Witt....	1905	Village..	Gen.....	F.....	No.....	No.....	3,400	31,830	9,224		7,571	458			600
Lake Forest.....	Public Library.....	Esther Johnston....	1898	City.....	Gen.....	P.....	No.....	No.....	1,081	16,880		18,180	8,708	901			1,080
La Salle.....	do.....	Kathryn G. Coleman	1907	City.....	Gen.....	P.....	No.....	No.....	3,000	28,040	14,020		14,010	600			1,720
Lincoln.....	do.....	Ida M. Webster.....	1874	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	No.....	No.....	2,500	62,008	12,000		15,530	520			840
Macomb.....	City Public Library	Mahalia Phelps.....	1892	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	No.....	No.....	6,076	14,705	4,939	6,942	10,657	810			520
Mattoon.....	Public Library.....	Blanche Gray.....	1893	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	No.....	No.....	3,000	36,381	12,900	17,808	8,460	256			720
Maywood.....	Public Library.....	Grace M. Rogers.....	1892	Village..	Gen.....	F.....	No.....	No.....	1,794	27,799	10,562	8,876	5,000				720
Menard.....	Southern Illinois Penitentiary	Peter F. Clark.....	1878	State.....	Gen.....	F.....	No.....	No.....		25,000			5,040				
Mendota.....	Graves Public Library	Mrs. R. M. Blakeslee	1874	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	No.....	No.....	850	17,488	4,510	3,000	8,228	150			336
Moline.....	Public Library.....	Minnie Kohler.....	1873	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	No.....	No.....	8,874	59,174	26,124	64,955	21,814	1,538			1,960
Monmouth.....	Warren County Lending Room Association	Thomas H. Rogers....	1870	Corp.....	Gen.....	S, Fr.	No.....	No.....	650	26,172	9,000	49,250	24,424	604			1,600
Monticello.....	Allerton Library.....	Winifred James.....	1897	Twp.....	Gen.....	F.....	No.....	No.....	865	5,928	2,009	12,724	151	171			480
Morgan Park.....	Geo. C. Walker Library	Clara L. German.....	1880	Village..	Gen.....	F.....	No.....	No.....	520	8,462	3,010		7,024				480
Morrisson.....	Odell Public Library	Anna F. Corcoran....	1905	Village..	Gen.....	F.....	No.....	No.....	942	14,742		300	5,327	359			600
Mount Vernon.....	Appellate Court.....	A. C. Millsbaugh....		State.....	Law.....	F.....	No.....	No.....					15,000				
Naperville.....	Nichols Library.....	Mary F. Egermann....	1897	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	No.....	No.....		14,264		7,163	9,400	490			420
Oak Park.....	Public Library.....	Mabel A. Thain.....	1893	Village..	Gen.....	F.....	No.....	No.....	8,794	109,607	39,278	45,000	24,402	1,802			1,200
Olney.....	Olney Carnegie Library	Cora Belle Morris....	1896	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	No.....	No.....	2,000	14,483	5,408	4,500	6,000	106			200
Omaha.....	Free Public Library	Charlotte M. Amerman	1857	Village..	Gen.....	F.....	No.....	No.....	450	20,000	7,000		5,000	100			180

## PUBLIC, SOCIETY, AND SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

69

Ottawa.	Appellate Court.	C. C. Duffy.	State.	Law.	F.	No.	2,128	24,917	7,724	3,919	10,000	1	1	600
Do.	Reddicks Library.	Vera J. Snook.	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	1,749	22,443	4,311	5,353	14,710	3	1	720
Pana.	Public Library.	Mrs. Nellie C. Russell.	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.					5,799	253	1	450
Paris.	Carnegie Library.	Ruth I. Link.	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	4,224	29,181	7,944		8,404	328	3	660
Paxton.	Public Library.	Emma Meharry.	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	1,022	14,387			6,284	507	2	420
Pekin.	Public Library.	Anna M. Smith.	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	3,135	33,558	14,923	48,662	10,227	354	3	720
Peoria.	Law Library Association.	Paul Dalling.	Soc.	Gen.	S.	No.	25				7,000	50	1	240
Do.	Public Library.	F. S. Wilcox.	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	9,500	216,448	41,441		116,789	5,200	12	5,200
Pittsfield.	Little Rock Township.	John Quinn.	Village.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	1,253	13,912	8,000	19,172	5,632	180	1	300
Piano.	Public Library.	Mrs. Maude E. Honning.	Twp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	1,163	16,461			7,374	672	1	270
Polo.	Buffalo Township Free Public Library.	E. Frances Barber.	Twp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.		6,572	850		5,505	117	1	406
Pontiac.	Public Library.	Neil Thornton.	City.	Gen.	F.	No.	2,400	30,190	7,063	6,592	8,072	590	2	900
Do.	State Reformatory.	Geo. Butterworth.	State.	Gen.	F.	No.	700	41,404	9,728		11,834	750	1	780
Princeton.	Mason Public Library.	Agnes M. Robinson.	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	639	17,935	5,356		10,759	272	1	800
Quincy.	Free Public Library.	Margaret Ringler.	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	5,678	93,023	18,691	56,335	33,823	1,937	6	1,940
Rockford.	Public Library.	Jane I. Hubbell.	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	10,718	106,544	96,335		58,526	2,883	10	3,390
Rockton.	Talcott Free Library.	Mary C. Forward.	Twp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	200	6,000	1,200		6,340	250	1	250
Shelbyville.	Free Public Library.	Grace L. Westervelt.	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	1,510	24,340	13,610	6,471	7,301	473	2	1,480
Springfield.	Lincoln Library.	Henry C. Remann.	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	8,075	166,063	49,101		96,604	1,776	7	2,150
Do.	State Library.	Maude Thayer.	State.	Gen.	F.	No.					86,000		7	1,500
Do.	State Museum of Natural History.	A. R. Crook.	State.	Sch.	F.	Yes.					8,000	518		
Do.	Supreme Court Library.	Ralph H. Wilkin.	State.	Law.	F.	No.					28,000		2	2,400
Sterling.	Public Library.	Sadie F. Murphy.	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	11,300			6,500	10,700	190	1	540
Stream.	do.	Mrs. Mary J. Wright.	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	4,000	50,107	15,947		15,431	652	3	720
Taylorville.	do.	Julia S. Osborne.	City.	Gen.	F.	No.	3,444	17,421	5,315		6,102	268	1	700
Urbana.	Free Library.	Ida B. Hanes.	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	3,138	26,766	11,316	41,377	6,883	477	2	580
Warren.	Free Public Library.	Ida M. Stikney.	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	4,900	38,432	7,646		20,704	422	2	600
Warsaw.	Free Public Library.	Mrs. May L. Stevens.	Twp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.		9,991			5,390		1	100
Do.	Public Library.	Lillian Barnes.	Village.	Gen.	F.	No.				6,517	7,614	211	1	240
Waukegan.	Public Library.	Laura J. Perrin.	Village.	Gen.	F.	No.	1,000	26,000	4,000		5,000		1	
Wheaton.	Adams Memorial Library.	Lueva Montgomery.	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	4,495	27,303	16,177	18,723	7,931	350	4	1,740
Winnetka.	Free Public Library.	Annie F. Law.	City.	Gen.	F.	No.	800	15,169	6,064	6,736	5,551	322	1	600
Winnetka.	Free Public Library.	Mary E. Hines.	Village.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	959	16,794	8,101	6,733	5,000	403	1	600
Woodstock.	Public Library.	Lura M. Wandrack.	City.	Gen.	F.	No.	1,422	17,771	6,302	20,734	8,301	845	2	900
							3,228	19,922	6,921	28,504	5,294	377	1	260

\* Includes 2 branches.

\* Salary of first assistant librarian.

\* Includes 7 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.



TABLE 35.—Statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—(continued).

Location.	Name of library.	Name of librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free, subscription, free to members or for reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of serials to library or to members of library.	Borrowers' cards in file.	Books bound for home use.	Books bound for juvenile use.	Vectors to reading room during year.	Number bound volumes.	Volumes added during year.	Total library employees.	Building, force, fuel, etc.	Salary of librarian or assistant librarian.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
INDIANA.																	
Anderson.....	Carnegie Public Library.	Katherine A. Chipman.	1844	City.....	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	.....	37,659	23,236	.....	29,344	2,322	3	1	\$7.70
Aurora.....	Public Library.	Luella C. Wyndham.	1912	City.....	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	1,500	10,000	.....	.....	5,000	107	1	1	100
Bedford.....	do.	Georgia A. Friedley.	1896	City.....	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	6,914	40,000	.....	.....	10,000	700	2	1	400
Bluffton.....	City Public Library.	Nannie W. Jayne.	1922	City.....	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	1,412	18,100	7,800	12,851	5,661	250	3	1	700
Brazil.....	Public Library.	Agnes McCreary.	1878	City.....	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	3,500	31,200	12,480	.....	6,400	300	1	1	600
Carthage.....	Henry Henley Public Library.	Mattie Clark.	1889	Twp.....	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	770	11,502	3,200	.....	5,200	171	2	1	250
Columbia City.....	Public Library.	Mrs. Jesse H. Faust.	1911	Corp.....	Gen.	F.	S.	No.	800	14,672	.....	.....	20,000	400	2	1	312
Columbus.....	Public Library.	A. J. Dippoye.	1899	City.....	Gen.	F.	S.	No.	1,332	35,232	13,340	.....	10,270	1,140	2	1	200
Connersville.....	do.	Edna K. Beck.	1907	City.....	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	3,040	22,500	10,100	.....	6,570	300	2	1	600
Crawfordsville.....	do.	Susan K. Beck.	1900	City.....	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	3,241	28,720	8,300	.....	11,750	701	4	1	600
Danville.....	do.	Leon Robinson.	1900	Village.....	Gen.	F.	S.	No.	1,000	.....	.....	.....	5,000	400	1	1	320
Decatur.....	do.	Annette L. Moore.	1904	City.....	Gen.	F.	S.	No.	2,000	10,700	7,000	.....	5,000	400	1	1	600
Elkhart.....	do.	Ella F. Corwin.	1903	City.....	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	2,000	13,300	22,170	.....	29,513	1,142	4	1	1,000
Elwood.....	Public Library.	Henriette I. Scranton.	1899	City.....	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	3,242	35,561	16,471	.....	11,100	802	3	1	840
Evansville.....	do.	Ethel F. McCullough.	1913	City.....	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	5,000	64,000	33,117	.....	8,000	8,000	2	1	1,500
Do.	Willard Library.	Ouida C. Sise.	1875	Corp.....	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	11,371	82,000	33,117	22,000	40,000	1,400	2	1	720
Fort Wayne.....	Public Library.	Margaret M. Colerick.	1894	City.....	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	24,550	103,900	61,471	.....	43,100	5,100	1	1	1,500
Frankfort.....	Public Library.	Olive Drumbaugh.	1900	City.....	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	3,350	46,200	11,010	8,800	11,100	1,100	1	1	400
Gary.....	Public Library.	Louis J. Bailey.	1908	City.....	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	7,200	190,000	94,024	.....	25,101	5,500	10	2	2,000
Goshen.....	Public Library.	Elizabeth L. Rockwell.	1902	City.....	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	4,805	43,422	17,900	.....	11,370	900	2	1	600
Greencastle.....	Carnegie Public Library.	Belle S. Hanna.	1901	City.....	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	.....	.....	.....	.....	11,100	507	2	1	840
Greenfield.....	Public Library.	Mrs. Kate G. Poulson.	1908	City.....	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	900	17,500	8,750	.....	6,077	313	1	1	400
Greensburg.....	Carnegie Public Library.	Frank P. Montfort.	1902	City.....	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	1,120	13,040	2,900	.....	6,222	613	1	1	720

Salary of first assistant librarian.

\* Includes 6 branches and 6 subbranches.

Includes 1 branch.



TABLE 35.—Statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Name of librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free subscription, free to members, or for reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of books to schools.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books issued for home use.	Books issued for juvenile use.	Visitors to reading room during year.	Number bound volumes.	Volumes added during year.	Paid library employees.	Building force, janitors, etc.	Salary of librarian or assistant librarian.
IOWA.																	
Algona	Free Public Library	Gertrude J. Sheridan	1889	City	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	1,325	19,224	6,628		6,618	297	1	1	\$600
Anson	Public Library	Katie B. Freed	1904	City	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	2,534	14,790	5,622	23,410	7,053	624	2	1	720
Anamosa	State Reformatory	Felix H. Pickworth		State	Gen.	F.	S.	No.	619	30,984			7,987				
Atlantic	Carnegie Free Public Library	Mary N. Adams	1903	City	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	2,290	19,709	7,085		6,640	404	1	1	480
Boone	Free Public Library	Bessie I. Moffatt	1885	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	2,689	17,848	5,300	31,519	14,045	755	3	1	600
Burlington	Free Public Library	William B. Wharton	1868	City	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	6,377	96,236	44,778		35,415	2,559	6	1	1,200
Cedar Falls	Public Library	Madame B. Overman	1868	City	Gen.	F.	S.	No.	2,530	14,964			12,338	505	2	1	468
Cedar Rapids	Iowa Masonic Library	Neptune Hager	1874	City	Misc.	F.	S.	No.					28,000	384	2	1	3,000
Do.	Public Library	Neptune Hager	1897	City	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	12,397	122,713	42,155		27,497	3,302	7	2	1,300
Centerville	Drake Free Public Library	Elizabeth Gault	1901	City	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	2,949	15,703			6,961	414	1	1	360
Charles City	Public Library	Belle Caldwell	1886	City	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	2,791	23,901			8,100	594	1	1	300
Cherokee	do.	Georgia Heymer	1898	City	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	1,336			11,580	7,317	473	2	1	300
Charlton	Public Library	Cornelia D. Plaster	1904	City	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	3,501	21,562	8,637	9,073	6,482	1,322	2	1	720
Clinton	Free Public Library	Anna M. Tarr	1904	City	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	9,145	77,485	20,795		17,673	729	4	1	1,000
Council Bluffs	Free Public Library	Sara Sheppard	1897	Village	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	1,340	8,617			5,368	201	1	1	800
Davenport	Academy of Sciences	Ida Armstrong	1831	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	6,917	90,077	47,079		32,206	1,067	7	1	1,200
Do.	do.	J. H. Pearmann	1867	Soc.	Sci.	F.	No.	No.					10,000		1	1	
Do.	Grant Law Library	Wm. Theophilus	1891	Corp.	Law	F.	No.	No.					8,500		1	1	1,800
Do.	Public Library	Grace D. Rose	1900	City	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	10,251	172,335	36,569		35,934	4,530	9	2	1,600
Des Moines	Free Public Library	Elia M. McLoney	1867	City	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	14,391	225,830	87,482	47,584	69,960	8,866	18	8	1,680
Do.	Free Public Library	Rebecca Davis	1867	State	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.					25,250	4,151			
Do.	Historical Department	Alice Marple	1892	State	Hist.	F.	No.	No.		27,494			19,452	632	1	1	1,200
Do.	Library																
Do.	State Library	Johnson Brigham	1846	State	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	14,483	99,500	40,489		126,872	5,494	10	5	2,400
Dubuque	Carnegie-Stout Free Public Library	Lillian B. Arnold	1876	City	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	919				44,974	1,338	8	1	1,500
Eldora	Public Library	Mrs. Mary E. Wheeler	1878	Village	Gen.	F.	S.	S.		12,728	4,000		5,659		1	1	480

City	Library	Director	City	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	No.	1,000	13,091	25,336	5,435	399	2	1	480
Estherville	Free Public Library	Mrs. Sade M. Davitt	1833	City	Gen.	S.	Yes.	No.	1,000	10,205	29,385	16,006	421	3	1	400
Fairfield	do	H. M. Dissert	1873	City	Gen.	S.	Yes.	No.	3,180	29,765	29,385	16,006	421	3	1	400
Fort Dodge	do	Isabella C. Hopper	1873	City	Gen.	S.	Yes.	No.	2,782	29,765	29,385	16,006	421	3	1	400
Fort Madison	Catharine Memorial Library	Rebecca Hesser	1863	City	Gen.	S.	Yes.	No.	2,782	29,765	29,385	16,006	421	3	1	400
Do	State Penitentiary	Lloyd Tennant	1864	State	Gen.	No.	No.	No.	412	14,200	...	7,264	342	2	1	700
Grinnell	Stewart Library	Lillian M. Quinn	1894	City	Gen.	S.	Yes.	No.	3,600	30,832	10,313	12,103	874	2	1	700
Hampton	Public Library	Pearl P. Glazier	1891	City	Gen.	S.	Yes.	No.	800	10,797	9,735	6,088	222	2	1	720
Independence	Free Public Library	Minnie Markham	1873	City	Gen.	S.	Yes.	No.	1,563	14,530	...	6,360	176	1	1	430
Indianola	Public Library	Hannah M. Babbs	1874	City	Gen.	S.	Yes.	No.	1,371	12,671	4,678	6,560	474	2	1	300
Iowa City	Free Public Library	Helen McRalth	1897	City	Gen.	S.	Yes.	No.	7,000	41,006	10,496	12,841	1,574	4	1	780
Do	State Historical Society	Eliza L. Johnson	1857	State	Hist.	No.	No.	No.	7,000	41,006	10,496	12,841	1,574	4	1	780
Keokuk	Public Library	Nannie P. Fulton	1883	City	Gen.	S.	Yes.	No.	6,011	75,559	22,025	21,003	1,340	8	1	780
Le Mars	do	Nellie V. Colville	1876	City	Gen.	S.	Yes.	No.	2,574	12,452	...	6,000	189	1	1	600
Lyon	Young Men's Association	Jeanette F. Baich	1863	Soe.	Gen.	S.	Yes.	No.	75	1,500	900	8,500	75	1	1	65
Manchester	Carnegie Library	Margaret Lindsey	1887	City	Gen.	S.	Yes.	No.	1,077	15,358	...	8,827	424	1	2	480
Marquette	Free Public Library	Katherine M. Peirce	1900	City	Gen.	S.	Yes.	No.	1,250	17,378	6,105	8,471	235	2	1	380
Marshalltown	Public Library	Anne M. Kimberly	1902	City	Gen.	S.	Yes.	No.	3,859	61,944	19,930	14,925	67	2	1	380
Mason City	Public Library	Mrs. Bertha S. Ralston	1888	City	Gen.	S.	Yes.	No.	6,000	49,148	25,998	11,419	1,123	4	1	1,200
Mount Pleasant	Free Public Library	Mrs. Florence McKibbin	1875	City	Gen.	S.	Yes.	No.	1,846	20,246	6,028	13,156	967	3	1	540
Muscatine	F. M. Musser Public Library	Mrs. E. L. Mahlin	1901	City	Gen.	S.	Yes.	No.	3,159	...	...	13,451	896	3	1	900
Nevada	Free Public Library	Kate E. Thompson	1876	Village	Gen.	S.	Yes.	No.	690	7,350	2,402	6,000	300	1	1	372
Newton	do	Charlotte V. Bryant	1896	City	Gen.	S.	Yes.	No.	1,928	27,037	9,705	6,972	627	2	1	840
Onawa	Public Library	Helen E. Allen	1902	Village	Gen.	S.	Yes.	No.	1,842	...	...	8,581	1,236	6	1	720
Osage	Public Library	Helen E. Allen	1875	Village	Gen.	S.	Yes.	No.	1,842	...	...	8,581	1,236	6	1	720
Oskaloosa	Free Public Library	Eleanor M. Fawcett	1896	City	Gen.	S.	Yes.	No.	4,800	34,352	12,306	10,900	701	8	1	900
Ottumwa	Public Library	May B. Ditch	1902	City	Gen.	S.	Yes.	No.	7,420	83,596	29,592	30,129	1,836	3	1	1,000
Pella	Carnegie-Viersen Library	Cornelia D. Greis	1906	City	Gen.	S.	Yes.	No.	1,353	22,419	7,186	6,247	400	2	1	450
Perry	Free Public Library	Elena B. Bailey	1904	City	Gen.	S.	Yes.	No.	1,400	7,808	3,124	5,104	103	1	1	540
Sudan	Carnegie Public Library	M. Hendon Jay	1905	City	Gen.	S.	Yes.	No.	2,122	24,860	8,413	6,374	1,285	2	1	600
Sioux City	Public Library	Jeanette M. Drake	1872	City	Gen.	S.	Yes.	No.	13,748	131,646	59,285	38,468	1,475	9	2	1,800
Tipton	do	Elena Milligan	1900	Village	Gen.	S.	Yes.	No.	1,313	8,907	6,700	5,748	704	2	1	600
Vinton	Free Public Library	Elizabeth P. Williams	1902	City	Gen.	S.	Yes.	No.	2,310	2,303	...	7,951	408	1	1	600
Washington	Jane A. Chilcote Library	Eva G. Denny	1878	City	Gen.	S.	Yes.	No.	1,036	15,325	4,597	10,288	617	2	1	540
Waterloo	Public Library	Fanny Duren	1898	City	Gen.	S.	Yes.	No.	7,052	83,389	27,927	20,711	1,501	13	2	1,200
Webster City	Kendall Young Library	F. D. Burgess	1898	City	Gen.	S.	Yes.	No.	1,525	17,000	...	8,900	456	2	1	1,200
Winterset	Public Library	Mary Cassidy	1902	City	Gen.	S.	Yes.	No.	1,683	15,240	...	8,519	250	3	1	400

\* Includes 3 subbranches.  
 † Includes 2 divisions on equal basis.

\* Includes 3 subbranches.  
 † Includes pamphlets.

\* Includes 1 branch.  
 † Includes 5 branches.  
 ‡ Includes 8 branches.

TABLE 35.—Statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Name of librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free subscription, two to members or for reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of books to schools.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books issued for home use.	Books issued for juvenile use.	Visitors to reading room during year.	Number bound volumes.	Volumes added during year.	Total library employees.	Building force, janitors, etc.	Salary of librarian or assistant librarian.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
KANSAS.																	
Abilene	Free Public Library.	Lida Romig.	1903	City.	Gen.	F.	M.	Yes.	2,009	18,349	8,246	36,265	5,192	312			\$720
Arkansas City	Public Library.	Mrs. A. H. Hancu.	1903	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	2,477	17,273	4,492	2,355	5,180	315			600
Atchison	do.	Mrs. Leontine Scott.	1879	Sec.	Gen.	S. F.	S.		276	7,657			8,785	280			
Burlington	Carnegie Free Library.	Mrs. Della Hall.	1884	Village.	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	2,751	12,058	6,000	14,264	5,300	150			540
Canandaigua	Public Library.	Ada Allen.	1901	City.	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	2,751	28,174	6,904	6,304	8,208	459			600
Canandaigua	Free Public Library.	Anna M. Shaler.	1896	City.	Gen.	F.	M.	No.	1,300	18,747	6,687	6,304	5,000	1,420			420
Emporia	Free Public Library.	Mildred Barlow.	1884	City.	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	3,000	36,500			10,700	1,500			840
Fort Scott	Public Library.	Mary L. Barlow.	1891	City.	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	3,000	36,500			10,700	1,500			600
Hiawatha	Morrill Free Public Library.	Hattie M. Zimmermann.	1892	City.	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	800	23,992	9,179		14,000	100			480
Hutchinson	Public Library.	Winnie Williams.	1904	City.	Gen.	F.	S.	No.	6,000	26,832	7,688	31,906	7,237	837			720
Independence	do.	Anna M. Gemmell.	1907	City.	Gen.	F.	S.	No.	3,692	31,807	10,388	13,227	5,962	678			900
Junction City	George Smith Public Library.	Garnette Heaton.	1908	City.	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	3,699	29,105	8,457	18,771	9,121	1,004			780
Kansas City	Public Library.	Sara J. Greenman.	1896	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	5,000	136,000	12,026		22,000	1,200			1,140
Lawrence	Free Public Library.	Mrs. Nellie G. Beatty.	1904	City.	Gen.	F.	S.	No.	4,468	48,914	21,716		11,526	780			720
Leavenworth	do.	Ernest R. Handy.	1896	City.	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	4,372	67,729	21,716		20,842	1,568			1,200
Do.	U. S. Penitentiary Library.	F. J. Leavitt.	1886	Gov.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	5,000	26,328	8,413	20,324	8,562	119			600
Manhattan	Carnegie Free Public Library.	Mary C. Lee.	1904	City.	Gen.	F.	S.	No.	5,000	26,328	8,413	20,324	8,562	710			600
National Military Home.	Hancock Library.	Helen Carson.	1888	Gov.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	662	15,188			10,215	319			300
Neerick.	Free Library.	Lulu M. Knight.	1885	City.	Gen.	F.	S.	No.	2,700	17,338	3,471	15,901	14,426	326			600
Ottawa	Carnegie Free Public Library.	Alfred C. Graham.	1872	City.	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	2,700	27,238	8,057		8,600	421			600
Peoria	Free Public Library.	Katharine A. Hobson.	1876	City.	Gen.	F.	S.	No.	1,200	17,701	7,000	18,980	10,700	502			540
Parkersburg	Public Library.	Mrs. Belle Curry.	1904	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	3,025	41,039	7,919		7,032	661			600

Peabody	do.	1874	Emma F. Christ	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	6,975	54,436	22,336	11,948	10,000	50	1	360
Pittsburg	do.	1900	Mrs. T. G. Randolph	City	F.	S.	Yes.					12,551	57	2	900
St. Paul	do.	1890	Rev. I. Tetterton	Corp.	F.	No.	No.					5,000			
Salina	do.	1894	Mrs. Della E. Brown	City	F.	S.	Yes.	4,594	55,655	22,545	35,000	12,687	1,276	4	720
Topeka	do.	1870	Caroline Medcott	City	F.	S.	Yes.	5,260	82,639	19,278	25,365	28,000	1,000	5	860
Do.	do.	1873	J. T. Lovewell	Soc.	S. Fr.	No.	No.		150			5,000	150	1	1,000
Do.	do.	1873	Clara Francis	State	Fr.	No.	No.					80,000	1,500	8	
Do.	do.	1898	Mrs. Adrian Greene	State	Fr.	S.	Yes.		30,000	7,500		34,000	3,000	2	1,200
Do.	do.	1892	James L. King	State	Fr.	S.	Yes.					130,000	5,000	9	2,000
Washington	do.	1901	Stella Johnson	Village	Fr.	S.	Yes.	650	4,000	4,000		3,000	150	1	360
Wichita	do.	1890	Kathryn A. Cresitt	City	Fr.	S.	Yes.	8,000	7,200			10,000		2	720
KENTUCKY.															
Covington	do.	1901	Anne M. Spears	City	F.	Yes.	Yes.					15,964	1,296	4	900
Frankfort	do.	1910	Fannie C. Rawson	State	F.	Yes.	Yes.		10,710			8,863	1,947	4	1,500
Do.	do.	1820	Frank Kavanaugh	State	F.	No.	No.					111,020	5,020	3	1,800
Henderson	do.	1894	Susan S. Towles	City	F.	S.	Yes.	3,096	16,635	3,104		7,274	410	3	2,900
Lexington	do.	1796	Florence Dillard	City	F.	S.	Yes.	6,418	59,765			26,004	1,326	4	1,900
Louisville	do.	1802	Geo. T. Settle	City	F.	Yes.	Yes.	41,879	761,561	324,072		164,803	15,573	53	14,600
Do.	do.		Dave Jackson	Corp.	F.	Yes.	No.					5,000	100		
Do.	do.	1907	Annie L. Goff	Soc.	F.	No.	No.					7,200	200		
Do.	do.	1839	Susan A. Fleming	Corp.	S. Fr.							13,000	1,211	2	
Maysville	do.	1875	Mary E. Richeson	City	F.	Yes.	Yes.		10,800			8,000	241	1	360
Do.	do.														
Naport	do.	1900	Loretta Silva	City	F.	S.	Yes.	9,443	45,000			11,780		4	1,720
Paducah	do.	1904	Jessica Hopkins	City	F.	Yes.	No.	9,514	70,000	25,000	32,317	14,000	1,932	3	1,000
LOUISIANA.															
New Orleans	do.	1868	William Beer	Soc.	F.	Yes.	No.					59,414	1,036	4	2
Do.	do.	1917	Stephen A. Maxaro	Corp.	Law	No.	No.					18,000	115	1	1,200
Do.	do.	1873	Howard D. King	Soc.	Med.	No.	No.					10,000	185	3	1,900
Do.	do.	1843	Henry M. Gill	City	F.	Yes.	Yes.	23,017	380,591	119,123	137,383	117,273	8,205	36	9,300
Do.	do.	1838	Alice M. Magee	State	F.	No.	No.					50,000	500	3	900

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 4 branches.

\* Salary of first assistant librarian.

\* Includes pamphlets.

\* Includes 7 branches.

\* Includes 2 branches.

TABLE 35.—Statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1915.—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Name of librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free subscription, free to members or for reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of sections of library to schools.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books issued for home use.	Books issued for juvenile use.	Visitors to reading room during year.	Number bound volumes.	Volumes added during year.	Paid library employees.	Building force, janitors, etc.	Salary of librarian or assistant librarian.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
MAINE.																	
Alfred.....	Parsons Memorial Library	M. C. Emerson.....	1903	Village	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	312	6,823			5,609	273	1	1	\$150
Andover.....	Public Library	Mabel F. French.....	1863	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes	No.		4,156			6,731	71	1		75
Auburn.....	Andover County Law Library	A. R. Savage.....	1870	County	Law	F.	No.	No.					5,643	170			
Dorchester.....	Public Library	Annie Prescott.....	1900	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	5,000	51,317	12,507	54,700	17,943	1,030	3	1	500
Augusta.....	Lithgow Library and Reading Room.	Julia M. Clapp.....	1882	City	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	500	29,630	3,000		11,000	1,349	2	1	500
Do.....	State Hospital	Henry W. Miller.....	1850	State	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	1,000	10,040		13,500	5,000	1,854	6		1,500
Bangor.....	Public Library	Henry C. Prince.....	1839	State	Law	F.	Yes	Yes	5,301	67,918	44		21,638	6,061	7		2,200
Bar Harbor.....	Jesup Memorial Library	Charles A. Flagg.....	1883	City	Gen.	S. Fr.	Yes	Yes					10,000	376	2	1	700
Bath.....	Patten Free Library	Inez M. Sumlinbey.....	1875	Soc.	Gen.	S. Fr.	Yes	Yes									
Bellevue.....	Free Library	Margaret R. Foote.....	1869	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	3,569	36,472	8,308		19,275	518	3	1	500
Bridgford.....	Public Library	Annie L. Barr.....	1888	City	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	2,060	28,811	2,987		16,145	701	3	1	400
Brunswick.....	Curis Memorial Library	Emma Hatch.....	1882	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes	No.	4,000	38,702			14,391	674	3	1	600
Bucksport.....	Gracy Memorial Library	Mary G. Gilman.....	1883	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	3,717	30,000	6,628		14,025	1,467	2	1	408
Calais.....	Buck Memorial Library	Allice B. Gardner.....	1887	Corp.	Gen.	S. Fr.	Yes	Yes	156	5,758			5,898	146			
Camden.....	Free Library and Reading Room	Bessie T. Allen.....	1894	City	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	800	12,729	3,372	8,305	10,247	368	1	1	350
Castine.....	Public Library	Emma J. Hoerner.....	1896	Village	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	3,900	14,000	3,005		6,018	250	1	1	298
Corinna.....	Wetherle Memorial Library	Katharine Davenport.	1861	Town	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	258	2,747			5,000	100	1		75
Dexter.....	Stewart Free Library	J. H. Winchester.....	1898	Town	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes		5,162			11,824	115	1	1	144
Dover.....	Town Library	Lizzie S. Springall.....	1861	Town	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	3,125	22,428			11,025	434	1	1	323
Eastport.....	Thompson Free Library	Mary E. Averill.....	1897	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	3,126	34,927			8,757	447	1	1	300
	Peasey Library	Virginia P. Kemp.....	1893	City	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes	4,193				10,863	250	3	1	300



## PUBLIC, SOCIETY, AND SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

71

Locality	Library	Year	Director	Corp.	Gen.	Fr.	S.	No.	Yes	97	6,333	1,459	539	6,524	315	1	1	408
Elliot	William Fogg Library	1907	M. Louise Fove	City	Gen.	Fr.	S.	No.	Yes	441	14,500	3,498	230	6,406	290	1	1	182
Ellsworth	City Library	1870	Mary A. Hockins	City	Gen.	Fr.	S.	No.	Yes	2,033	50,400	3,498	230	17,306	219	1	1	200
Fairfield	Lawrence Library	1901	Mrs. L. M. Davis	Soc.	Gen.	Fr.	S.	No.	Yes	2,033	50,400	3,498	230	17,306	219	1	1	200
Farmington	Public Library	1891	Mrs. Flora A. Brooks	Soc.	Gen.	Fr.	S.	No.	Yes	2,033	50,400	3,498	230	17,306	219	1	1	200
Gardiner	do.	1881	Mrs. B. C. Berry	City	Gen.	Fr.	S.	No.	Yes	1,063	23,618	9,447	361	12,000	466	1	1	380
Gorham	Baxter Memorial Li-	1904	John A. Hinkley	Town	Gen.	Fr.	S.	No.	Yes	1,063	23,618	9,447	361	8,000	541	2	1	363
Hallowell	Free Public Library	1892	Anna F. Pace	Corp.	Gen.	Fr.	S.	No.	Yes	1,500	11,000	7,400	245	11,000	245	2	1	350
Houlton	Free Public Library	1904	Anna F. Pace	Town	Gen.	Fr.	S.	No.	Yes	1,500	11,000	7,400	245	11,000	245	2	1	350
Kennebunk	First Congregational	1892	Mrs. F. P. Hall	Soc.	Gen.	Fr.	S.	No.	Yes	1,800	28,371	4,829	798	10,000	798	3	1	468
Do.	Free Library Associa-	1881	Ellis A. Clark	Corp.	Gen.	Fr.	S.	No.	Yes	1,000	8,000	11,290	312	7,000	320	2	1	312
Kittery	Rice Public Library	1875	Eleanor L. Lovell	Corp.	Gen.	Fr.	S.	No.	Yes	1,000	8,000	11,290	312	7,000	320	2	1	312
Lewiston	Public Library	1903	Evelyn L. Gilmore	City	Gen.	Fr.	S.	No.	Yes	1,000	8,000	11,290	312	7,000	320	2	1	312
National Soldiers	National Soldiers Home	1907	J. E. Cochrane	Gov.	Gen.	Fr.	S.	No.	Yes	1,000	8,000	11,290	312	7,000	320	2	1	312
Do.	Public Library	1892	Addie P. De Coster	Town	Gen.	Fr.	S.	No.	Yes	1,950	19,775	5,100	7,754	7,500	355	1	1	260
Oldtown	do.	1891	Alice M. Chapman	City	Gen.	Fr.	S.	No.	Yes	1,950	19,775	5,100	7,754	7,500	355	1	1	260
Orrs Island	Orrs Island Library	1906	Ellen C. Mountfort	Soc.	Gen.	Fr.	S.	No.	Yes	1,950	19,775	5,100	7,754	7,500	355	1	1	260
Pittsfield	Public Library	1904	Mrs. Evelyn A. Call	Town	Gen.	Fr.	S.	No.	Yes	1,022	17,872	5,100	7,754	5,000	500	3	1	354
Portland	Barber's Circulating	1896	Charles T. Barber	Corp.	Gen.	Fr.	S.	No.	Yes	1,022	17,872	5,100	7,754	5,000	500	3	1	354
Do.	Greenland Library	1903	T. C. Hooper	Corp.	Law	Gen.	S.	No.	No.	310	14,068	410	180	10,000	150	1	1	180
Do.	Greenland Library	1903	Mrs. Elizabeth W. Chandler	Soc.	Gen.	Fr.	S.	No.	No.	310	14,068	410	180	10,000	150	1	1	180
Do.	Maine Historical So-	1822	Nathan Frothing	Soc.	Hist.	Gen.	S.	No.	No.	310	14,068	410	180	10,000	150	1	1	180
Do.	Public Library	1907	Alice C. Furbish	Corp.	Gen.	Fr.	S.	No.	Yes	9,500	83,946	17,293	66,827	67,918	2,341	11	1	1,200
Richmond	Public Library	1898	Win. H. Stuart	Soc.	Gen.	Fr.	S.	No.	Yes	9,500	83,946	17,293	66,827	67,918	2,341	11	1	1,200
Rockland	Public Library	1894	Nancy T. Burbank	City	Gen.	Fr.	S.	No.	Yes	29,389	6,483	4,211	3	12,489	421	3	1	500
Saco	Dyer Library Associa-	1790	John Haley	Soc.	Gen.	Fr.	S.	No.	Yes	3,255	35,000	6,483	4,211	18,000	600	3	1	1,000
Skowhegan	Free Public Library	1867	Mrs. Fanny J. G. but	City	Gen.	Fr.	S.	No.	Yes	2,460	22,192	5,100	7,754	13,800	528	1	1	500
South Poland	Poland Spring Library	1865	Frank C. Griffith	Corp.	Gen.	Fr.	S.	No.	No.	600	4,242	2,341	267	6,068	267	2	1	200
Thomaston	Public Library	1885	Lizzie S. Levensider	Town	Gen.	Fr.	S.	No.	No.	600	4,242	2,341	267	6,068	267	2	1	200
Vinal Haven	do.	1887	Laura B. Sanborn	Town	Gen.	Fr.	S.	No.	No.	600	4,242	2,341	267	6,068	267	2	1	200
Waterville	do.	1896	Mary H. Fawcett	City	Gen.	Fr.	S.	No.	Yes	1,370	38,387	5,052	15,900	8,500	807	2	1	400
Westbrook	Cumberland Mills Li-	1879	Lucy S. Anderson	Corp.	Gen.	Fr.	S.	No.	Yes	1,370	38,387	5,052	15,900	8,500	807	2	1	400
Do.	Westbrook Memorial	1891	Lillian Quinby	City	Gen.	Fr.	S.	No.	No.	6,000	39,500	5,052	15,900	14,000	575	2	1	820
Yarmouth	Marcell Memorial Li-	1905	Ellen S. Mitchell	Town	Gen.	Fr.	S.	No.	No.	1,857	10,000	8,000	400	7,800	400	1	1	420
MARTLAND.	do.	1897	Sallie W. Dorsey	State	Law	Gen.	S.	No.	No.	1,857	10,000	8,000	400	7,800	400	1	1	420
Annapolis	State Library	1827	Louis O'Donovan	Corp.	Law	Gen.	S.	No.	No.	1,857	10,000	8,000	400	7,800	400	1	1	420
Baltimore (Mrs N. Charles St.)	more Library of	1830	do.	Corp.	Law	Gen.	S.	No.	No.	1,857	10,000	8,000	400	7,800	400	1	1	420

Includes pamphlets.

Salary of chaplain.

Includes 1 branch.

Includes 2 branches.

Includes 4 branches.

TABLE 35.—Statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1915.—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Name of librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free, subscription, free to members or of reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of serials.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books issued for home use.	Books issued for juvenile use.	Visitors to reading room during year.	Number bound volumes.	Volumes added during year.	Paid library employees.	Building force, janitors, etc.	Salary of librarian or assistant librarian.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
MARYLAND—CON.																	
Baltimore.	B. & O. Employees' Free Circulating Library.	Mrs. E. P. Irving.	1863	Corp.	Gen.			No.	350	9,000			15,000	166	1		\$650
Do.	City Library.	Wilbur F. Coyle.	1874	City.	Hist.	F.	No.	No.					23,000	300	7		2,000
Do.	Enoch Pratt Free Library.	Bernard C. Steiner.	1882	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	40,076	706,222			301,023	19,017	103	20	
Do.	I. O. O. F. Library.	P. F. Cooper.	1831	Corp.	Gen.		No.	No.					25,690	1,233	1		800
Do.	Johns Hopkins Hospital.	Minnie W. Riegs.	1880	Corp.	Med.		No.	No.					14,500	641	3		490
Do.	Library Company of Baltimore Bar.	Andrew H. Meljee.	1840	Corp.	Law		No.	No.					34,498	1,300	7		
Do.	Maryland Diocesan Library.	Frank M. Gibson.	1879	Corp.	Theo.	S. Fr.	Yes.	No.		264			33,000	230	1	1	900
Do.	Maryland Historical Society.	Robt. F. Hayes, Jr.	1844	Soc.	Hist.	S.	S.	No.					44,284		4	2	
Do.	Maryland Penitentiary.	Rev. Wm. D. Reall.	1812	State.	Gen.		No.	No.				1,500	6,500	200			200
Do.	Maryland Pythian Library.	James M. Hendrix.	1878	Corp.	Gen.		No.	No.	975	5,000			11,975	75	2		200
Do.	Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland.	Marcia C. Noyes.	1830	Corp.	Med.	S.	Yes.	Yes.		1,094		2,993	21,000		3	2	1,000
Do.	New Mercantile Library.	Margaret F. Watkins.	1838	Soc.	Gen.	M.	M.	No.	1,500				80,000	2,000	2	2	900
Do.	Peabody Institute.	John Parker.	1867	Corp.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.				30,531	181,686	8,867	10	5	
Hagerstown.	Washington County Free Library.	Mary L. Titcomb.	1801	County	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	10,254	130,600	20,000		25,000	2,000	9	1	
Kensington.	Noves Library.	Isabel Rand.	1893	Soc.	Gen.	S. Fr.	S.	No.	100				5,000	150	1		120
Hagerstown.	Thad Memorial Free Library.	Lez E. Gore.	1873	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	50	1,000	300		5,000				



## 78

<sup>5</sup> Includes 2 branches.

**\*Includes 1 branch.**

Includes 3 branches.

Salary of first assistant librarian.

**Includes 17 branches.**

TABLE 35.—Statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913.—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Name of librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free subscription for members or reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of serials to schools.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books issued for home use.	Books issued for juvenile use.	Visitors to reading room during year.	Number bound volumes.	Volumes added during year.	Paid library employees.	Building force, janitors, etc.	Salary of librarian or assistant librarian.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
MASSACHUSETTS—continued.																	
Boston	Grand Lodge A. F. and A. M. of Massachusetts.	T. W. Davis, R. Gr. Sec.	1850	Corp.	Hist.	Fr.							13,000	200			
Do.	Howard Musical Association.	Ernest O. Hiler	1837	Soc.	Mus.	Fr.	No.	No.					8,000	235			1,400
Do.	Insurance Library Association.	Daniel N. Handy	1887	Corp.	Soc.	S. Fr.	No.	No.					6,000		2		2,200
Do.	Massachusetts General Hospital (Treadwell Library).	Grace W. Myers	1847	Corp.	Med.	S.	No.	No.		318		1,474	8,330	630	2		850
Do.	Massachusetts Historical Society.	Samuel A. Green	1791	Corp.	Hist.	F.	No.	No.					60,000	980			
Do.	Massachusetts Horticultural Society.	Wm. P. Rich	1829	Soc.	Soc.	Fr.	No.	No.					20,000		3		1,700
Do.	Museum of Fine Arts.	Foster Stearns	1879	Corp.	Art.	Fr.	No.	No.				6,568	14,664	404	5		1,000
Do.	New England Historic Genealogical Society.	Wm. P. Grenshaw	1845	Soc.	Hist.	F.	No.	No.					38,313	846	4		2
Do.	New England Methodist Historical Society.	Geo. Whitaker, D. D.	1840	Soc.	Hist.	F.	Yes.	Yes.					8,300	238	1		150
Do.	Public Library.	Ronace G. Wadlin	1848	City.	Gen.	F.		Yes.	92,860	741,878			1,949,011	42,294	413	55	6,000
Do.	Social Law Library.	Edward H. Redstone	1803	Corp.	Law.	S.			400	17,500			30,000	2,367	5		1
Do.	State Library.	Chas. F. D. Belden	1838	State.	Law.	F.	Yes.						167,750	5,791	12		1,400
Do.	Young Men's Christian Union.	Richard Ray, Jr.	1851	Soc.	Gen.	S. Fr.	No.	No.		14,319			18,608	418	2		4
Bourne	Jonathan Bourne Public Library.	Mrs. E. F. Nickerson		Town.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	1,200	7,556	3,800		5,200	406	5		1,208
Boyiston Center	Boyiston Public Library.	Geo. L. Wright	1860	Town.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	150	6,953			7,364	364	2		1,125

## PUBLIC, SOCIETY, AND SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

75

[illegible]

- \* Includes 3 branches.
- \* Includes pamphlets.

Includes 2 branches.  
Includes 1 branch.

<sup>1</sup> Salary of first assistant Librarian.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes 28 branches.  
<sup>3</sup> Includes 4 branches.

TABLE 35.—Statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Name of librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free subscription for members or for reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of serials.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books issued for home use.	Books issued for juvenile use.	Visitors to reading room during year.	Number bound volumes.	Volumes added during year.	Full-time employees.	Building force, janitors, etc.	Salary of librarian or assistant librarian.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
MASSACHUSETTS—continued.																	
Essex.	T. O. H. P. Burnham Public Library.	Ethelyn B. Story.	1891	Town.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	400.	7,900.		1,040.	5,000.	240.			\$114.
Essex.	Frederick A. Parlin Memorial Library.	Ellen L. Johnson.	1878	City.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	11,083.	83,098.	27,563.		25,280.	640.	5.	2.	700.
Everett.	Sharon Memorial Library.	Mildred R. Holt.	1899	City.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	1,732.	42,353.	14,775.		9,135.	872.	3.	1.	450.
Do.	Millicent Library.	Galen W. Hall.	1892	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	2,622.	51,769.	12,418.		20,908.	873.	4.	1.	1,500.
Fairhaven.	Public Library.	Geo. W. Banker.	1861	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	8,690.	297,720.	67,214.	3,254.	87,460.	2,171.	24.	6.	2,600.
Fall River.	Free Public Library.	Pamela F. Robbins.	1891	Village.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	14,390.				9,301.	453.	1.	1.	650.
Falmouth.	Court House Library.	Chas. H. Blood.	1891	County.	Law.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	5,120.	75,450.	26,883.		5,000.	1,363.			1,000.
Fitchburg.	Public Library.	Geo. E. Nutting.	1859	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	6,300.	42,153.			35,000.	300.	2.	1.	1,000.
Do.	Town Library.	Emma L. Clarke.	1853	Town.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	1,243.	14,520.			9,057.	300.	2.	1.	400.
Frammingham.	Franklin Library.	Ella G. Campbell.	1785	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	1,101.	35,905.	5,507.		15,094.	808.	4.	1.	900.
Franklin.	Levi Heywood Memorial Library.	Lillian Callahan.	1886	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.					10,000.	562.	1.	1.	300.
Gardner.	Feabody Library.	Lois P. Noyes.	1899	Town.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	5,351.	60,160.			22,476.	820.	3.	2.	600.
Georgetown.	Lyneum and Sawyer Free Library.	Rachel S. Webster.	1854	Corp.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.					13,731.	442.	2.	1.	500.
Gloucester.	Public Library.	Lois W. Bisbee.	1864	Town.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	1,287.	21,407.	7,136.		13,931.	817.	2.	1.	540.
Grafton.	Public Library.	Ernest W. Sheldon.	1881	Town.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.		22,742.			20,000.	200.			
Greenfield.	Franklin County Law Library.	John C. Lee.	1885	County.	Law.	F.	No.	No.		200.			15,000.				
Do.	Library Association.	Elizabeth M. Noyes.	1853	Soc.	Gen.	S. Fr.	No.	No.	105.	70,325.	17,548.		27,117.	2,117.	1.	1.	175.
Do.	Public Library.	May Ashley.	1880	Village.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	4,102.	14,470.	3,100.	2,140.	13,242.	207.	1.	1.	800.
Groton.	Public Library.	Emma F. Blood.	1854	Town.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	1,225.	3,720.			3,800.	136.	2.	2.	75.
Hadley.	Goodwin Memorial Library.	Geo. C. Marsh.	1856	Town.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.					7,500.	287.	1.	1.	160.
Do.	John Curtis Free Library.	Ressie M. Sproul.	1887	Village.	Gen.	F.	Yes.						6,548.	332.	2.		200.
Hanover Center.	Public Library.	Helen L. Barnard.	1856	Corp.	Gen.	F.											
Harvard.	Public Library.																





TABLE 35.—Statistics of public and society libraries reporting 3,000 volumes and over in 1913.—Continued.

Localities.	Name of library.	Name of librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free subscription for members or for reference.	Librarian of books outside of city.	Librarian of books within city.	Borrowers.	Books issued for home use.	Books bound for juvenile use.	Visitors to reading room during year.	Number bound volumes.	Volumes added during year.	Total library employees.	Building force, janitors, etc.	Salary of librarian or assistant librarian.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
MASSACHUSETTS—continued.																	
Mendon.	Taft Public Library.	Mrs. Lena W. George.	1881	Town.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	375.	5,605.	2,960.		5,008.	179.	1	1	\$100.
Merrimack.	Public Library.	Susanna L. Squire.	1878	Village.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	2,000.	30,512.	12,114.		20,228.	444.	3	1	200.
Methuen.	Neveins Memorial Library.	Harriet L. Oraby.	1867	Corp.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.									600.
Middleboro.	Public Library.	Mary M. Eddy.	1874	Town.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.		51,614.	15,137.		21,902.	942.	6	1	560.
Middleton.	Flint Public Library.	Lillian P. Fletcher.	1879	Corp.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.		9,514.	11,177.	1,831.	17,141.	178.	1	1	160.
Milford.	Town Library.	Nathaniel F. Blake.	1878	Town.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	1,900.	24,476.	11,840.	6,437.	16,773.	648.	2	1	300.
Milbury.	Public Library.	Carolyn C. Waters.	1884	Town.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	1,750.	24,010.	5,106.		2,465.	145.	2	1	325.
Milton.	Sutton Free Library.	Sarah M. Mills.	1877	Town.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.					2,400.	100.	5	1	50.
Do.	Public Library.	Gertrude E. Forrest.	1870	Town.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	1,240.	65,005.	22,745.	7,904.	13,046.	100.	6	1	1,000.
Monsen.	Free Library.	Nellie F. Souther.	1880	Corp.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	780.	16,311.			2,000.	141.	1	1	200.
Nahant.	Town Library.	Kate A. Armstrong.	1819	Town.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	414.	5,346.			2,000.	141.	1	1	200.
Nashua.	Public Library.	May W. Perkins.	1814	Town.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	1,100.	13,126.	3,225.		20,902.	608.	1	1	600.
Natick.	Naticket Athenaeum.	Clara Parker.	1844	Corp.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	2,100.	26,904.			17,185.	560.	3	1	420.
Do.	Bacon Free Library.	Mrs. Adelaide Wil-	1880	Corp.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	7,228.				4,947.		1	1	200.
Needham.	Morse Institute.	Mrs. R. Partridge.	1857	Town.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	3,465.	53,655.	11,191.		28,541.	718.	5	1	700.
New Bedford.	Free Public Library.	Esther C. Johnson.	1857	Town.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	2,054.	31,783.			13,190.	628.	2	2	480.
Newburyport.	Free Public Library.	George H. Trumbull.	1859	City.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	21,000.	344,100.	47,776.		12,100.	10,904.	26	7	4,000.
Newton.	Public Library.	John D. Parsons.	1854	City.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	1,907.	53,377.			45,807.	1,079.	6	1	1,800.
Do.	Free Library.	Elizabeth P. Thurst-	1869	City.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	8,529.	284,192.			81,249.	3,411.	21	10	1,500.
North Abington.	Town Library.	Gertrude M. Gleason.	1879	Town.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	2,612.	21,490.	16,607.		8,364.	296.	2	2	300.
Northampton.	Forbes Library.	Joseph L. Harrison.	1861	Corp.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	6,155.	79,746.			119,700.	3,769.	10	2	2,500.
Do.	Hampshire County Law Library.	John W. Mason.	1861	Corp.	Law.	F.	No.	No.					8,000.				
Do.	Public Library.	Gertrude M. Gleason.	1879	City.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	2,612.	21,490.	16,607.		8,364.	296.	2	2	300.
North Andover.	Sutton Memorial Li-	Sarah D. Kellogg.	1859	City.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	6,907.	21,967.	10,414.		47,499.	749.	5	1	570.
Do.	Public Library.	Elizabeth M. Pond.	1855	Town.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	2,000.	21,544.	6,000.		12,114.	240.	3	1	700.





TABLE 35.—Statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1915—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Name of librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free subscription for members or reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of books to schools.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books issued for home use.	Books issued for library use.	Visitors to reading room during year.	Number bound volumes.	Volumes added during year.	Full-time library employees.	Building force, janitors, etc.	Salary of librarian or assistant librarian.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
MASSACHUSETTS—continued.																	
Sharon.	Public Library.	Isadora B. Paine.	1879	Village.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	807	14,856	2,375		6,800	264			\$200
Shelburne Falls.	Arms Public Library.	Charles P. Hall.	1854	Village.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	1,130	16,590	3,400		11,840	260			200
Shirburn.	Public Library.	Al. Nellie Clark.	1869	Town.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	238				5,467	190			80
Shrewsbury.	Free Public Library.	Mabel E. Kilburn.	1879	Town.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	811	8,398		4,040	1,203	124			100
Somerville.	Public Library.	Mabel E. Kilburn.	1879	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	21,000	47,478	102,000		9,398	349			300
Southboro.	Pay Library.	Francina F. Buck.	1852	Town.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	1,858	27,424			10,608	845			1,000
South Braintree.	Trayer Public Library.	Lucenia F. Hatch.	1874	Town.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	5,200	38,971	10,808		22,935	504			220
Southbridge.	Public Library.	Ella E. Miersch.	1870	Village.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	5,200	5,180	1,357	1,242	22,935	504			550
South Dartmouth.	Southworth Library.	Theodosia P. Chase.	1890	Village.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	5,200	5,180	1,357	1,242	22,935	504			150
South Hadley.	Gaylord Memorial Library.	Rebecca F. Smith.	1904	Town.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	506	10,984			6,800	257			180
South Sudbury.	Goodnow Free Public Library.	Mrs. Warren Hunt.	1862	Town.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	651	6,048	2,000	350	10,102				175
South Weymouth.	Bag Library.	Ruth N. Tower.	1896	Corp.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	2,120	19,103	3,776	12,666	6,905	233			500
Spencer.	Richard Sugden Library.	Alice W. Curtis.	1855	Town.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.		16,842			12,883	371			500
Springfield.	City Library Association.	Hilmer C. Wellman.	1857	Corp.	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	36,273	497,784	140,785		183,989	12,805	39		
Springfield.	Hampden County Law Library.	Charles H. Smith.	1812	County.	Law.	F.	Yes.	No.					14,000	387	2		1,070
Springfield (Long meadow).	Richard Salter Storrs Library.	Mrs. Helen B. Emersons.	1908	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	350	10,899	2,231		5,503	397	2		140
Sterling.	Conant Free Public Library.	Pearl L. Heywood.	1885	Town.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	200				8,879	200	1		125
Stockbridge.	Library Association.	Agnes J. Goodwin.	1864	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	640	12,043			10,000	324	3		420
Stonham.	Public Library.	Julia L. Crocker.	1859	Town.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	1,218	25,883	6,719		13,737	378	2		600
Stoughton.	Public Library.	Wales French.	1874	Town.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.		28,109	6,447		13,085	420	2		480
Stow.	Randall Memorial Library.	Mrs. Susan M. Lawrence.	1904	Corp.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	160				6,200	140	1		100

PUBLIC, SOCIETY, AND SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

81

[illegible]

Includes 6 branches.  
Salary of assistant librarian.

1

Includes 2 branches.  
Includes 5 branches in schools.

1

branch.  
branches.

- ! Includes 1
- ! Includes 3

1

TABLE 35.—Statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Name of librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free subscription for members or reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of books to schools.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books issued for home use.	Books issued for juvenile use.	Visitors to reading room during year.	Number bound volumes.	Volumes added during year.	Total library employing.	Building, furniture, etc.	Salary of librarian or assistant librarian.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
MASSACHUSETTS—continued.																	
West Springfield.	Public Library.	D. G. White.	1889	Village.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	485	17,910	3,902		9,000	550			3,200
Weymouth.	Tufts Library.	Abbie L. Loud.	1879	Town.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	2,832	52,552			27,000	955			1,000
Whitinsville.	Social Library.	Mary R. Clarke.	1844	Town.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	846				9,038	67			440
Whitman.	Public Library.	Elkins B. Spalding.	1879	Town.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	2,607	33,661	12,029		13,411	598			430
Willsburg.	Meekins Memorial Library.	Myra A. Hill.	1897	Corp.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	400	7,898			9,000	100			280
Williamstown.	Public Library.	Lucy F. Curtis.	1874	Town.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	728	6,801			7,000	100			200
Wichendon.	Beals Memorial Library.	Sylvia M. Maurer.	1859	Town.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	1,200				10,862	230			300
Winchester.	Public Library.	Cora A. Quimby.	1859	Town.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	5,190	46,140	11,740		23,000	725			600
Winthrop.	do.	Anna M. Nelson.	1853	Town.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	3,249	2,205	288		14,500	636			500
Woburn.	do.	George H. Evans.	1853	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	3,249	60,022	19,367		51,029	970			1,600
Worcester.	American Antiquarian Society.	Charles S. Brigham.	1812	Corp.	Hist.	F.	Yes.	Yes.					140,000	3,000			2,200
Do.	Free Public Library.	Robert K. Shaw.	1859	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	22,001	529,145	264,430		192,027	8,611	65		3,400
Do.	State Hospital Library.	T. S. Johnson.	1912	State.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	80	74			3,322	179			
Do.	Worcester County Law Library.	Mrs. Louise J. White.	1843	County.	Law.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	20	6,996			30,622	1,069			
Do.	Worcester County Mechanics Association.	Merrick Lincoln.	1822	Soc.	Med.	M.		No.		229			14,811	138	2		500
Do.	Worcester District Medical Library.	Ellery B. Crane.	1877	Soc.	Hist.	F.	No.	No.					9,971	174	2		75
Do.	Worcester Society of Antiquity.	Mary A. Smith.	1892	Soc.	Hist.	F.	No.	No.					27,000	490	2		600
Wrentham.	Fiske Public Library.	Mrs. Lydia F. Mul- lins.	1892	Town.	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	325	10,000			6,100	200	2		156
Yarmouthport.	Yarmouth Library Association.		1906	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.		3,350			8,486	215	1		225

PUBLIC, SOCIETY, AND SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

88

Location	Library Name	Director	Year	City	Gen.	S.	Yes.	No.	8,896	60,354	22,004	699	3	1	900
Adrian	Public Library	Margaret F. Jewell	1899	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	2,068	18,921	6,521	410	3	1	120
Albion	Ladies Public Library	Elizabeth L. Farnham	1872	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	4,845	27,235	0,746	430	1	1	500
Allegan	Public Library	Leona E. Porter	1904	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	4,257	2,128	5,867	531	1	1	500
Alpena	Ladies Library	Emily E. O'Brien	1898	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	107	3,156	2,000	96	1	1	300
Ann Arbor	McMillan Hall	Carrie L. Watts	1898	Soc.	Gen.	S. Fr.	No.	No.	7,678	48,044	15,041	973	5	2	300
Do	Public Library	Nellie S. Loving	1898	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	430	2,765	10,384	683	4	1	600
Battle Creek	Battle Creek Sanitarium	Geo. C. Tenney	1873	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	6,177	67,466	37,809	1,028	5	1	1,020
Bay City	Public Library	Mrs. A. F. MacDonell	1877	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	2,046	43,554	34,195	745	3	1	720
Do	Sage Public Library	Mollie M. Gilbert	1883	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	2,840	33,000	8,781	31	1	1	420
Benton Harbor	Public Library	Mrs. Emma H. Cole	1890	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	2,025	20,639	7,676	838	2	1	1,200
Big Rapids	Phelps Free Library	Elsie M. Robinson	1903	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	4,442	33,378	12,063	1,907	1	1	1,200
Calhoun	Public Library	W. F. Sanborn	1908	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	9,365	164,268	55,367	2,321	10	2	1,200
Cadillac	Calumet and Hecla Mining Company	Mrs. E. B. Grierson	1898	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	1,033	15,224	8,150	573	1	1	300
Charlton	Free Public Library	Mrs. Geo. Sherwood	1884	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	2,433	20,440	6,430	366	2	1	540
Charleston	do	Mabel E. Roberts	1884	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	37,024	1,023,890	18,440	114	18	4	1,000
Chickadee	Public Library	Adrian S. Holmes	1884	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	2,584	10,350	278,100	19,446	1	1	1,000
Detroit	do	Grace ReShore	1904	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	3,601	45,068	8,324	1,016	2	1	900
Dowagiac	Carnegie Public Library	Lura E. Brubaker	1903	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	1,275	16,295	5,020	113	1	1	200
Eastland	do	Ella M. Williams	1905	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	10,921	46,216	13,049	1,140	4	1	800
Easton	Public Library	Leona E. Caldwell	1886	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	79	8,315	9,185	133	1	1	600
Flint	Public Library	Geta V. Godwin	1886	Corp.	Gen.	M.	Yes.	No.	23,136	363,366	131,494	10,613	41	6	3,000
Grand Rapids	Public Library	Samuel H. Ranc	1871	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	3,705	33,367	11,145	452	3	2	420
Do	Mitchell Public Library	Mary Pratt	1908	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	2,142	37,287	7,794	618	2	1	660
Haleside	Public Library	Jennie R. Kanters	1873	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	3,811	45,538	11,005	1,022	4	1	620
Holland	Public Library	Constance Haugen	1908	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	1,342	15,769	8,559	632	2	1	480
Houghton	do	Mrs. Martha H. Wil-	1866	Twp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	1,200	13,327	7,176	623	2	1	540
Howell	Carnegie Library	Mamie E. Havens	1905	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	3,434	42,560	12,744	947	4	1	825
Iron Mountain	Public Library	Mary F. Carpenter	1888	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	700	34,455	8,306	500	2	1	50
Ironwood	Carnegie Public Library	Esther Kronlund	1901	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	10,458	83,239	18,012	1,259	5	1	1,000
Ishtewaming	Carnegie Free Library	Mrs. Nellie E. Bray-	1872	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	7,340	133,371	40,961	1,850	9	1	1,500
Jackson	Public Library	John S. Cleavinger	1863	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	113,276	44,453	49,191	2,568	9	1	840
Kalamazoo	Public Library	Isabella C. Roberts	1870	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	6,323	71,248	27,065	2,713	9	1	850
Lansing	Public Library	Mrs. L. Jennie Mc-	1891	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	29,864	16,453	175,000	18,318	16	1	1,800
Do	State Library	Neal	1828	State	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.							
Do	Public Library	Mary C. Spencer	1828	State	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.							

\* Includes 2 branches.

\* Includes 11 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.



TABLE 35.—Statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Name of librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free subscription, free to members or for reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of books to schools.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books issued for home use.	Books issued for juvenile use.	Visitors to reading room during year.	Number bound volumes.	Volumes added during year.	Paid library employees.	Building force, janitors, etc.	Salary of librarian or assistant librarian.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
MICHIGAN—con.																	
Lowell	Public Library	Kenne F. Loomis	1885	City	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	1,004	9,214	1,987	18,543	5,000	201	2	1	\$200
Madison	Carnegie Public Library	Kate S. Hutchins	1905	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	2,978	19,927			8,396	446	1	1	600
Manistee	Public and School Library	Angie Messer	1905	City	Gen.	F.	S.	No.	3,153	58,031	29,394	80,824	17,001	1,884	4	1	1,029
Marquette	Peter White Public Library	Alma A. Olson	1891	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.		53,887	22,048		22,201	1,183	4	1	1,200
Mendon	Township Free Public Library	Mrs. Grace L. Olson	1899	Twp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	951	11,051			6,289	253	1	1	200
Menominee	Spies Public Library	Lola A. Spencer	1872	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	2,593	32,287	12,923		10,494	874	3	1	1,080
Monroe	City Library	Jennie S. Wallace	1866	City	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	1,341	14,508	7,000	3,508	4,081	319	1		1,080
Mount Clemens	Public Library	Agnes L. Sawyer	1874	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	4,955	32,111	6,775		40,423	923	2		720
Muskegon	Hackley Public Library	Lulu F. Miller	1890	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	5,074	88,876	30,313	37,124	54,411	1,917	2	2	1,320
Niles	Public Library	Orrill P. Coolidge	1904	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	2,348	20,426	4,993		7,999	540	1		540
Painesdale	Sam Sargent Public Memorial Library	Ethel Kellow	1903	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	2,754	27,010	12,823	48,116	6,181	708	4		
Pontiac	Ladies' Library Association.	M. Jean Ross	1883	Soc.	Gen.	S. Fr.	S.		35	682			5,700	180	1		102
Port Huron	Public Library	Katharine Steneau	1895	City	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.		52,584	17,846		4,965	56	1		50
Do	Free Public Library	Maud S. Barnes	1911	Village	Gen.	F.	S.	No.	576				19,015	948	4	1	900
Saginaw	East Side Public Library	Mary E. Dow	1912	City	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	3,317	65,607	22,575		6,000	560	2	1	104
Do	Germania Institute Library	Franz M. Leltzow	1868	Soc.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	Yes.	135			200	19,372	638	3	1	900
Do	Hoyt Public Library	Harriet H. Ames	1891	Corp.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.				28,000	33,000	650	3	1	200
St. Joseph	Public Library	Ida L. Ecker	1903	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	1,017	16,478			6,277	223	1	1	400
Sault Ste. Marie	Carnegie Public Library	Adah Shelly	1905	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	3,035	39,805	10,784	31,187	9,243	866	4	1	840
Sturgis	Carnegie Free Public Library	Mrs. Alida Patterson	1871	City	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.		5,387			5,000	153	1	1	300



Townsend.	Public Library.	Alice L. Satterthwaite.	1883	City.	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	1,644	16,246	3,250	5,437	416	1	400
Three Rivers.	Free Public Library.	Sue I. Sullivan.	1887	City.	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	2,206	20,002	20,456	14,257	700	3	624
Traverse City.	Public Library.	Alice M. Wall.	1887	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	2,170	14,323	16,103	12,928	608	4	924
Ypsilanti.	Ladies Library.	Luce B. Loomis.	1893	Soc.	Gen.	F.	S.	No.		26,320		9,635	315	2	400
MINNESOTA.															
Albert Lea.	Public Library.	Henryetta Armstrong.		City.	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	4,000	24,265	7,350	12,944		2	480
Alexandria.	do.	Mrs. Florence Hicks.		City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	1,000	13,327	4,501	7,876	280	1	420
Anoka.	Carnegie Public Library.	Mrs. Orra C. Blood.	1899	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	1,300	16,883	3,915	6,459	244	2	420
Austin.	Duluth Bar Library.	Mrs. Flora Connor.	1899	City.	Gen.	F.	S.	No.	2,400	18,878	7,256	19,000		2	400
Duluth.	Association.	Emma Hicks.	1889	Corp.	Law.	S. Fr.	No.	No.				7,353	444	1	600
Do.	Public Library.	Frances E. Farhart.	1890	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	19,594	201,322	41,695	66,421	5,965	12	2,410
Farhanit.	Public Library.	Sarah E. LeGrone.	1897	City.	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	1,432	23,011	6,738	15,206	579	3	600
Hastings.	Public and School Library.	Stella Telford.	1888	City.	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	500	7,017	5,863	6,117	446	1	420
Hibbing.	Carnegie Library.	Stella Wiley.	1908	Village.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	2,535	41,463	17,003	6,468	1,280	2	1,020
Marquette.	Free Public Library.	Flora F. Carr.	1894	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	2,442	44,263	15,342	16,133	1,020	3	1,000
Minneapolis.	Medical Society.	Carrie C. Jones.		Soc.	Med.	F.	Yes.	Yes.				5,322	202	1	1,000
Do.	Public Library.	Gratia A. Country.	1890	City.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	76,000	1,331,000	463,000	235,418	29,502	109	3,500
Montevideo.	Public Library.	Margaret F. Webb.	1892	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	946	5,890	4,000	6,882	403	1	360
Morris.	do.	Adnes E. Torrey.	1886	Village.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	1,008	17,227	7,352	5,581	725	1	720
Northfield.	do.	Nellie B. Gregg.	1896	City.	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	2,094	17,227	7,352	5,581	725	1	480
Owatonna.	Free Public Library.	Carol Clarkson.	1902	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	6,207	41,434	10,017	15,090	348	3	720
Preston.	Public Library.	Mrs. M. I. Gilson.	1900	Village.	Gen.	F.	S.	No.	1,100	11,884	3,450	9,000	401	1	360
Red Wing.	Carnegie-Lawther Library.	Margaret Hickman.	1894	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	2,544	39,868	13,292	8,569	933	2	720
Rochester.	Public Library.	Edna Emerick.	1895	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	2,671	38,024	11,521	12,288	536	2	720
St. Cloud.	do.	Marie E. Brick.	1892	City.	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	2,415	36,068	11,521	11,978	768	1	600
St. Paul.	Minnesota Free Traveling Library.	Clara F. Ballwin.	1900	State.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	30,292			32,770	3,474	7	1,800
Do.	Minnesota Historical Society.	Warren Upham.	1849	Corp.	Hist.	Fr.	No.				6,000	108,975	3,611	9	1,200
Do.	Public Library.	Helen J. McCaine.	1892	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	37,474	453,579	82,193	137,960	12,442	1	420
Do.	Ramsey County Medical Society.	Irene A. Goette.	1896	Soc.	Med.	Fr.	No.	No.	1,000		1,500	6,000	500	1	
Do.	State Board of Health.	H. M. Bracklen.	1873	State.	Med.	Fr.	No.	No.				73,418	2,207	4	3,000
Do.	State Library.	F. J. Lien.	1851	State.	Law.	Fr.	No.	No.				6,383	9,917	1	500
Stank Center.	Pratt Library.	Eva M. Davis.	1878	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	16,143	32,433	6,561	19,244	1,550	2	600
Stanton.	Public Library.	Clara J. Conway.	1869	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	1,921	32,433	6,561	19,244	1,550	2	600
Do.	State Prison Library.			State.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.				6,254			
Virginia.	Public Library.	Michael Newhard.	1907	City.	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	4,000	46,996	21,974	60,543	10,068	5	1,120
Winona.	Free Public Library.	Jeanette A. Clark.	1857	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	4,471	63,361	26,964	33,060	1,462	1	840

Includes 2 branches.

Includes 3 branches.

Includes 1 branch.

Includes pamphlets.

**Includes pamphlets.**

**Includes 13 branches.**

**\* Includes 1 branch.**

**2 Includes 3 branches.**

**! Includes 2 branches.**

TABLE 35.—Statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1919—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Name of librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free, subscription, free reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of books to schools.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books issued for home use.	Books issued for juvenile use.	Visitors to reading room during year.	Number bound volumes.	Volumes added during year.	Paid library employ-ment.	Building force, janitor, etc.	Salary of librarian or assistant librarian.
MISSOURI.																	
Greenville.	Public Library.	Amanda Worthington.	1913	Soc.	Gen.	M. Fr.	Yes.	No.	329				5,000	5,000	2	1	
Jackson.	State Library.	Mattie D. Plunkett.	1898	State.	Law.	F.	No.	No.					90,000	9,800	2	1	\$1,500
Yanbu City.	Public Library.	Mrs. Fountain Barksdale.	1904	City.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	500	36,000	12,000	10,000	25,000	9,800	3	1	720
MISSOURI.																	
Cardage.	Public Library.	Allice Gladden.	1904	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	3,168	36,682	10,365	9,718	8,121	811	3	4	750
Columbia.	State Historical Society.	F. A. Sampson.	1898	Corp.	Hist.	F.	No.	No.	140			180	75,000	300	5		1,750
Conception.	Abbey Library.	Ignatius Foster.	1881	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	3,180	30,630	8,552	19,180	13,460	982	2		750
Hannibal.	Free Public Library.	Nancy C. McLachlan.	1889	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	3,000	20,140	10,575	40,162	4,000	650	4		
Jefferson City.	do.	Julia Andrus.	1901	City.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	800				52,000	1,500	2		1,500
Do.	Prison Library.	A. Sterling.	1883	State.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	8,343	75,777	18,706		24,313	2,702	4	1	1,000
Do.	State Library.	George E. Smith.	1902	City.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.					11,000	375	3		900
Do.	Bar Library Association.	Mary B. Swanwick.	1907	Soc.	Law.	S.	No.	No.					138,791	19,187	51	9	4,500
Do. A.	Public Library.	Allice Gladden.	1876	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	32,321	392,814	164,971		6,355	355	2	1	340
Maryville.	Free Public Library.	Grace M. Jaugen.	1904	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	2,021	15,092	4,333	29,977	6,355	355	2	1	340
Moody.	do.	Mrs. Bessie S. Law.	1901	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	1,800	43,270	12,340	13,210	5,876	614	3	1	600
St. Joseph.	Public Library.	Charles E. Rush.	1890	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	15,641	279,721	111,425		68,496	5,469	21	4	
Do.	St. Joseph Bar Association.	Katherine Henley.	1891	Soc.	Law.	S. Fr.	No.	No.	48				5,068	200			
St. Louis.	Academy of Science.	Wm. I. R. Clifford.	1856	Soc.	Sci.	S. Fr.	Yes.	No.	368				18,000	114	1	1	900
Do.	Catholic Free Library.	Kathleen A. Riley.	1882	Corp.	Law.	S. Fr.	No.	No.	2,163	19,804	4,980		3,940	712	1		2,400
Do.	Law Library Association.	Gamble Jordan.	1878	Corp.	Law.	S. Fr.	No.	No.					29,682	188	2	3	1,780
Do.	Missouri Botanical Garden.	E. A. Burt.	1886	Corp.	Sci.	F.	Yes.	No.		145			20,000	394	3	2	1,300
Do.	Missouri Historical Society.	Celeste Speck.	1866	Soc.	Hist.	S. Fr.	No.	No.									

[illegible]

TABLE 35.—Statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Name of librarian.	Date of founding.	Control.	Classification.	Free subscription free to members or for reference.	Books outside of city.	Distribution of service to schools.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books issued for home use.	Books issued for juvenile use.	Visitors to reading room during year.	Number bound volumes.	Volumes added during year.	Paid library employees.	Building force, janitors, etc.	Salary of librarian or assistant librarian.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
NEBRASKA—CON.																	
McCook.	Carnegie Public Library.	Grace Willets.	1902	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	3,315	14,117	4,248	23,801	5,298	120	1	1	\$300
Nebraska City.	Public Library.	Anne Stevenson.	1896	City.	Gen.	P.	S.	Yes.	1,100	19,449	3,425	76,963	6,484	5,730	1	1	390
Omaha.	do.	Edith Tobitt.	1872	City.	Gen.	P.	S.	Yes.	1,238	207,271	82,945	76,963	104,538	5,730	19	1	1,800
Plattsmouth.	do.	Olive Jones.	1886	City.	Gen.	P.	S.	Yes.	2,352	37,891	16,320	41,272	5,146	387	1	1	420
South Omaha.	do.	Mrs. Grace Pinnell.	1904	City.	Gen.	P.	S.	No.	2,781	16,262	2,003	11,734	9,253	598	3	1	1,020
York.	do.	Lorena Wilson.	1896	City.	Gen.	P.	S.	No.	2,668	16,262	2,003	11,734	5,921	397	3	1	420
NEVADA.																	
Carson City.	State Library.	F. J. Pyne.	1883	State.	Gen.	P.	Yes.	No.	1,135	21,000	12,000	6,000	65,000	3,000	2	2	1,800
Reno.	Free Public Library.	J. H. Hamlin.	1903	City.	Gen.	P.	No.	No.	2,600	20,000	6,160		10,525	1,541	3	1	1,800
NEW HAMPSHIRE.																	
Amherst.	Town Library.	Alice M. Wyman.	1879	Town.	Gen.	P.	S.	No.	223	5,276			5,257	130	1	1	50
Antrim.	James A. Tuttle Memorial Library.	Sarah M. Adams.	1908	Town.	Gen.	P.	S.	No.	928	41,000		500	5,000	130	2	1	120
Berlin.	Free Public Library.	Adria A. Hutchin-son.	1893	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	3,700	24,709	8,577		7,890	310	2	1	432
Bristol.	Minot-Sleeper Library.	Mary A. Dodge.	1883	Village.	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	800	8,602		1,810	7,644	80	1	1	104
Charlestown.	Sibley Free Public Li-brary.	Anna L. Webber.	1895	Town.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	675	7,215			6,927	135	2	1	400
Claremont.	Free Public Library.	Abbie J. Field.	1873	Town.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	900	30,108	7,954	13,500	9,000	49	2	1	400
Concord.	Public Library.	Sarah E. Roele.	1890	Town.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	900				5,000	200	1	1	32
Concord.	New Hampshire His-torical Society.	O. G. Hammond.	1823	Corp.	Dist.	S. Fr.	No.	No.					25,000	500	3	5	1,800
Do.	Public Library.	Grace Blanchard.	1855	City.	Gen.	P.	S.	Yes.	10,000	87,000			32,000	800	2	2	1,000
Do.	Public Library.	Arthur H. Chase.	1870	State.	Gen.	P.	Yes.	Yes.					150,000	5,000	11	1	2,500
Dever.	Public Library.	Carol H. Arland.	1883	City.	Gen.	P.	S.	Yes.	70,244	11,785		24,110	40,735	1,165	6	1	900

[illegible]

Salary of assistant librarian.

\* Includes 2 branches.

<sup>1</sup> Includes 1 branch.

Under control of town and Sanborn Seminary.



TABLE 35.—Statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Location	Name of library	Name of librarian	Date of founding	Controlled by—	Classification	Free subscription, free to members or for reference	Distribution of books outside of city	Distribution of new books to schools	Borrowers' cards in library	Books loaned for home use	Books loaned for library use	Volumes to reading room during year	Number bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Total library employees	Building, furniture, etc.	Salary of librarian or assistant librarian
NEW JERSEY																	
Asbury Park	Public Library	Josephine Porter	1900	City	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	2,418	46,504			12,000	902	2	1	\$200
Astoria City	Free Public Library	Afractia P. Abbott	1902	City	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	12,115	127,887	46,231		21,447	163	10	2	1,500
Bayside	Free Public Library	Mary J. Peters	1880	City	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	3,500	190,000	46,588		21,407	10	1	1	1,500
Beverly	Public Library	Elizabeth A. Shattuck	1902	Town	Gen.	F.	No	No	3,500	35,843	20,000	13,547	10,972	1,011	3	1	780
Beverly Hills	do	Nancy J. Thompson	1891	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	1,063	15,911	5,612	24,532	1,440	618	2	1	780
Bloomfield	Jarvis Memorial Library	Meta R. Laidley	1902	Corp.	Gen.	S. Fr.	Yes	Yes	653	47,197	6,926		16,161	1,202	2	1	
Bridgeton	Bridgeton Library	Emma V. Wallen	1901	Soc.	Gen.	S. Fr.	No	No	300	18,000			6,000	370	1	1	312
Burlington	Free Public Library	Lydia Weston	1755	City	Gen.	F.	No	No	1,758	49,272	25,000		12,000	400	2	2	
Camden	Free Public Library	Wm. H. Keller	1898	City	Gen.	S. Fr.	No	No	40,002	49,272	25,000		48,272	4,408	15	1	1,200
Do.	North Baptist Church Library		1880	Corp.	Gen.	S. Fr.	No	No	100	4,100			5,272	66	1	1	250
Cranford	Free Public Library	May D. Bradley	1889	Town	Gen.	F.	No	No	1,008	26,300	4,900		6,650	722	2	1	420
Deerfield	do	Martha A. Burnell	1900	Town	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	4,533	26,300	4,900		3,000	330	2	1	700
East Orange	Free Public Library	Louise G. Hinsdale	1910	City	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	15,294	216,000	96,110		37,461	1,122	16	4	1,200
Elizabeth	Free Public Library	Charles A. George	1881	City	Gen.	F.	No	No	11,224	171,238	51,054		37,244	3,000	16	2	1,100
Englewood	do	Irene A. Hackett	1892	City	Gen.	F.	No	No	2,500	24,000	8,312	12,000	11,580	576	3	1	1,100
Gladstone, N. J.	Public Library of Pleasant and Gladstone	J. H. Wood	1904	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	125	1,400	200		8,000	100	1		
Glen Ridge	Free Public Library	Margaret D. Brower	1892	Borough	Gen.	F.	No	No	1,328	27,773	8,127	2,926	6,796	743	2		720
Haddonfield	Free Public Library	Mary Hoggan	1901	Town	Gen.	F.	No	No	5,672	62,966	16,000	15,840	15,966	1,500	3	1	1,020
Haddonfield	Free Public Library	Anna L. Cawley	1910	Borough	Gen.	F.	No	No	1,419	29,733			8,348	613	2	1	384
Hoboken	Free Newark Library	Thos. J. Carey	1860	Borough	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	10,000	10,240	676	11,522	8,140	247	1	1	300
Jersey City	Free Public Library	Thos. F. Haffield	1880	City	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	10,000	216,000	86,321	53,001	37,280	7,988	14	2	2,500
Lambertville	Free Public Library	Edgar F. Hunkeler	1880	City	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	77,611	796,068			144,000	9,299	44	11	2,000
Long Branch	Striker Library Association	Clara S. Tomson	1881	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	500	11,526			4,057	270	1	1	204
Medford	Circulating Library	Mary Clarkson	1878	Soc.	Gen.	S. Fr.	Yes	No	1,800	24,610	6,273		6,000	140	1	1	364
Medford	Public Library	Norma B. Bennett	1899	Soc.	Gen.	S. Fr.	Yes	Yes	1,800	24,610	6,273		9,444	743	2	1	1,000



Location	Library Name	Librarian	Town	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	7,922	142,651	31,525	12,102	23,300	2,797	2	1,080
Montclair	Free Public Library	Helen M. Herling	1898	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	4,310	28,698			26,750	630	9	1,540
Morris	Free Public Library	Caroline O. Laursen	1898	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.							1	150
Mount Holly	Free Public Library	Anna H. Deacon	1898	Gen.	S. Fr.	Yes.	Yes.		3,465			9,778		1	150
Newark	Free Public Library	Silas H. Fitch	1907	County	Fr.	No.	No.					8,000	400	1	1,325
Do.	Free Public Library	John C. Dana	1885	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	32,262	1,073,064	38,681		293,257	10,130	74	16,000
Do.	Free Public Library	M. Belle K. Gout	1907	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	4,376	57,062	10,459	28,257	9,756	1,145	1	1,960
Do.	Free Public Library	J. R. Davenport	1893	Gen.	M.	No.	No.					6,040			
Do.	Free Public Library	Mrs. J. R. Carter	1893	Gen.	M.	No.	No.					6,040			
Do.	Free Public Library	Rev. J. F. Polson	1893	Gen.	M.	No.	No.					28,000	1,200	1	
Do.	Free Public Library	John R. Carter	1892	Gen.	S. Fr.	No.	No.					11,000		1	
New Brunswick	Free Public Library	Cornelia A. See	1883	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	5,362	90,961	11,435		31,900	1,140	4	900
Newton	Free Public Library	Frances E. M. Smith	1883	Gen.	S. Fr.	Yes.	Yes.	10,139	13,047			10,000		1	200
Orange	Free Public Library	Elizabeth H. Wilson	1883	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	47,300	244,088	22,852	13,047	35,200	1,418	9	2,100
Passaic	Free Public Library	Geo. F. W. White	1883	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	22,366	244,088	97,251	290,577	35,219	3,950	9	4,140
Paterson	Free Public Library	Anna O. Shivers	1888	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	2,115	50,099	25,100	12,068	9,315	1,725	4	1,100
Paterson	Free Public Library	Florence M. Bow	1881	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	2,115	50,099	25,100	12,068	9,315	1,725	4	1,100
Princeton	Free Public Library	Agnes Miller	1890	Gen.	S. Fr.	Yes.	Yes.	2,000	21,821	7,000		6,000	400	2	900
Princeton	Free Public Library	A. W. Lupton	1898	Gen.	S. Fr.	No.	No.					15,000		2	400
Red Bank	Free Public Library	Elizabeth Cooper	1890	Gen.	S. Fr.	No.	No.					5,750	487	2	416
Rutherford	Free Public Library	Dorothy E. Burrows	1894	Gen.	S. Fr.	No.	No.	1,552	37,940	6,002	6,008	6,820	305	3	490
Salem	Free Public Library	Cornelia Prior	1894	Gen.	S. Fr.	No.	No.	1,100	2,528	180		12,411	107	1	480
South Orange	Free Public Library	Elizabeth Carter	1892	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	904				6,200	455	1	480
South Orange	Free Public Library	Julia Schneider	1880	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	1,001	36,408	8,218	10,755	10,110	500	3	1,000
Summit	Free Public Library	Mabel R. Holmes	1871	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	2,445	32,796	8,270		10,200	1,233	3	1,000
Trenton	Free Public Library	H. C. Buchanan	1890	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	15,314	290,140	58,572		34,580	6,090	16	2,100
Do.	Free Public Library	J. P. Dillard	1796	Gen.	F.	No.	No.					87,477	4,000	4	1,000
Do.	Free Public Library	Minnie G. Clark	1901	Gen.	F.	No.	No.					7,500	620	3	400
Do.	Free Public Library	F. D. Andrews	1864	Gen.	M. Fr.	No.	No.					8,900	257	1	400
Westfield	Free Public Library	Helen M. Roche	1892	Gen.	P.	No.	No.	13,068	44,017		60,000	14,273	912	4	720
Westfield	Free Public Library	Gerrude T. Barr	1876	Gen.	P.	No.	No.	2,210	30,000	7,500		7,000	700	2	1,720
West Hoboken	Free Public Library	Paul M. Komet	1897	Gen.	P.	Yes.	Yes.	3,496	65,024	19,430	19,240	10,650	2,800	5	1,200

Includes pamphlets.

Includes 7 branches.

Includes 1 branch.

Includes 4 branches.

Includes 2 branches.

TABLE 35.—Statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1915—Continued.

Location.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
		Name of library.	Name of librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free subscription, free to members or for reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of books to schools.	Borrowers' cards in	Books loaned for home use.	Books loaned for free use.	Rooms to reading room during year.	Number bound volumes.	Volumes added during year.	Paid library employees.	Building force, janitors, etc.	Salary of librarian or assistant librarian.
NEW MEXICO.																		
Albuquerque.		Public Library.	Nell M. Water.	1900	City.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.		32,308	6,094	20,346	7,561	944	2	1	\$200
East Las Vegas.		Carnegie Public Library.	Rebecca Howland.	1902	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.						8,136	800	1		
NEW YORK.																		
Albany.		Free Library.	Anna M. Gardner.	1886	City.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	10,307	48,247	16,324		14,294	600	3	3	400
Do.		State Library.	James I. Weyer, Jr.	1918	State.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	2,140	51,017			18,241	88,345	103	3	5,000
Do.		State Traveling Library.	Grace L. Betteridge.	1892	State.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.					35,000	17,300			
Do.		Free Library.	Augusta B. Walsh.	1901	Soc.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	\$1,110	30,061	4,645		10,000	205	2	2	600
Do.		Young Men's Association.																
Do.		Central Library.	E. Elizabeth Barker.	1893	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	10,204	100,009	13,792		20,100	2,317	5	1	1,200
Do.		Prugn Library.	Mabel McKee.	1901	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	8,242	86,545	12,607		13,201	1,743	4	1	1,000
Do.		Young Men's Christian Association Central Library.	Wilford F. Lewis.	1887	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	4,500	28,367	11,315		8,221	125	2	1	1,400
Albion.		Swan Library Association.	Lillian A. Achilles.	1900	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	2,467	35,474	11,152		11,778	516	2	1	750
Amsterdam.		Free Library.	Jennie C. Moore.	1901	City.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.		66,022	16,691		12,865	1,194	4	1	700
Angela.		do.	Mrs. M. G. Horner.	1903	Village.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.		6,055	1,862		7,034	192	2	1	
Attica.		Stevens Memorial Library.	Laura E. Leland.	1894	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	550	5,894	1,862		9,016	175	2	1	
Alburt.		Seymour Library.	Elizabeth P. Clarke.	1876	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	70,321	11,510	11,510		25,000	1,556	4	1	1,000
Bach.		Eastport Library.	Elam W. Bagg.	1869	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	1,066	12,140	4,344		10,136	1,556	4	1	1,000
Do.		Sailors and Sailors Home.	Frank W. Tyson.	1873	State.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.					10,136	220	2	1	150
Belmont.		Free Library.	Fils Sortore.	1885	Village.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	716	6,000	2,570	524	5,102	208	1	1	223
Binghamton.		Binghamton Law Library.	Mary R. Lee.	1849	State.	Law.	F.	No.	No.					17,000	440	1	1	600
Do.		Public Library.	Wm. F. Seward.	1904	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	15,345	171,994	47,086	47,692	30,215	2,405	10	1	1,750



TABLE 35.—Statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1919.—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Name of librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free subscription, free to members or for reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of sections of library to schools.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books issued for home use.	Books issued for juvenile use.	Visitors to reading room during year.	Number bound volumes.	Volumes added during year.	Full-time employees.	Building force, janitors, etc.	Salary of librarian or assistant librarian.
NEW YORK—con.																	
Cohoes	City Library	Elmer E. Bell	1899	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	3,500	4,227			6,265	203	1	1	\$1,000
Cooperstown	Village Club and Library	Ellen Wilson		Corp.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	385				5,021	216	1		
Cornell	Free Library	Grace Ingersoll	1873	City	Gen.	F.	S.	No.	4,858	18,610	8,351	2,021	9,725	343	1	1	430
Cortland	Franklin March Library Association	Margaret H. Force	1886	Soc.	Gen.	M. Fr.	Yes.	No.	218	6,800	1,643		5,640	100	2	1	480
Coxsackie	Herman Memorial Library	Jessamine L. Swartwout	1908	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	1,431	17,286	4,408		7,006	505	1	2	900
Danville	Public Library	Saskie M. Parker	1893	Village	Gen.	F.	S.	No.	600	20,304	16,047	900	6,508	200	1		250
Dell	Delaware Supreme Court	Evelyn P. Clark	1876	State	Law	F.	S.	No.					14,000	150	1		500
Dryden	Southworth Library	Jennie H. Kennedy	1883	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.		10,500			10,896	153	1	1	250
Dunkirk	Free Library	Carlina M. Mouchow	1869	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	6,143	40,893	16,062		11,702	258	4	1	900
East Hampton	do	F. C. Hedges	1888	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	1,000	12,854	1,238		14,000	250	1	2	350
Ellenville	Public Library	Eleanor Demarest	1893	Village	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	21,881				6,748	345	1		300
Elmira	Steel Memorial Library	Kate D. Andrew	1869	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	3,681	78,447	22,202	15,000	19,861	1,205	5		1,200
Fredonia	do																
Fulton	Darwin R. Barker Library	Florence S. Hall	1875	Village	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	2,389	31,430			10,200	404	3	1	500
Gauley	Public Library	Frances V. Forsyth	1898	Corp.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	1,678	24,176	7,240	9,246	7,512	291	3	1	500
Genesee	Wadsworth Library	Ethel Frazer	1843	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	1,680	27,517	7,217		19,785	441	2		300
Glens Falls	Public Library	Margaret V. Hayes	1866	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	4,000	19,608	6,374	1,588	5,800	1,100	1	4	300
Glen Cove	Public Library	Elizabeth C. Thorne	1894	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	1,000	22,708	8,787		7,401	200	2		450
Glen Falls	Crawdall Free Library	Charles Ferguson	1880	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	8,300	38,086	10,608	13,420	12,128	900	2	1	240
Gloverville	Free Library	Lady Edith	1880	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	1,500	57,208	16,215	37,689	29,837	684	7	1	600
Gouverneur	Reading Room Association	Nettie E. Rutherford	1883	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	1,002	20,280	6,840		5,965	573	1	1	416
Greene	Moore Memorial Library	Mary Summers	1901	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	940	17,741	3,187		5,579	262	1	1	700
Greenwich	Free Library	Robert Shanks	1902	Village	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.					5,000	100	1		120

[illegible]

Salary of first assistant.

**\* Includes 2 Laminates.**

<sup>1</sup> Includes 1 branch.

Includes 100 samples.



TABLE 35. *Statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.*

Location.	Name of library.	Name of librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free subscription, free to members or for reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of sermons of library to schools.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books issued for home use.	Books issued for juvenile use.	Visitors to reading room during year.	Number bound volumes.	Volumes added during year.	Paid library employees.	Building force, janitors, etc.	Salary of librarian or assistant librarian.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
NEW YORK—con.																	
New York.	American Institute of Social Service.	Elsie Strong.	1898	Corp.	Hist.	F.	Yes.	No.					8,000	150			\$900
New York.	American Law Library.	H. L. Butler.	1901	Corp.	Law.	S.	No.	No.					45,000	1,100			
New York.	American Museum of Natural History.	R. W. Tower.	1869	Corp.	Sci.	Fr.	No.	No.					60,000	4,000	6		11,500
New York.	American Society of Civil Engineers.	Eleanor H. Frick.	1867	Soc.	Sci.	F.	No.	No.				4,000	21,907	1,282			
New York.	Association of the Bar of the City of New York.	F. O. Poole.	1870	Soc.	Law.	B.	No.	No.					50,100	5,361	22	21	
New York.	Calcedonian Club.	John Thomson.	1886	Soc.	Gen.		No.	No.	400	200			5,000	200			1,800
New York.	Century Association.	C. W. Gordon.	1847	Soc.	Gen.		No.	No.					11,000	200	1		
New York.	Chemists' (The) Club.	D. D. Berolzheimer.	1898	Soc.	Sci.	F.	No.	No.				4,000	26,000	6,000	4		2,000
New York.	City Library.	Philip Baer.	1819	City.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.				404,125	8,000	175	1		2,500
New York.	Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science and Art.	L. C. L. Jordan.	1857	Corp.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.					31,224	2,529	11	30	
New York.	Corporation Counsel's Library.	J. M. Valles.	1839	City.	Law.		No.	No.					20,000		1		2,800
New York.	Department of Health.	Wm. P. Cutler.	1870	City.	Sci.		No.	No.					5,500	75			
New York.	Engineering Societies.	Susie A. Pinder.	1908	Soc.	Sci.	F.	No.	No.				12,000	53,000	3,000	7		4,000
New York.	Foreign Missions Library of the Presby-terian Church.	Susie A. Pinder.	1840	Corp.	Hist.	F.	Yes.	No.	1,261	1,119			10,185	105	2		960
New York.	General Society of Merchants and Tradesmen.	H. W. Parker.	1820	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	2,449	75,776			91,063	2,134	5		1,820



Salary of first assistant.

TABLE 35.—Statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913.—(Continued.)

Location.	Name of library.	Name of librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free subscription for members or reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of books to schools.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books issued for home use.	Books issued for juvenile use.	Visitors to reading room during year.	Number bound volumes.	Volumes added during year.	Total library employees.	Building force, janitors, etc.	Salary of librarian or assistant librarian, etc.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
NEW YORK—cont.																	
New York.	Public Library.	E. H. Anderson.	1887	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	343,641.	111,783.	2,806,721.	442,091.	2,133,608.	182,708.	988.	131.	\$4,200.
Do.	Public Service Commission, First Division.	R. H. Whitten.	1907	State.	Sci.	Fr.	No.	No.		12,235.			5,100.				
Do.	Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research.	Lillian M. D. Trask.	1906	Corp.	Med.		No.	No.					7,000.	618.			
Do.	Russell Sage Foundation.	F. W. Jenkins.	1883	Corp.	Sci.	F.	No.	No.	249.	18,000.			10,000.	2,000.	7.		2,500.
Do.	Union League Club.	Wm. B. Child.	1853	Corp.	Gen.		No.	No.					11,000.	500.	1.		2,000.
Do.	University Club.	A. W. Colton.	1865	Soc.	Gen.		No.	No.					28,124.	1,020.	3.		1,200.
Do.	Y. M. C. A. Library.	Miss F. R. Pettie.	1852	Soc.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.	2,000.	24,473.		54,940.	90,000.	4.			1,300.
New York (361 Madison Ave.).	Y. M. C. A. (Railroad Branch).	W. L. McKelvey.	1887	Soc.	Gen.		No.	No.	1,200.	26,195.			19,174.	1,475.	2.		
New York (215 W. 22d St.).	Y. M. C. A. (23d Street Branch).	A. A. Clarke.	1853	Soc.	Gen.		No.	No.	3,000.	21,436.		60,530.	10,762.	569.	4.		1,900.
New York.	Young Men's Hebrew Association.	Leonora Hauser.	1900	Soc.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.				47,941.	12,607.	374.	2.		780.
Do.	Y. W. C. A. (Central Branch).	Jeanie M. Bulmer.	1870	Soc.	Gen.	M. Fr.	No.	No.	2,180.	23,422.		25,420.	26,101.	742.	4.		1,020.
Niagara Falls.	Public Library.	Jennie A. Wilmer.	1886	City.	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.		78,023.	27,752.		23,903.	1,980.	5.		924.
North Tonawanda.	Public Library.	Mary T. Warren.	1883	City.	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	2,656.	36,205.	11,953.	25,425.	11,285.	778.	1.		840.
Norwich.	Guernsey Memorial Library.	N. Louise Ruckelshaus.	1902	Village.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	3,228.	37,624.	10,807.	18,125.	11,047.	508.	2.		508.
Do.	Supreme Court Library (Follett Memorial).	do.	1903	State.	Law.	F.	Yes.	No.	3,228.	118.		367.	7,906.	115.	1.		250.
Nyack.	Nyack Library.	Helen L. Powell.	1879	Village.	Gen.	F.	S.	No.	2,666.	39,053.	12,390.		9,072.	820.	4.		720.
Ogdensburg.	Public Library.	Mary K. Hasbrouck.	1893	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	2,000.	28,713.	1,407.		16,177.	958.	2.		640.
Olean.	Public Library.	Maud D. Brooks.	1871	City.	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	4,388.	64,845.	21,145.	21,867.	10,562.	1,100.	4.		730.
Oneonta.	Public Library.	Martha P. Cope.	1863	City.	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	3,910.	20,379.	8,055.	1,500.	17,284.	1,730.	1.		360.

Ostling	do.	Margaret Acker	1833	Village	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	4,637	46,264	12,436	10,000	7,067	957	2	1	800
do.	Sing Sing Prison	Wm. F. Cahoon	1842	State	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	3,220	8,533	2,113	7,786	10,000	104	3	1	350
Oregon	City Library	Thos. E. Taylor	1833	City	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	1,140	13,792	3,807	2,700	9,446	291	4	1	380
Oregon	Cornhill Free Library	William F. Emerson	1835	Corp.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	1,500	10,910	3,526	2,500	6,665	182	1	1	300
Oxford	Oxford Memorial Lib.	Lillian J. Emerson	1900	Village	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	1,500	10,910	3,526	2,500	6,665	182	1	1	300
Oyster Bay	Free Library	Louise Denton	1892	Village	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	802	9,871	2,282	4,000	6,319	335	1	1	360
Pachogue	Public Library	Claire Sumner	1887	Village	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	1,478	27,808	10,188	5,407	6,298	464	1	1	480
Packskill	Field Library	Julia A. Sprague	1887	Corp.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	18,029	18,029	5,407	5,407	9,433	243	1	1	240
Penn Yan	Public Library	Henrietta H. Kimball	1885	Village	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	18,029	18,029	5,407	5,407	9,433	243	1	1	240
Plattsburgh	do.	F. S. Hall	1904	City	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	7,367	28,322	7,677	10,000	12,091	1,060	1	1	850
Port Henry	Sherman Free Library	Mary W. Robin	1888	Corp.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	2,150	10,923	7,677	10,000	12,091	1,060	1	1	850
Port Jervis	Free Library	Anna F. Wells	1892	City	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	3,000	49,644	12,401	12,585	19,883	838	2	1	750
Port Jervis	Public Library and Reading Room	John A. Dixley	1896	Soc.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	703	18,464	12,401	12,585	19,883	838	2	1	750
Poughkeepsie	Adriance Memorial Lib.	J. C. Stickley	1843	City	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	8,974	114,628	35,947	50,122	2,444	6	1	1	458
Poughkeepsie	Public Library	do.	1870	City	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	822	12,000	430	5,000	200	1	1	150	
Rensselaer	Bath-on-Hudson Public Lib.	Allice Ashton	1870	City	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	822	12,000	430	5,000	200	1	1	150	
Rochester	Appellate Division Lib.	Irwin Taylor	1836	State	Law	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	822	12,000	430	5,000	200	1	1	150	
do.	Law Library	do.	1836	State	Law	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	822	12,000	430	5,000	200	1	1	150	
do.	Public Library	Wm. F. Yust	1912	City	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	4,316	34,126	111,540	32,531	30,000	15	4	4,000	
do.	Reynolds Library	Anna R. Collins	1884	Corp.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	5,461	34,126	111,540	32,531	30,000	15	4	4,000	
do.	Rochester Historical Soc.	A. T. Webster	1888	Soc.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	5,461	34,126	111,540	32,531	30,000	15	4	4,000	
Rockville Center	Public Library	Winona C. Martin	1894	Village	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	1,607	49,843	19,762	6,547	5,750	498	1	1	500
Rome	Public Library	Wingate Stearns	1895	City	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	555	13,673	17,985	17,985	8,740	815	2	1	420
Rye	Free Reading Room	Luella O. Beaman	1894	Corp.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	555	13,673	17,985	17,985	8,740	815	2	1	420
Sag Harbor	John Jermain Memorial Lib.	Mrs. Olive P. Young	1910	Corp.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	2,228	44,485	16,200	17,985	8,740	815	2	1	1,500
Salem	Bancroft Public Lib.	Frances P. Leighton	1891	Village	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	350	225	225	225	10,000	205	2	1	222
Saranac Lake	Free Library	Wm. D. McNeil	1907	Corp.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	1,200	21,241	3,540	5,129	5,129	504	3	1	180
Saratoga	Public Library	Alice A. MacAdam	1894	Village	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	1,650	23,432	8,000	14,000	7,873	306	2	1	720
Schenectady	Free Public Library	Henry Glen	1891	Soc.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	17,289	164,041	21,272	31,083	31,083	3,944	9	1	1,800
Schenectady	Mynderse Library	Ellen F. Wicks	1891	Soc.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	1,991	12,507	3,257	680	5,331	283	2	1	150
Shelter Island	Public Library	Miriam F. Beebe	1895	Soc.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	973	10,193	3,397	680	5,331	283	2	1	150
Sherburne	do.	Martha R. Merriew	1896	Town	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	734	7,575	2,135	680	5,331	283	2	1	150
Sidney	Public Library	Sarah M. Taber	1895	Village	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	1,200	15,158	3,002	3,200	3,510	313	3	1	200
Skaneateles	Library Association	Luella A. Coburn	1897	Soc.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	1,200	15,158	3,002	3,200	3,510	313	3	1	200
Solvay	Carnegie-Solvay Lib.	Corinna Merrens	1904	Village	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	1,000	14,919	8,750	9,300	11,465	253	2	1	570
Solvay	do.	do.	1904	Village	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	1,000	14,919	8,750	9,300	11,465	253	2	1	570
Southampton	Rogers Memorial Lib.	Julia W. Foster	1885	Corp.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	1,648	24,279	5,983	11,423	398	2	1	260	
Springville	Public Library	Lucy A. Bonney	1898	Village	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	1,100	17,857	3,652	8,604	501	1	1	300	
Syracuse	Court of Appeals Lib.	Geo. N. Cheney	1849	State	Law	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	1,500	1,500	9,000	31,008	2,182	3	1	3,000	
Syracuse	Public Library	F. W. Mundy	1857	City	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	No.	20,390	327,281	79,183	94,000	100,200	8,700	27	9	3,000

! Includes 40 branches.

! Includes pamphlets.

! Includes 1 branch.

! Includes 2 branches.

\* Salary of first assistant.

\* Salary of first assistant.

\* Includes 2 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes pamphlets.

\* Includes 40 branches.

TABLE 35.—Statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1915.—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Name of librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free subscription for members or reference.	Publication of books outside of city.	Publication of serials in library.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books issued for home use.	Books issued for juvenile use.	Visitors to reading room during year.	Number bound volumes.	Volumes added during year.	Total library employees.	Building force, janitors, etc.	Salary of librarian or assistant librarian.
NEW YORK—con.																	
Tarrytown.	Young Men's League.	Flora C. Millard.	1894	Corp.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.									
Thousand Island Park.	Thousand Island Park Library.	Mrs. Viva Cuperhall.	1894	Corp.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.									\$400
Tonawanda.	Public Library.	Ada M. York.	1880	City.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.									
Troy.	Public Library.	Mar. H. Davis.	1885	Corp.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.									
Utica.	Onondaga Historical Society.	D. W. Buelow.	1876	Soc.	Hist.	F.	No.	No.									
Do.	Public Library.	Caroline M. Underhill.	1893	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.									
Do.	Utica Law Library Association.	C. D. Adams.	1876	Soc.	Law.	F.	No.	No.									
Walton.	Public Library.	Ethel S. Leeming.	1910	Village.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.									
Walton.	Ogden Free Library.	Mrs. Thos. C. Smith.	1899	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.									
Wappingers Falls.	Grinnell Library Association.	Jessie N. Blythe.	1867	Corp.	Gen.	S.	S.	S.									
Warrensburg.	Richards Library.	Mary S. Crandall.	1901	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.									
Warsaw.	Public Library.	Heien M. Cameron.	1905	Twp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.									
Watertown.	Library and Historical Society.	John M. Clark.	1873	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.									
Watertown.	Essex P. Flower Memorial Library.	S. A. Hoyt.	1904	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.									
Wellsville.	David A. Howe Public Library.	Fannie E. Critten-den.	1895	Village.	Gen.	F.	S.	No.									
Westfield.	Patterson Library.	Sarah H. Ames.	1906	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.									
White Plains.	Public Library.	Clara F. Hopper.	1899	Village.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.									
Wyoming.	Free Library.	Flor. J. Peck.	1885	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.									
Yonkers.	Hollywood Inn Club.	Margaret W. Conzen.	1894	Soc.	Gen.	M.	No.	No.									
Do.	Public Library.	Helen M. Hologgett.	1881	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.									
Do.	Woman's Institute.	Pauline Hermance.	1880	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.									

## PUBLIC, SOCIETY, AND SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

101

State	Name	Year	Age	Sex	Prof.	Mar.	Rel.	Value	Assets	Liabilities	Net	Notes
NORTH CAROLINA												
	Asheville	1870	18	M	Gen.			11,000	418		10,582	
	Carnegie Library	1871	19	F	Gen.			1,000	50		950	
	Durham	1872	20	F	Gen.			5,350	1,300		4,050	
	Greensboro	1873	21	F	Gen.			11,713	1,300		10,413	
	Lenoir	1874	22	F	Gen.			12,000			12,000	
	Robt. Will. Free Lib.	1875	23	F	Gen.			12,150	600		11,550	
	Salisbury	1876	24	F	Gen.			12,150	600		11,550	
	Wilmington	1877	25	F	Gen.			12,150	600		11,550	
	Winston-Salem	1878	26	F	Gen.			12,150	600		11,550	
NORTH DAKOTA												
	Elismarck	1879	27	F	Gen.			11,500			11,500	
	Do.	1880	28	F	Gen.			25,000	2,500		22,500	
	Dickinson	1881	29	F	Gen.			17,418	323		17,095	
	Fargo	1882	30	F	Gen.			3,000	118		2,882	
	Grand Forks	1883	31	F	Gen.			7,000	858		6,142	
	Do.	1884	32	F	Gen.			6,920	602		6,318	
OHIO												
	Akron	1885	33	F	Gen.			6,000	300		5,700	
	Do.	1886	34	F	Gen.			1,000			1,000	
	Alliance	1887	35	F	Gen.			31,881	1,040		30,841	
	Ashtabula	1888	36	F	Gen.			7,384	108		7,276	
	Bellefontaine	1889	37	F	Gen.			6,000	400		5,600	
	Bellevue	1890	38	F	Gen.			7,250	132		7,118	
	Brown	1891	39	F	Gen.			5,300	23		5,277	
	Bucyrus	1892	40	F	Gen.			6,000	635		5,365	
	Cadiz	1893	41	F	Gen.			6,500	200		6,300	
	Cambridge	1894	42	F	Gen.			1,000			1,000	
	Canton	1895	43	F	Gen.			1,000			1,000	
	Carey	1896	44	F	Gen.			1,000			1,000	
	Chillicothe	1897	45	F	Gen.			1,000			1,000	
	Cincinnati	1898	46	F	Gen.			1,000			1,000	
	Do.	1899	47	F	Gen.			1,000			1,000	

Includes 1 branch.

2 Includes 6 branches

Salary of first assistant

Includes 3 brochures

174310

TABLE 35.—Statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Name of librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free subscription, free to members or for reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of services to schools.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books issued for home use.	Books issued for juvenile use.	Volumes to reading room during year.	Number bound volumes.	Volumes added during year.	Total library employed.	Building force, janitors, etc.	Salary of librarian or assistant librarian.
OHIO—cont'd.																	
Cincinnati	Cincinnati Society of Natural History.	T. B. Collier.	1879	Soc.	Sci.	Fr.	No.	No.					6,000				
Do.	Historical and Philological Society of Cincinnati.	J. Belle Hamlin.	1881	Soc.	Hist.	Fr.	No.	No.					24,567	170	1	1	\$750
Do.	Lyons Library.	Edith Wyoff.	1890	Corp.	Sci.	Fr.	No.	No.					38,199	2,250	2	1	550
Do.	Mussey Medical and Scientific Library.	N. D. C. Hoopes.	1874	City.	Med.	Fr.	No.	No.					6,034				
Do.	Public Library.	do.	1883	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	86,825	1,534,882			426,294	33,770	190	30	6,000
Do.	Theological and Religious Library.	do.	1893	Soc.	Theo.	F.	Yes.	Yes.					10,854	218			
Do.	U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals.	Caroline C. Collins.	1895	Gov.	Law								20,629	1,264	2		1,200
Do.	Young Men's Mercantile Library Association.	Robert M. McCurdy.	1885	Soc.	Gen.	M. Fr.	Yes.	Yes.	1,000	4,000			80,000	1,949	4	2	
Cleveland	Public Library.	Mary Wulder.	1834	City.	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	2,540	27,700	10,191		16,928	663	2	1	480
Do.	Case Library.	John W. Pettin.	1846	Corp.	Gen.	M. Fr.	No.	No.					81,480	2,765			
Do.	Cleveland Medical Library Association.	Mrs. S. M. Harding.	1894	Soc.	Med.	M.	No.	No.	4	940		1,151	19,158	636	2		
Do.	Public Library.	Wm. H. Brett.	1849	City.	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	144,437	2,537,897	1,092,801	1,908,055	590,000	75,915	392	53	2,000
Do.	Western Reserve Historical Society.	W. H. C. Cartwright.	1811	Corp.	Hist.	F.	No.	No.					32,000		8		
Columbus	Public Library.	Allice Estill.	1907	Village	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	1,462	17,497	6,752		5,200	57	1	2	600
Do.	Columbus Law Library Association.	Chas. T. Keech.	1887	Soc.	Law	F.	Yes.	Yes.					10,000				1,250
Do.	Ohio Penitentiary.	T. O. Reed.	1850	State	Gen.		No.	No.	1,800				6,000	1,000			
Do.	Public Library.	John J. Pugh.	1872	City.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	36,344	140,705	57,575	130,463	83,300	3,900	15		3,600
Do.	State and Historical Society.	Wm. C. Mills.	1898	Corp.	Sci.	F.	No.	No.					3,591	660	14		1,250



Do.	State Library.	1817	State.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	6,700	89,023	50,000	197,857	11,471	2	2	3,000
Do.	Supreme Court Law Library.	1814	State.	Law	F.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	6,700	89,023	50,000	197,857	11,471	2	2	3,000
Conneaut.	Carnegie Public Library.	1909	Twp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	4,481	48,919	13,721	37,000	710	6	2	2,400
Cochecton.	Public Library.	1897	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	2,525	31,080	11,200	10,500	537	3	1	800
Cuyahoga Falls.	Public Library.	1897	Soc.	Gen.	S.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	400	3,000	7,000	6,000	1,500	1	1	300
Dayton.	Public Library.	1905	City.	Law	F.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	150	1,000	6,500	14,000	504	3	2	500
Do.	Public Library and Museum.	1906	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	16,000	267,772	36,212	47,840	6,760	22	3	1,800
Defiance.	Public Library.	1905	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	5,024	27,111	13,511	14,355	512	2	1	800
East Liverpool.	Public Library.	1905	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	2,594	37,574	21,221	8,490	915	2	1	510
Elvira.	Public Library.	1902	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	7,003	25,481	10,497	9,725	1,025	2	1	1,000
Findlay.	Public Library.	1907	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	3,734	38,011	10,158	25,653	907	4	1	900
Freemont.	Public Library.	1907	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	3,000	16,108	7,000	9,298	675	2	1	800
Galton.	Public Library.	1873	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	3,000	16,108	7,000	14,503	675	2	1	800
Calipolis.	Public Library.	1904	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	2,441	23,801	7,835	8,101	371	2	1	264
Geneva.	Free Public Library.	1892	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	1,100	13,438	6,141	6,840	220	2	1	420
Greentown.	Public Library.	1898	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	1,826	16,584	6,141	5,500	324	1	1	300
Greenville.	Public Library.	1901	Village.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	612	8,770	3,000	5,734	327	1	1	360
Hillsboro.	Carnegie Library.	1901	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	1,914	43,808	18,072	13,678	237	2	1	480
Kenton.	Public Library.	1895	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	1,304	6,000	3,000	11,500	45	1	1	240
Lebanon.	Public Library.	1895	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	1,400	16,760	7,401	10,311	268	2	1	300
Lebanon.	Public Library.	1895	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	1,400	16,760	7,401	10,311	268	2	1	300
Lima.	Public Library.	1901	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	1,137	9,388	24,073	20,784	432	1	1	600
Lisbon.	Public Library.	1901	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	5,267	63,013	24,073	9,284	710	3	1	600
Lorain.	Public Library.	1901	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	280	5,218	9,011	5,000	280	1	1	300
Mausfield.	Public Library.	1901	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	1,400	16,760	7,401	10,311	268	2	1	300
Marion.	Public Library.	1901	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	1,400	16,760	7,401	10,311	268	2	1	300
Marion.	Public Library.	1901	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	1,400	16,760	7,401	10,311	268	2	1	300
Massillon.	Public Library.	1901	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	1,400	16,760	7,401	10,311	268	2	1	300
Medina.	Public Library.	1901	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	1,400	16,760	7,401	10,311	268	2	1	300
Medina.	Public Library.	1901	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	1,400	16,760	7,401	10,311	268	2	1	300
Mount Vernon.	Public Library.	1901	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	1,400	16,760	7,401	10,311	268	2	1	300
National Military Home.	Public Library.	1901	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	1,400	16,760	7,401	10,311	268	2	1	300
Newark.	Public Library.	1901	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	1,400	16,760	7,401	10,311	268	2	1	300
New Stratsville.	Public Library.	1901	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	1,400	16,760	7,401	10,311	268	2	1	300

\* Includes 2 branches.

\* Includes employees of museum.

\* Includes salary as curator.

\* Includes 20 branches.

\* Includes 40 branches.

TABLE 33.—Statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Name of librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free subscription, free to members or for reference.	Outside of city.	Subscription of service to library to schools.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books issued for home use.	Books issued for juvenile use.	Visitors to reading room during year.	Number bound volumes.	Volume added during year.	Full-time employees.	Building loan, paid for, etc.	Salary of librarian or assistant librarian.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Ohio—continued.																	
Norwalk.....	Young Men's Library and Reading Room Association.	Lucy E. Stratten, J.	1844	Soc.	Gen.	F	Yes	Yes	1,571	28,544	8,012		9,131	294	4		\$600
Painesville.....	Public Library.	Margaret Kilbourne.	1825	Soc.	Gen.	F	Yes	Yes	3,402	42,241	6,408		10,433	549	2	1	600
Portsmouth.....	Way Public Library.	John A. Newell.	1841	City.	Gen.	F	Yes	No	1,590	21,271	6,408		10,376	436	2	1	300
Portsmouth.....	Public Library.	Maria A. Newell.	1841	City.	Gen.	F	Yes	No	6,271	46,276	13,448		30,165	749	2	1	1,000
Salem.....	Public Library.	Martha C. Newell.	1841	City.	Gen.	F	Yes	No	4,041	31,831	12,183		9,273	332	3		500
Sandusky.....	Library Association.	Edna A. Holden.	1870	Soc.	Gen.	F	Yes	No	3,094	17,422	14,521		18,312	1,067	3		500
Shelby.....	Marvin Memorial Library.	Caroline Marvin.	1897	Village.	Gen.	F	Yes	Yes	1,000	15,360	8,000	9,000	7,000	3,000	3		500
Sidney.....	Public Library.	Emma Graham.	1896	Soc.	Gen.	F	Yes	Yes	2,550	33,647	13,527		10,712	1,028	4	2	800
Springfield.....	Wander Public Library.	Alise Burrows.	1872	City.	Gen.	F	Yes	Yes	5,080	85,920	28,241		30,000	1,000	5	1	800
Steubenville.....	Carnegie Library.	Beatrice M. Jewell.	1902	City.	Gen.	F	Yes	Yes	8,087	76,794	30,488	82,302	12,166	1,165	7	1	1,000
Tiffin.....	Public Library.	Jessie D. Fitchett.	1860	City.	Gen.	F	Yes	Yes	2,322	18,540	6,744		10,904	166	2	2	450
Toledo.....	Law Association.	Mary V. Fisk.	1870	City.	Gen.	M	Yes	Yes	21,041	30,707	17,817		13,010	604	10	3	1,000
Urbana.....	Public Library.	Willis F. Sewall.	1853	City.	Gen.	F	Yes	Yes	2,156	31,458	12,449	32,424	9,001	5,514	10	3	2,500
Van Wert.....	Brimback Library.	Mrs. Harriet C. Millie.	1870	Soc.	Gen.	F	Yes	Yes	2,156	31,458	12,449		9,001	5,514	10	3	2,500
Warren.....	Public Library.	Anna L. Holding.	1870	County.	Gen.	F	Yes	Yes	10,708	84,068	42,540		27,722	1,023	15	1	600
Washington C. H. ....	Carnegie Public Library.	Cornelia G. Smith.	1888	Soc.	Gen.	F	Yes	Yes	3,297	28,943	8,201		18,445	1,069	8	1	700
Wellington.....	Public Library.	Jessie R. Kerr.	1908	City.	Gen.	F	Yes	Yes	3,611	28,943	8,201		17,206	380	2	1	350
Wellington.....	Public Library.	Edith F. Robinson.	1846	Village.	Gen.	F	Yes	Yes	607	18,207	7,801		8,873	300	2	1	300
Wheaton.....	Public Library.	Maria L. Lamm.	1847	City.	Gen.	F	Yes	Yes	1,899	28,147	10,028		5,000	700	2	1	350
Wooster.....	Public Library.	Maria L. Lamm.	1847	City.	Gen.	F	Yes	Yes	1,899	28,147	10,028		5,000	700	2	1	350
Xenia.....	Greene County Library.	Fra G. McPherson.	1878	County.	Gen.	F	Yes	Yes	4,041	31,831	12,183		14,330	422	3	1	400
Youngstown.....	Reuben McMillan Free Library.	Anna I. Morse.	1840	Soc.	Gen.	F	Yes	Yes	16,187	136,431	51,776	2,887	51,776	4,425	18	1	1,000
Zanesville.....	John McIntire Jubile Library.	Alice Searle.	1857	City.	Gen.	F	Yes	Yes	7,291	56,064	14,431		18,000	842	3	1	600

<b>OKLAHOMA.</b>													
El Reno.....	Carnegie Public Lib.	Elizabeth Sancha.....	City.....	Gen.	J.	Yes.	Yes.	1,740	10,315		3,075	700	100
Enid.....	Public Library.....	Mrs. Cora C. Porter.....	City.....	Gen.	F.	S.	No.	1,720	97,758	4,570	5,792	1,072	1
Guthrie.....	Carnegie Library.....	Mrs. Bertha M. Bird.....	City.....	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	3,485	21,282	8,570	11,000	308	2
Muskogee.....	Public Library.....	Mary R. Radford.....	City.....	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	3,429	30,908	11,065	21,704	307	3
Oklahoma.....	Carnegie Lib. Assn.	Edith A. Phillips.....	City.....	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	20,445	97,197	25,355	30,000	1,204	1,080
Do.....	Oklahoma Library.....	S. O. Lewis.....	State.....	Law.	F.	Yes.	No.				2,907	3	1,700
Shawnee.....	Carnegie Public Lib.	Trimmer S. Luck.....	City.....	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	6,220	25,114	7,452	9,000	1,142	1,720
<b>OREGON.</b>													
Astoria.....	Public Library Assn.	Margaret L. Upshur.....	Corp.....	Gen.	F.	S.	No.	1,832			5,000	2	600
Baker.....	Public Library.....	Susan M. Moser.....	City.....	Gen.	F.	S.	No.	3,727	25,192	8,308	6,702	1,108	1,020
Portland.....	L. O. O. F. Library.....	A. R. Stringer.....	Corp.....	Gen.	F.	S.	No.	3,000	1,000		10,000	20	1,000
Do.....	Library Assn.....	Mary F. Peck.....	Corp.....	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	26,007	1,000,000	20,211	15,000	30,000	10,000
Do.....	Antiquarian Lib. Assn.	Fred R. Salway.....	Corp.....	Law.	F.	S.	No.				15,000	500	
Salem.....	I. O. O. F. Library.....	Richard Carlson.....	Corp.....	Gen.	F.	S.	No.		1,200	200	7,000	200	1,200
Do.....	Public Library.....	Anne D. Sweet.....	City.....	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	28,400	24,795		12,121	1,206	1,000
Do.....	State Library.....	Concha Marvin.....	State.....	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	11,840			65,000	2	3,000
Do.....	Supreme Court Lib.	Edna M. Hawley.....	State.....	Law.	F.	Yes.	No.				20,000	1,800	1,800
The Dalles.....	Public Library.....	Corinne A. Neale.....	City.....	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	2,904	31,375	10,853	6,501	1,900	1,000
<b>PENNSYLVANIA.</b>													
Allentown.....	Free Library.....	Sarah V. Low.....	City.....	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	4,850	22,116	21,023	5,000	2,185	1,000
Altoona.....	Mechanics Library and Reading Room Assn.	Elizabeth L. Snyder.....	Corp.....	Gen.	M. Fr.	Yes.	No.	1,372	52,422		50,535	1,250	2,150
Ardmore.....	Free Library.....	Miss R. E. Stadel.....	Corp.....	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.		11,099		6,021	500	150
Athens.....	Spaulding Memorial Lib.	Dora Thurston.....	Corp.....	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.		7,940		6,274	2	1,800
Beaver Falls.....	Carnegie Free Library.....	Hazel R. Clifton.....	Borough.....	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	2,900	22,841	11,875	11,420	302	1,000
Bethlehem.....	Free Library of the Bethlehem.....	Elizabeth D. Burrows.....	Corp.....	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	1,958	40,708	13,274	12,107	1,171	1,000
Do.....	Moravian Church Archives and Malm Lib.	W. N. Schwarze.....	Corp.....	His.	F.	No.	No.				6,305	20	1
Bloomburg.....	Public Library.....	Edith Patterson.....	Corp.....	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	2,305	27,222	5,010	6,525	261	800
Bradford.....	Carnegie Free Library.....	George H. Jamieson.....	Corp.....	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	11,000	211,256	127,187	61,300	8,241	1,200
Butler.....	Carnegie Public Lib.	Susan L. Sherman.....	Corp.....	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	6,522	98,888	20,450	15,000	3,313	1,700
Canonsville.....	Public Library.....	Chas. R. McKim.....	Corp.....	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.		22,583	10,304	5,900	5,910	600
Canonsville.....	Green Free Library.....	Sally L. Parsons.....	Corp.....	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	1,500	12,868		6,312	212	300

\* Includes 4 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 16 branches.

\* Includes 3 branches.

\* Includes 15 branches.

TABLE 35.—Statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913.—(Continued).

Location.	Name of library.	Name of librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free subscription, free reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of sections of library to schools.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books issued for home use.	Books issued for juvenile use.	Visitors to reading room during year.	Number bound volumes.	Volumes added during year.	Full library employees.	Building force, janitor, etc.	Salary of librarian or assistant librarian.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
PENNSYLVANIA—continued.																	
Carlisle.	Cumberland County Law Library.	John D. Faller.	1869	County	Law.	Fr.	No.	No.					6,000				
Do.	J. Herman Basler Memorial Library.	William H. Ames.	1899	Corp.	Gen.	S. Fr.	No.	No.	24	21,983	3,970	67,794	6,149	331	2	1	\$490
Carnegie.	Andrew Carnegie Free Library.	Emma L. Root.	1901	Borough	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	2,700	19,291	6,398	47,113	12,000	1,500	3	2	1,080
Chester.	Free Library.	Mrs. Irene J. Still.	1873	Corp.	Gen.	S. Fr.	Yes.	Yes.	1,167	24,716	4,892	28,174	5,610	47	3	1	600
Do.	West End Free Library.	Mary H. Jones.	1907	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	2,719	14,144		20,641	5,398	327	1	1	600
Connellsville.	Carnegie Free Library.	Elizabeth V. Clark.	1903	Borough	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	6,000	51,064	15,250	4,507	13,000	2,613	4	1	1,000
Coudersport.	Public Library.	Mrs. Emma A. Dean.	1901	City	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	1,000	14,247	3,501		5,000	20	1	1	275
Do.	do.	Grace Stowell.	1850	Borough	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	1,668	21,757	6,835	3,380	5,492	270	1	1	600
Deaerville.	Thomas Beaver Free Library.	Janet Bird.	1898	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	3,000	33,651			15,650	300	2	1	720
Darby.	Free Library.	Kate W. Serrill.	1793	Sec.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	620	12,000			10,000	160	1	1	217
Duquesne.	Carnegie Free Library.	Charles E. Wright.	1904	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	5,000	58,000	26,000		23,000	1,958	5	2	1,230
Easton.	Public Library.	Henry F. Marx.	1811	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	3,744	72,852	12,188	21,052	24,510	3,502	6	1	2,200
Erie.	do.	Mrs. Jean A. Hard.	1899	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	14,340	180,166	41,022	40,988	49,807	3,700	11	2	1,500
Fallsington.	Public Library.	Mary E. Watson.	1902	Corp.	Gen.	S. Fr.	No.	No.	625			2,949	9,000	114	1	1	125
Franklin.	Public Library.	Mary H. Clarke.	1894	Sec.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	2,311	40,816	16,981		6,000	1,000	2	1	480
Hanover.	do.	Mabel N. Champlin.	1911	Borough	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.					6,981	1,334	6	1	900
Harrisburg.	Dauphin County Law Library.	David F. Young.	1865	County	Law.	F.	No.	No.					6,353	284	1	1	1,200
Do.	Public Library.	Alice R. Eaton.	1889	Sec.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.		20,800			12,000	4,000	6	1	1,200
Do.	State Library.	Thomas L. Montgomery.	1810	State.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.					100,000	4,226	1	1	1,500
Hatboro.	Union Library.	Charles Yerkes.	1755	Corp.	Gen.	M. Fr.	S.	Yes.					16,000	125	1	1	500
Hazleton.	Public Library.	Alice M. Inghrod.	1907	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	3,808	64,808	28,000		13,000	1,317	3	1	500
Hoboken.	Allegheny County Workhouse.	Rev. T. Ewing Duffield.	1863	County	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.					7,200	200	1	1	1,600

## PUBLIC, SOCIETY, AND SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

107

Homestead	Carnegie Library	1898	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	12,000	252,477	42,280	118,258	41,159	3,300	5	3	2,400
Jenkintown	Washington Library So-	1803	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	817	12,167		14,985	12,000	420	3	1	420
Johnstown	Cambria Free Library	1878	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	4,200	1,931	17,211	26,178	15,464	1,038	4	2	900
Kennett Square	Harvard Taylor Memo-	1866	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	406	6,342	3,772	4,138	5,000	100	1	1	480
Lancaster	rial Library Associa-															
Do.	A. Herr Smith Memo-	1909	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	8,496	58,721	16,137		10,451	1,307	3	1	780
Do.	Lancaster Law Library	1856	Corp.	Law	M.	No.	No.					8,500	250	1		50
Do.	Association															
Langhorne	Y. M. C. A. Library	1878	Soc.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.	2,200			34,500	6,000	75			
Laurel	Langhorne Library	1791	Soc.	Gen.	S. Fr.	No.	No.					6,116	160			
Laurel	Free Public Library	1899	Borough	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	724	12,946		14,026	6,100	441	1	1	600
Lebanon	Public Library	1890	City	Gen.	S. Fr.	No.	No.	202	4,228			7,066	130	1		
Lock Haven	Annie Halebake Russ	1910	City	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	2,500	31,000			6,900	540	2	1	870
McKeessport	Library, Free Li-	1902	City	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	7,900	92,757	16,928	26,535	10,045	1,200	3	1	1,200
Mauch Chunk	Dimick Memorial Li-	1890	Corp.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	800	17,589	5,855		12,000	600	2	1	720
Meadville	Free Public Library	1879	Corp.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	1,558	16,275	6,000		10,602	417	2		720
Media	Delaware County In-	1833	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.					5,000	20			
Do.	stitute of Science															
Montrose	Free Library	1901	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	1,903	18,990	3,764	4,274	6,000	211	1		480
Do.	Susquehanna County	1908	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	2,776	25,000	8,000		8,000	982	2	1	600
Do.	Historical Society															
Do.	and Free Library															
Mount Holly	Association, Free															
New Castle	Library	1890	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	300	4,000	2,000		5,500	150	2		300
Newtown	Free Public Library	1910	Corp.	Gen.	F.	S.	No.	6,447	47,234	21,064	18,000	7,304	1,300	4	1	1,000
Newtown	William E. Martin-	1790	Corp.	Gen.	M. Fr.	No.	No.	180	7,000	1,000		8,000	205	1		100
Do.	Company															
Norristown	Montgomery County	1909	County	Law	F.	No.	No.					9,326	199	1		200
Do.	Library															
Do.	Norristown Library	1794	Corp.	Gen.	S. Fr.	No.	No.					30,000		1	1	
Do.	Wm. McKinn Library															
North East	Free Public Library	1901	Borough	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	2,508	25,881	9,810		8,217	364	2		625
Oakmont	Public Library	1901	Borough	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	1,500	12,904	4,315	12,811	5,000	217	1		200
Oil City	Carnegie Public Li-	1892	City	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	1,200	12,789	4,190	9,214	5,405	329	1	1	840
Do.	brary							6,213	57,985	15,707	26,199	13,450	1,023	4	1	930
Philadelphia	Academy of Natural	1842	Soc.	Sci.	F.	No.	No.					96,718	1,046	3		2,750
Do.	Sciences															
Do.	American Entomolog-	1869	Soc.	Sci.	Fr.	No.	No.					5,000	200			
Do.	ical Society															
Do.	American Philosophi-	1743	Soc.	Sci.		No.	No.					63,000	2,000			
Do.	cal Society															

\* Report received too late to appear in summary tables.

\* Includes 7 branches.

\* Includes 2 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.



TABLE 35.—Statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1912—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Name of librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free subscription, free to members or for reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of soc- ieties of library to schools.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books issued for home use.	Books issued for juv- enile use.	Visitors to reading room during year.	Number bound vol- umes.	Volumes added dur- ing year.	Paid library employ- ees.	Building force, jan- itors, etc.	Salary of librarian or assistant librarian.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
PENNSYLVANIA—continued.																	
Philadelphia....	American Sunday School Union.	Rev. Edwin W. Rice	1824	Soc....	Gen....	F.	No.	No.	4,608	85,831	37,352	35,054	13,236	101	101		
Do.....	Apprentices' Free Li- brary Company.	E. M. Bache.....	1829	Corp....	Gen....	F.	No.	No.					18,700	1,621	6	241,020	
Do.....	Art Club of Philadel- phia.		1874	Soc....	Gen....								6,789	117			
Do.....	Athenaeum of Phila- delphia.	Louis K. Lewis.....	1813	Corp....	Gen....	M.	M.	No.		1,500			49,000	700	3		
Do.....	Booklovers' Library!.	William Rickett.....	1900	Corp....	Gen....	S.	S.	No.					250,000	21,600	25		7,500
Do.....	Carpenters' Company	Chas. W. Devitt.....	1736	Soc....	Gen....		No.	No.					5,600				
Do.....	College of Physicians of Philadelphia.	Charles P. Fisher.....	1788	Soc....	Med....	Fr.	No.	No.		3,758		7,329	100,138	2,900	9		
Do.....	Commercial Library of the Philadelphia Bourse.	Emil P. Albrecht.....	1806	Corp....	Sci....		No.	No.					9,199	451			
Do.....	Diocesan Library of the Protestant Epis- copal Church.	Mrs. John E. Bryant.....	1896	Corp....	Theo....	F.	Yes.	No.	1,291	1,309		2,290	7,000		1		360
Do.....	Eastern Penitentiary.	Joseph Ursenbach.....	1841	State....	Gen....		No.	No.	1,000				12,000	500	1		
Do.....	Franklin Institute.	Alfred Riegling.....	1824	Soc....	Sci....	Fr.	No.	No.	200	2,000			62,323	2,130	5		2 1,500
Do.....	Free Library.	John Thomson.....	1801	City....	Gen....	F.	Yes.	Yes.	17,719	649,499	649,267	1,322,373	415,802	25,115	21	57	4,000
Philadelphia (German town).	Friends' Free Library.	Hannah M. Jones.....	1871	Soc....	Gen....	F.	Yes.	Yes.	1,800	16,305			28,118	705	4		900
Philadelphia (142 North St.).	Friends' Library.	Linda A. Moore.....	1712	Soc....	Gen....	F.	Yes.	Yes.		5,090	3,340		15,000	200	1		
Philadelphia (West Park).	George Institute and Library.	Thomas Wynne.....	1872	Soc....	Gen....	S. Fr.	S.		228	6,000			12,000	665	1		



## PUBLIC, SOCIETY, AND SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

109

Philadelphia (Station S.) Philadelphia	German Society of Pennsylvania Grand Lodge of F. and A. M. of Pennsylvania	Lina L. Hertzog Julius F. Sachse	1817 1793	Soc. Corp.	Gen. Spec.	M. Fr. No.	No. No.	4,000	89	1,415	20,000	190	2	2	320	
Philadelphia (1300 Locust St.) Philadelphia	Historical Society of Pennsylvania	John W. Jordan	1824	Soc.	His.	M. Fr.	No.	No.		32,000	202,000	2,528	12	2	300	
Do.	Kenneth Israel Free Library	Jennie Jerson	1892	Soc.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	2,000	20,000	6,000	370	1			
Do.	Law Association of Philadelphia	Luther E. Hewitt	1802	Corp.	Law	S. Fr.	No.	No.	1,100	11,726	55,826	1,772	8	2	3,000	
Do.	Law Library of Stephen Girard Building	Anne L. Crawford	1898	Corp.	Law	Fr.			2,965	1,156	5,045	112	2		340	
Philadelphia (15th and Cherry Sts.) Philadelphia	Librar. Association of Friends	Gertrude Holt	1834	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	794	1,698	4,382		1		550	
Philadelphia	Library Company of Philadelphia	George M. Abbott	1731	Corp.	Gen.	M. Fr.			1,000	32,972	52,860	2,525	15	8		
Philadelphia (Mt. Airy).	Loyett Memorial Free Library	Robert C. Gavett	1883	Corp.	Gen.	F.			900	6,763	2,500	2,960	1	1	600	
Philadelphia (322 S. Front St.) Philadelphia	Mariners' Library	Rasmus Simonsen	1819	Soc.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.			31,000	6,000	150	2	1	840
Do.	Mercantile Library	T. Wilson Hedley	1821	Corp.	Gen.	S. Fr.	S.	No.	2,680	125,156	210,982	3,918	13	4	2,000	
Philadelphia (440 Market St.) Philadelphia	Pennsylvania Hospital Medical Library	Milton M. Bergey	1767	Corp.	Med.						15,000					
Philadelphia (10th and Reed Sts.) Philadelphia (329 Bklyn. Bldg.) Philadelphia	Philadelphia City Institute Free Library Philadelphia County Prison Philadelphia Museums Presbyterian Historical Society Supreme and Superior Courts of Pennsylvania Union League U. S. Naval Home	Mrs. Mary A. Fell P. H. Brower John J. Macfarlane Rev. Louis F. Benson Robert Liberton Alfred Lee Geo. E. T. Stevenson Ewing Jordan, M. D.	1841 1812 1894 1852 1803 1855 1833 1881	Corp. County Corp. Corp. State Soc. Gov. Soc.	Gen. Gen. Hs. Hs. Law Gen. Gen. Gen.	F. F. Fr. Fr. No. No. No. No.	No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No.	36,048 2,000 7,189 2,000 No. No. No. No.	83,062 35,048 7,189 83,062 No. No. No. No.	2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 6,000 15,000 6,607 6,900	84,774 100 1,408 2,000 100 326 1,222 375	851 100 1,408 3 1 336 1,222 375	7 1 4 3 1 2 2 2	1 2,401 2,000 2,000 258 2 2 2		
Do.	University Club of Philadelphia	John G. Rothermel	1853	Corp.	Sch.	Fr.	No.	No.		27,099	25,000	117				
Philadelphia (Maybank)	Wm. B. Stephens Memorial Library	Katharine H. Shoemaker	1911	Corp.	Sch.	Fr.	No.	No.		1,314	6,142	151	2	1	900	
Philadelphia	Y. W. C. A. Library	Lydia Voule	1875	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	450	8,852	22,491	150	2		408	

\* Includes 600 branches.      \* Special      \* Includes 25 branches.      \* Includes 1 branch.      \* A commercial library.

1 Includes 600 branches.

2 Includes 23 branches.

3 Special.

4 Includes 1 branch.

5 A commercial library.

TABLE 35.—Statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1915—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Name of librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free subscription, free to members or for reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of sections to schools.	Borrowers' cards in	Books issued for home use.	Books issued for juvenile use.	Visitors to reading room during year.	Number bound volumes.	Volumes added during year.	Paid library employees.	Building force, janitors, etc.	Salary of librarian or assistant librarian.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
PENNSYLVANIA—continued.																	
Phoenixville.....	Public Library of the Phoenixville School District.	Elmira W. Pennypacker.	1896	Borough	Gen.	F.	S.	No.	2,151	27,718			10,000	441	2	1	\$900
Pittsburgh.....	Allegheny County Law Library.	J. Oscar Emrich.	1867	County	Law	F.		No.	300	14,322		82,500	28,768	1,262	6		3,000
Pittsburgh (N. Diamond Sta.)	Carnegie Free Library of Allegheny.	Edward F. Eggers.	1891	City	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes	55,000	213,506	65,308	158,706	81,798	7,296	19	10	3,000
Pittsburgh.....	Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.	Harrison W. Craver.	1895	City	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes	150,348	1,318,183	695,635	1,649,625	400,142	43,158	216		
Do.....	Pittsburgh Academy of Medicine.	Williamina Duncan.	1896	Corp.	Med.			No.					7,000	300	1		1,600
Pottsville.....	Free Public Library.	Flora B. Roberts.	1911	Borough	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes	4,000	73,635	31,663		7,225	1,278	3		1,900
Reading.....	Berkshire County Law Library.	John R. Mast.	1860	County	Law		No.	No.					6,780				
Do.....	Public Library.	Edward A. Howell.	1808	City	Gen.	F.	S.	No.	12,000	91,908	21,500		37,000	1,782	10	1	1,500
Ridley Park.....	Ridley Park Library.	Alma Deppach.	1910	Borough	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes	613	45,322	24,185	16,541	5,043	1,034	3		900
Scottdale.....	Free Public Library.	Edna S. Smith.	1910	Corp.	Gen.	F.	S.	No.	2,100	180,134	34,185		8,400	5,397	1	4	1,980
Seranton.....	Public Library.	Henry J. Curran.	1890	City	Gen.	F.	S.	No.	2,800	28,496	8,761	19,142	72,754	786	3		1,080
Sewickley.....	Public Library.	Harriet D. McArty.	1873	Borough	Gen.	M.	Yes	No.	2,800	28,496	8,761	19,142	11,142	368	2	1	840
Sharon.....	F. H. Buhl Club.	Eleanor Curver.	1903	Soc.	Gen.	S.	S.	No.	240	8,418	6,730		16,500	108	3		180
Susquehanna.....	Susquehanna Library.	Ruth A. Peck.	1904	Soc.	Gen.	S.	S.	No.	3,617	15,928	5,243		10,210	365	2	1	600
Titusville.....	Benson Memorial Library.	Lucy C. Grumbine.	1904	City	Gen.	F.	S.	No.									
Towanda.....	Bradford County Historical Society.	Clement F. Heverly.	1870	Corp.	His.	M. Fr.	No.	No.					11,000	40			
Do.....	Public Library.	Dora E. Simpson.	1888	Soc.	Gen.	F.	S.		477	17,181	6,485	5,758	7,791	266	1	1	300
Yafarova.....	Monastery Library of Yafarova.	Thomas C. Middle-	1842	Corp.	Gen.								9,000				
Warren.....	Public Library.	Mary C. Wells.	1873	Soc.	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes	6,920	50,068	17,411		25,010	957	5	1	900
Washington.....	Citizens Free Library.	Janet M. Clark.	1871	Soc.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes	2,079	43,085	26,540	12,303	15,152	682	4		600

West Chester	Library Association	1873	Soc.	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes.	6,000	52,000	16,354	10,500	755	5	1	450
Wicks-Barre	Library Association	1883	Soc.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.				5,420	253			
Do	Overmount Free Li-	1882	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	15,970	135,105	47,196	43,553	2,181	9	1	
Do	Wicks-Barre Law and	1886	Corp.	Law	M.	No.	No.				10,000	314			240
Do	Wyoming Historical	1888	Corp.	Hist.	Fr.	No.	No.				15,000		3	1	
Do	and Geological So-														
Williamsport	James V. Brown Li-	1906	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	7,890	100,413	25,263	22,900	2,149	10	2	1,900
Do	brary														
Yardley	Yardleyville Library	1845	Corp.	Gen.	S. Fr.	Yes.	No.	90			5,000	10		1	60
York	Public Library	1874	City	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	5,743	20,388		12,418	576			600
Do	York County Law Li-	1872	County	Law		No.	No.				6,500	200			200
Do	brary														
RHODE ISLAND.															
Anthony	Free Library	1898	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	500	7,150	3,000	5,307	717	2		150
Aspen	do		Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	450	6,004	1,104	5,444	230	1	1	100
Aspenway	do		Town	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	374	4,072		4,753	103	1		120
Dartmouth	Public Library	1870	Town	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	1,837	9,031		11,700	397	1		
Bristol	Rogers Free Library	1878	Town	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	2,035	18,515		19,048	401	2	1	
Carolina	Free Public Library	1881	Soc.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	250	3,396		5,975	139	2		50
Centerdale	Union Library	1870	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	225	5,427		5,439	103	2		52
Center Falls	Free Public Library	1874	City	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	3,299	49,057	15,000	16,123	962	3		1,144
Crompton	Free Library	1870	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	211			6,073	114	1		200
East Greenwich	do		Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	1,000	16,403		8,441	371	1		340
East Providence	Edgewood Free Public	1887	Soc.	Gen.	F.	S.	No.	1,128	11,790	3,927	5,236	465	1		624
(Edgewood Sta.)	Library														
East Providence	Free Library	1819	Corp.	Gen.	P.	Yes.	Yes.	415	4,597		5,700	143	1		175
Do	Watchemcket Free	1884	Town	Gen.	P.	Yes.	Yes.	821	19,098		9,128	346	2		300
Greenville	Public Library	1882	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	178	2,995		5,139	100	3	1	25
Hope Valley	Lankworthy Public	1888	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	200	4,231		6,811	148	1		75
Jamesstown	Philomenian Library	1849	Town	Gen.	F.			637	6,662		7,114	146	1	1	100
Kingston	Free Library		Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	241	3,554	439	8,855	179			
Lakewood	do	1881	Corp.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	296	4,061	2,500	5,981	134	2	1	50
Lonsdale	Library and Reading	1864	Soc.	Gen.	S.	Yes.	Yes.		6,000		7,000				
Newport	Room Association														
Do	Society	1854	Soc.	Hist.	M. Fr.	No.	No.				7,500		3	1	1,000
Do	People's Library	1870	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	6,000	42,632	14,500	29,370	801	4	1	1,200
Do	Redwood Library	1747	Soc.	Gen.	S. Fr.	No.	No.		11,881		58,165	3,006	3	2	
Oak Lawn	Public Library	1896	Corp.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	200	3,970		6,400	138	1	1	156

\* Includes 2 branches.

\* Includes 4 branches.

\* Salary of assistant librarian.

\* Includes 8 branches.

TABLE 35.—Statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Location.	Name of library.	Name of librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Institution.	Prescriptions for members or reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of sections of library to schools.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books issued for home use.	Books issued for juvenile use.	Visitors to reading room during year.	Number bound volumes.	Volumes added during year.	Paid library employees.	Building force, janitors, etc.	Salary of librarian or assistant librarian, per year.
RHODE ISLAND—continued.																	
Pawtucket.	Deborah Cook Sayles Public Library.	Harold T. Daugherty.	1852	City.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	8,166	118,269			34,503	2,738	9		6,42,250
Peace Dale.	Narragansett Library Association.	Gertrude Whittemore.	1855	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	748	25,009	10,000		13,837	468	2	1	819
Providence.	Pawtucket Valley Free Library.	Mrs. Mary E. W. King.	1884	Soc.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	1,238	13,182			9,447	244	1		125
Providence (Elmwood Sta.).	Arlington Public Library.	Mary F. Walker.	1895	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	1,126	8,941		2,144	5,216	217	1	1	210
Providence.	Auburn Public Library.	Clara L. Foster.	1880	Soc.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes.	1,300	16,000			9,000	250	1		300
Do.	Davis Circulating Library.	William A. McAuslan.	1857	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	2,500				6,000		3		
Do.	Department of Education (Traveling Libraries).	Mrs. Anne W. Congdon.	1907	State.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.					12,000	410	1		1,750
Do.	Gregory's Circulating Library.	Lucy E. Baker.	1881	Corp.	Gen.	S.	S.			17,691	247		8,000	1,200	1		1,000
Providence (Olneyville Sta.).	Olneyville Free Library.	Harriet H. Richardson.	1875	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	4,800	27,038	6,750	17,340	10,355	905	3	1	600
Providence.	Providence Athenaeum.	Grace F. Leonard.	1733	Soc.	Gen.	S.	Yes.	Yes.	1,000	13,082	1,974		77,723	2,083	7		
Do.	Public Library.	William F. Foster.	1878	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	20,983	235,079	44,572	5,000	173,434	11,815	52	18	
Do.	Rhode Island Historical Society Library.	Howard M. Chapin.	1823	Soc.	Hist.	F.	No.	No.					90,000	407	3		1,300
Do.	Rhode Island Medical Society.	George D. Hervey.	1870	Soc.	Med.	M. Fr.	M.	No.				1,156	25,000	734	1	1	680
Do.	State Law Library.	Clarence F. Allen.	1868	State.	Law.	Fr.							40,000	1,093	3		1,000
Do.	State Library.	Herbert O. Brigham.		State.	Gen.	Fr.							33,844	1,713	7		1,000
Riverside.	Free Public Library.	Mary W. Bloodlet.		Town.	Gen.	F.		No.	321	3,900			3,769	123	2		63

Tiverton.....	Whitridge Hall Free Library.....	Mrs. Mary J. S. Stimson.....	1873	Corp.....	Gen.....	F.....	No.....	258	3,044	1,000	6,266	173	1	50
Warren.....	George Hall Free Library.....	Emilie A. Ide.....	1871	Corp.....	Gen.....	F.....	No.....	1,355	14,326		10,115	220	1	428
Warwick.....	League Free Library.....	Mrs. W. H. Lane.....	1866	Corp.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....	270	4,907		5,276	156	1	
Westerly.....	Public Library.....	Joseph L. Peacock.....	1894	Corp.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....	3,882	66,673	16,311	33,027	1,900	2	
Woonsocket.....	Harris Institute Library.....	Anna H. Ward.....	1896	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....	3,339	35,111		18,661	1,034	4	1,000
SOUTH CAROLINA														
Charleston.....	Charleston Orphan House.....	Miss M. McNeill.....		Corp.....	Gen.....	No.....	No.....				5,033	30	1	
Do.....	Library Society.....	Ellen M. Fitz Simons.....	1748	Soc.....	Gen.....	M.....	No.....	705	44,927		42,000	1,210	4	840
Columbia.....	State Library.....	Miss L. H. La Bode.....	1840	Town.....	Gen.....	F.....	No.....	1,700	8,643	3,500	73,000	700	1	1,000
Marion.....	Public Library.....	Louise M. McMaster.....	1898	City.....	Gen.....	S.....	Yes.....	1,700	15,522	7,761	5,000	563	1	2,800
Spartanburg.....	Kennedy Free Library.....	Mary M. Baughman.....	1885	City.....	Gen.....	S.....	Yes.....				7,000	449	2	663
SOUTH DAKOTA														
Aberdeen.....	Alexander Mitchell Library.....	Aurora H. Koehler.....	1893	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....	2,000	18,224	6,717	14,520	323	3	600
Deadwood.....	Public Library.....	Elizabeth S. Phelps.....	1895	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....		11,580		5,342	271	1	600
Lead.....	Hearst Free Library and Reading Room.....	Katherine D. Sueite.....	1894	Corp.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....		25,235	7,943	32,230	543	2	
Mitchell.....	Carnegie Library.....	Mabel Harris.....	1903	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....	4,578	19,912	3,795	32,012	596	2	600
Pittsford.....	State Library.....	Dora Robinson.....	1889	State.....	Gen.....	F.....	No.....				25,700	6	1	1,800
Do.....	Supreme Court Library.....	James S. Seibre.....	1889	State.....	Law.....	F.....	No.....				8,000		1	1,200
Sioux Falls.....	Carnegie Free Public Library.....	Nettie L. Current.....	1890	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....	3,000	35,000	10,197	14,984	845	4	720
Vermillion.....	Public Library.....	Mildred I. Grange.....	1903	City.....	Gen.....	S.....	No.....	500			5,606	225	1	300
TENNESSEE														
Chattanooga.....	Public Library.....	Margaret Dunlap.....	1905	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....	9,180	75,477	21,875	25,063	1,538	13	2,120
Grandview.....	Presbyterian Memorial Library.....	Vera Snook.....	1912	Soc.....	Gen.....	F.....	No.....	70	1,506	50	5,700	400		
Knoxville.....	Lawsom McGhee Library.....	Mary M. Nelson.....	1896	Corp.....	Gen.....	M.....	No.....	250	18,385	1,604	24,268	565	3	1
Memphis.....	Bar and Law Library Association.....	Mrs. R. M. McNeill.....	1874	Soc.....	Law.....	M.....	No.....				16,000	306	2	900
Do.....	Cossett Library.....	Chas. D. Johnston.....	1892	Corp.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....	13,503	125,692	34,017	97,767	8,000	18	5,500
Nashville.....	Carnegie Library.....	Marquett McE. Ker.....	1887	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....	4,762	130,000	85,667	71,827	4,013	13	31,500
Do.....	State Library.....	May Skiffington.....	1854	State.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....		17,000	7,000	120,000		3	1,500
National Soldiers Home.....	National Home, D. V. S. (Carnegie Library).....	John Hearn.....	1904	Gov.....	Gen.....	F.....	No.....		19,463		12,430	438	3	180

\* Includes 4 branches.

\* Includes 6 branches.

\* Salary of assistant librarian.

\* Includes 3 branches.

\* Salary of library visitor.

\* Includes 1 branch.

TABLE 35.—Statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Location.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
		Name of library.	Name of librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free subscription, free to members or for reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of serials.	Horwath, cards in	Books loaned for home use.	Books loaned for juvenile use.	Visitors to reading room during year.	Number bound volumes.	Volumes added during year.	Paid library employees.	Building force, janitors, etc.	Salary of librarian or assistant librarian.
TEXAS.																		
Austin.....		State Library.....	Ernest W. Winkler.....	1879	State	Gen.	F.	Yes	No.					35,000	1,300	2		181,500
Do.....		Supreme Court Library.....	F. T. Connerly.....	1896	State	Law	F.	No.	No.					1,100	1,100	2		1,100
Brownwood.....		Carnegie Library.....	Virginia Noel.....	1904	City	Gen.	F.	Yes	No.	4,678	33,312	8,032		5,126	200	1		1,480
Clubb.....		Carnegie Library.....	Rebecca Royall.....	1904	City	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	3,103	20,000	8,032		5,781	544	2		1,780
Cosqueana.....		Carnegie Public Library.....	Mrs. M. C. Houston.....	1906	City	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes	5,000	42,040	13,930	34,000	8,226	830	2		1,840
Dallas.....		Public Library.....	Rosa M. Leeper.....	1901	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	12,347	93,110	20,102		38,000	3,502	9		1,800
Denham.....		Public Library.....	Emma L. Wolf.....	1900	Soc.	Gen.	F.	Yes	No.	80	720			5,000	65	2		1,800
El Paso.....		Public Library.....	Marion F. Well.....	1904	City	Gen.	F.	Yes	No.	7,289	57,865	12,740		9,103	1,094	3		1,500
Fort Worth.....		Carnegie Public Library.....	Mr. Charles Scheu.....	1901	City	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes	12,097	71,758	21,244		24,061	2,073	6		1,440
Do.....		Court of Civil Appeals.....	James A. Scott.....	1892	State	Law	S. F.	No.	No.		1,000			6,570	125	4		
Do.....		Gorman's (Mrs.) Reading Room.....	Henrie C. L. Gorman.....	1886	Corp.	Gen.	S. F.	No.	No.					9,000				
Galveston.....		Court of Civil Appeals Law Library.....	H. L. Garrett.....	1892	State	Law								8,000				
Do.....		Rosenberg Library.....	Frank C. Patten.....	1904	Corp.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes	10,575	76,915	27,584		49,745	3,001	11		
Houston.....		Lycium and Carnegie Library.....	Martha Schmitzer.....	1904	City	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	13,464	107,964	25,259		39,126	4,088	5		1,500
Do.....		Lycium and Carnegie Library (colored branch).	Bessie B. Osborne.....	1909	City	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	4,172			5,950	5,112	111	3		600
Lockhart.....		Dr. Eugene Clark Library.....	Edgar H. Hogan.....	1899	Corp.	Gen.	F.	S.	No.		1,069	373	12,062	5,027	436	2		240
San Antonio.....		Carnegie Library.....	Cornelia Nott.....	1903	City	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes	9,099	101,310	26,807		34,384	3,718	8		1,500
Temple.....		Andrew Carnegie Library.....	Mrs. W. S. Banks.....	1904	City	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes		100		500	7,000	600	1		1,450
Tyler.....		Carnegie Public Library.....	Ethel Pitcher.....	1904	City	Gen.	F.	S.	Yes	2,919	23,099		4,781	7,465	462	2		900



## PUBLIC, SOCIETY, AND SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

115

Waco.....	Public Library.....	Pauline McCauley.....	1903	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	S.....	Yes.....	10,145	62,050	18,556	16,440	1,413	4	1	1,200
Winchester.....	N. P. Sims Library.....	Irene D. Oallaway.....	1903	Corp.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	1,200	10,259	3,734	6,077	211	1	1	720
UTAH.																
Ogden.....	Carnegie Free Library.....	Grace W. Harris.....	1903	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	S.....	Yes.....	7,910	46,516	16,343	13,630	1,487	4	1	1,020
Salt Lake City.....	Public Library.....	Joanna H. Sprague.....	1897	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	21,644	201,566	59,394	44,479	7,150	16	3	1,800
Do.....	State Library.....	H. W. Griffith.....	1932	State.....	Law.....	F.....	No.....	No.....				14,818	478			
VERMONT.																
Barre.....	Aldrich Public Library.....	Catherine R. Mathie-son.....	1873	Corp.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	6,674			10,340	555	2	1	520
Bellows Falls.....	Rockingham Free Pub-lic Library.....	Mrs. Nellie M. Plan-tier.....	1898	Town.....	Gen.....	F.....	S.....	Yes.....	500	25,300		10,800	263	2		520
Bennington.....	Free Library.....	Josephine M. Keeler.....	1865	Soc.....	Gen.....	F.....	S.....	Yes.....	1,644	29,338	9,383	6,831	692	2		550
Brandon.....	Free Public Library.....	Mrs. F. E. Kinsley.....	1901	Corp.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	472	2,320		6,000	335	2	1	
Brattleboro.....	Public Library.....	Mary Shaksholer.....	1942	Town.....	Gen.....	F.....	S.....	Yes.....		42,062	14,231	19,046	930	2	1	700
Burlington.....	Bishop of Vermont Li-brary.....		1895	Corp.....	Tues.....	F.....						6,736	585			
Do.....	Fletcher Free Library.....	George D. Smith.....	1873	Corp.....	Gen.....	F.....	S.....	Yes.....	7,600	78,325	18,943	40,000	1,590	4	1	1,350
Cavendish.....	Fletcher Town Library.....	F. G. White.....	1870	Town.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	419	8,164		7,260	75	2		150
Cheshire.....	Public Library.....	Mary J. George.....	1901	Town.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	542	12,593	2,940	9,226	1,718	1		400
Dauby.....	S. L. Griffith Memorial Library.....	Vera H. Griffith.....	1906	Corp.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....	Yes.....				7,756	383	1		
Derby Line.....	Haskell Free Library.....	O. M. Carpenter.....	1903	Corp.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....	No.....	1,200	16,613	2,747	9,970	372	2	1	900
Fair Haven.....	Free Library.....	Ellen F. Dewey.....	1894	Town.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	4,903			7,610	250	2	1	175
Ludlow.....	Fletcher Memorial Li-brary.....	Frances M. Pierce.....	1901	Corp.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	1,296	17,311	4,751	10,322	345	2	1	
Manchester.....	Mark Skinner Library.....	Fleanor Eggleston.....	1897	Corp.....	Gen.....	S. Fr.....	Yes.....		523	9,413		18,415	231	2	1	390
Middlebury.....	Public Library.....	Susan E. Archibald.....	1896	Town.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	1,436	22,004	5,066	8,040	417	2	1	450
Montpelier.....	Kellogg-Hubbard Li-brary.....	Evelyn S. Lease.....	1896	Corp.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	4,032	66,995	24,235	27,615	1,577	3	1	900
Do.....	State Library.....		1825	State.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....	Yes.....				60,631	3,508	5		1,500
Newbury.....	Fleming Memorial Li-brary.....	Geo. W. Wing.....	1856	Town.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	640	6,378		6,011	145	1		150
Newport.....	Goodrich Memorial Li-brary.....	Frances M. Atkinson.....	1856	Town.....	Gen.....	F.....	S.....	Yes.....		22,275		9,192	325	1	1	416
Proctor.....	Free Library.....	Lizzie M. Sargent.....	1890	Town.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	1,039	13,953		8,190	309	3	2	675
Randolph.....	Kimball Public Li-brary.....	Mary K. Norton.....	1881	Soc.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....	No.....		13,091	2,867	7,571	328	1	1	312
Rutland.....	Free Library.....	Desier C. Moulton.....	1896	Town.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....	No.....								
St. Albans.....	Free Library.....	Lacy D. Cheney.....	1886	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	S.....	Yes.....		62,143	14,171	19,059	701	3	1	800
St. Johnsbury.....	St. Johnsbury Athe-neum.....	Bertha C. Jenkinson.....	1893	Corp.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....	Yes.....		1,400	7,639	8,939	854	2	1	400
Springfield.....	Town Library.....	Edward T. Fairbanks.....	1871	Town.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	24,565	7,782		8,000	481			
Stratford.....	Harris Library.....	Elizabeth M. Mc-Carthy.....	1874	Town.....	Gen.....	F.....	S.....	Yes.....	50,135	12,710		5,400	681	2	1	440
Vergennes.....	Bixby Memorial Free Library.....	Mrs. George M. Moore.....	1912	Town.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	1,225	22,020	7,340	3,750	100	1		80
		Frances Hobart.....		Corp.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes.....	Yes.....				6,200	6,200	2	1	1,000

\* Includes 2 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Salary of first assistant.

TABLE 35.—Statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Name of librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free subscription, free to members or for reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books listed for home use.	Books listed for juvenile use.	Visitors to reading room during year.	Number bound volumes.	Volumes added during year.	Total library employees.	Building, furniture, etc.	Salary of librarian or assistant librarian.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
VERMONT—con.																		
Windsor.	Library Association.	Arch O. Perkins.	1883	Soc.	Gen.	Pr.	Yes.	Yes.	800	20,000	10,000			14,000	450	3	1	\$200
Woodstock.	Norman Williams Public Library.	Alice L. Eaton.	1884	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	8,927	25,801	6,184			18,626	365	2	1	600
VIRGINIA.																		
Fredericksburg.	Wallace Library.	Sally N. Gravatt.	1910	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.		750	9,704	4,624			5,000	248	1	2	300
Hampton.	National Home Branch.	H. F. Meyer.	1873	Gov.	Gen.				500	13,665				8,350	25	1	2	240
Norfolk.	Norfolk Public Library.	Wm. H. Sergeant.	1870	City.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	10,500	72,874	9,019			30,207	902	3	1	900
Richmond.	State Law Library.	William W. Scott.	1823	State.	Law.				7,200	8,053				29,000	426	5	1	1,800
Do.	State Library.	Henry R. McIlwain.	1923	State.	Gen.	Fr.	Yes.	Yes.	1,140	8,053				91,882	4,965	10	2	2,500
Do.	Virginia Baptist Historical Society.	Charles H. Ryland.	1876	Corp.	Hist.		No.	No.						18,000				
Do.	Virginia Historical Society.	Wm. G. Stanard.	1831	Corp.	Hist.	F.	M.							15,000				
WASHINGTON.																		
Bellingham.	Public Library.	Grace E. Switzer.	1904	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	13,750	81,140	23,000			13,026	2,415	7	2	1,000
Everett.	Public Library.	Mrs. A. J. Little.	1895	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	5,000	52,555	15,837			10,385	1,092	4	1	750
North Yakima.	State Library.	Reverend C. Hall.	1892	City.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	2,244	23,800				5,000	607	3	1	700
Olympia.	State Library.	Mrs. L. G. Tiven.	1891	State.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	750	10,140				11,200	1,346	2	1	1,200
Spokane.	Public Library.	Carl Thompson.	1901	City.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	46,837	832,126	313,371			175,322	31,440	94	27	5,000
Seattle.	Public Library.	George W. Fullmer.	1894	City.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	21,910	143,156	124,296			50,722	11,890	26	3	2,400
Tacoma.	Public Library.	Franklin F. Hopper.	1889	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	15,240	235,046	143,044			63,784	9,514	34	3	2,400
Walla Walla.	Free Public Library.	Ellen C. Smith.	1885	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.	3,000	41,187	13,371			9,286	9,037	5	1	1,200

PUBLIC, SOCIETY, AND SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

117

WEST VIRGINIA.	State Library	1923	State.	Law.	No.	No.	25,000	500	3	1	200
Charleston.	West Virginia Department of Archives and History.	1903	State.	Gen.	F.	F.	25,000	500	3	1	200
Do.	William W. Sanders.	1905	State.	Gen.	F.	F.	25,000	4,000	4		3,000
Huntington.	Public Library.	1905	City.	Gen.	F.	S.	11,079	1,465	3		720
Parkersburg.	High School and Public Library.	1905	City.	Gen.	F.	S.	24,917	1,307	3		780
Wheeling.	Public Library.	1859	City.	Gen.	F.	No.	29,829	1,972	4		1,200
WISCONSIN.											
Antigo.	Free Public Library.		City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	8,716	1,217	3		720
Appleton.	do.	1897	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	36,940	21,920	3		900
Ashland.	Public Library.	1887	Sec.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	7,969	936	2		710
Balsam Lake.	Public Library.	1897	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	30,790	9,067	2		600
Barab.	Williams Free Library.	1893	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	21,428	6,843	3		5,884
Beloit.	Public Library.	1904	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	1,742	26,862	21,668	1	600
do.	do.	1904	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	8,122	21,668	451		400
Chippewa Falls.	do.	1893	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	3,469	17,079	747		480
do.	do.	1900	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	11,129	4,820	3		340
De Pere.	do.	1893	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	1,562	22,026	7,251		320
Eau Claire.	do.	1875	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	6,353	80,156	33,711		200
Eau Claire.	do.	1875	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	1,066	17,406	5,529		300
Evanston.	Free Public Library.		City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	6,661	6,661	1		300
Fond du Lac.	Public Library.	1876	City.	Gen.	F.	S.	64,715	21,147	4		500
Grand Rapids.	T. B. Scott Public Library.	1880	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	2,420	27,169	9,204		640
Green Bay.	Kellogg Public Library.	1889	City.	Gen.	F.	S.	68,000	25,935			840
Hudson.	Public Library.	1901	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	2,032	26,219	12,287		600
Jacobs.	do.	1893	City.	Gen.	F.	S.	60,467	22,746			900
Kaukauna.	Free Public Library.	1891	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	2,451	17,743	5,616		440
Kenosha.	Gilbert M. Simmons Library.	1900	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	5,312	107,348	34,322		1,020
La Crosse.	Public Library.	1888	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	97,354	41,417			1,200
Madison.	Free Library.	1881	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	16,324	51,092			1,200
Do.	State Historical Society of Wisconsin.	1819	State.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	152,151	51,092			1,200
Do.	State Library.	1836	State.	Law.	F.	No.					2,500
Do.	Wisconsin Free Library Commission.	1895	State.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	38,967	2,000	3		2,000
Manitowoc.	Public Library.	1899	City.	Gen.	F.	S.	40,669	19,700	1,460		840
Marquette.	Simmons Public Library.	1878	City.	Gen.	F.	S.	54,921	25,132	24,255		900
Marshfield.	Free Library.	1901	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	38,104	22,742			780
Menasha.	Elsha B. Smith Library.	1899	City.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	30,160	13,328	12,384		540
Menomonie.	Tainter Memorial Free Library.	1890	Corp.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	52,180	23,906			400

1 Includes 2 branches.

2 Includes 7 branches.

3 Includes 1 branch.

4 Includes 9 branches.

5 Includes 3 branches.

6 Includes 1 branch.

7 Includes 7 branches.

8 Includes 1 branch.

9 Includes 9 branches.

10 Includes 3 branches.

TABLE 35.—Statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1915.—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Name of librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free, subscription, or for reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of books to schools.	Borrowers' cards in library.	Books found for home use.	Books found for juvenile use.	Volumes to reading room during year.	Number bound volumes.	Volumes added during year.	Total library employees.	Building, land, furniture, etc.	Salary of librarian or assistant librarian, etc.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
WISCONSIN—con.																	
Merrill.....	T. B. Scott Free Library.....	Katharine C. Barker.....	1901	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes	Yes	1,860	26,000	12,146		12,000	264	2		800
Milwaukee.....	Milwaukee Law Library Association.....	William W. Wight.....	1860	Corp.....	Law.....	M.....							12,000	330			
Do.....	Milwaukee Medical Society.....	Wilbur L. McCron.....	1880	Soc.....	Med.....		No.	No.					8,000	200	1		1,200
Do.....	Public Library.....	Charles E. McLene- gan.....	1877	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	No.	Yes	58,395	149,648	320,765		256,694	20,770	54	23	4,000
Do.....	Public Museum.....	Carl Thal- ford.....	1883	City.....	Sol.....	Fr.....	No.	No.	1,033	10,546	2,764		7,761	129	1		1,600
Mineral Point.....	Public Library.....	Margaret A. Craw- ford.....	1905	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	S.	Yes					5,080	178	1		240
Mount Calvary.....	Capuchin Monastery Library.....	Rev. Fr. Corbinian Vieracker.....	1877	Corp.....	Gen.....			No.					10,026	370			
National Home.....	National Home D. V. S. Library.....	Emmet F. Phelps.....	1901	Gov.....	Gen.....				600	47,518		175,000	16,000	616	2	1	
Neenah.....	Free Public Library.....	Cora I. Lansing.....	1894	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes	Yes	2,500	32,471	13,796		13,006	548	2	1	720
Oconomowoc.....	Farmers' Public Library.....	Edith Humblirey.....	1893	Soc.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes	Yes	1,204	8,896	1,946	3,079	5,784	161	1	1	311
Oconto.....	Public Library.....	Marie B. Buchan- an.....	1903	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes	Yes	2,316	24,068	13,324		8,106	480	2	2	660
Oshkosh.....	Public Library.....	Julia Rupp.....	1903	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes	Yes	9,715	133,316	49,184	33,597	28,134	3,053	1	1	1,100
Racine.....	Public Library.....	Mary J. Falks.....	1897	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes	Yes	11,713	127,259	62,061		22,258	2,156	1	1	941
Rhineland.....	Public Library.....	Married L. Allen.....	1897	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes	Yes	2,332	24,363	9,366	12,900	6,204	408	2	2	733
Rice Lake.....	Free Public Library.....	Marjorie D. Allen.....	1896	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	No.	No.	1,965	18,179	8,366	6,500	4,960	452	2	1	480
Ripon.....	Public Library.....	Blanche Thompson.....	1896	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes	Yes	1,000	15,975	6,121		6,970	541	2	1	460
Sheboygan.....	Public Library.....	Bertha Marx.....	1897	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes	Yes	1,000	27,637	20,383		13,124	499	4	1	1,000
Shullsburg.....	Free Library.....	Irene Seaton.....	1874	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes	Yes	2,060	27,652	8,454		7,844	352	2	1	490
Stevens Point.....	Public Library.....	Mary Dunnean.....	1898	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes	Yes	1,200	10,476	4,584	11,000	5,581	263	1	1	660
Superior.....	Public Library.....	Blanche L. Unter- kircher.....	1898	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes	Yes	9,534	101,497	40,864		25,597	3,265	4	1	1,200
Washburn.....	Free Public Library.....	May M. Greenwood.....		City.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes	Yes	1,613	16,706	8,115		5,152	197	1	1	480

Watertown.....	do.....	1903	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes	Yes	4,121	37,086	12,455	6,521	2	1	720
Waukesha.....	do.....	1888	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes	Yes	4,363	27,701	4,066	2,418	1	1	420
Waupun.....	Public Library.....	1888	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes	Yes	2,660	17,183	4,066	2,195	304	2	1
Wausau.....	do.....	1904	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes	Yes	6,042	52,648	19,816	8,951	1,044	3	1,020
Wauwatosa.....	do.....	1896	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes	Yes	1,410	11,460	4,261	5,958	402	3	1,690
Whitewater.....	do.....	1896	City.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes	Yes	2,520	22,270	4,203	7,594	574	2	420
WYOMING.														
Cheyenne.....	Public Library Association of Laramie County.....	1901	Soc.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes	Yes	3,392	1,416	470	15,500	1,324	3	1,900
Do.....	State Law Library.....	1871	State.....	Law.....	F.....	Yes	No	350	12,967	10,000	60,000	1,000	2	3,500
Evansville.....	Union County Public Library.....	1895	Soc.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes	No	1,735	10,000	10,000	5,445	205	1	1,720
Laramie.....	Carnegie Public Library.....	1905	County.....	Gen.....	F.....	Yes	Yes	3,608	32,482	16,000	10,203	1,158	1	1,500

1 Salary of assistant librarian.

2 Includes 6 branches.

3 Includes 1 branch.

4 Includes 2 branches.

TABLE 36.—Financial statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913.

[Abbreviations.—Column 3: O., owned; R., rented; F., furnished free.]

Name of library.	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.						Total expenditures.
						Reverend directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Allotment by institution or society.	From permanent fund.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	Salaries of library force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>ALABAMA.</b>																		
Bar Association, Birmingham.		F.	\$20,000		No.		\$1,548			\$1,548	\$1,548	\$430		\$28	\$72	\$700	\$300	\$1,548
Public Library, Birmingham.		O.	10,000		No.		1,818			1,818	6,903	909		632	137	5,085	7	6,903
Public Library, Gadsden.		R.	10,000	\$15,000			1,000			432	1,432	430				720	84	1,374
Mobile Library, Mobile.		O.								211	211	60						211
Y. M. C. A. Public Library, Mobile.		O.					4,500			584	5,084	949		138	278	2,611	485	4,277
Montgomery Library Association.		O.	50,000		No.		6,860				6,860	1,442				3,840		5,282
State and Supreme Court Library, Montgomery.		F.																
State Department of Archives and History, Montgomery.		F.																
St. Bernard Abbey, St. Bernard.		F.	11,000	15,000	No.		1,000	\$50		40	1,000	60	30	10				100
Carnegie Library, Selma.	\$10,000	O.	25,000	30,000			1,200		\$600	691	1,691	235	40		100	933	98	1,456
Public Library, Talladega.		O.								700	2,500	530	126		35	1,450	361	2,522
Helen Keller Library and Literary Association, Tusculum.		O.	2,000	3,000						788	788	75	10		20		603	708
Geological Survey of Alabama, University.		F.			No.													
<b>ARIZONA.</b>																		
Copper Queen Library, Bisbee.		O.	70,000	100,000	No.						4,993	465						
Carnegie Public Library, Phoenix.		O.	23,000	50,000	No.						5,987	2,120						
State Library, Phoenix.		F.	15,000	18,000	No.		5,856			101	5,957	2,300						
Public Library, Prescott.		O.	25,000		No.		3,100				3,100	2,300						
Carnegie Free Library, Tucson.		O.			Yes.	\$2,000	600			48	2,648	621	152		191	1,080		2,644



ARKANSAS.													
Carnegie Library, Fort Smith.....	O.	35,000	50,000	No.	2,500	1,297	3,792	884	110	47	1,511	955	3,607
State Library, Little Rock.....	F.												
Supreme Court Library, Little Rock.....	F.			No.	2,500	1,250	3,750	4,000	(*)	400	2,100		6,500
New Subiaco Abbey, Subiaco, Tex.....	O.					650	650	300	150	200			650
Railroad Y. M. C. A. Library, Tex.....													
Arkansas.....						49	146	81	68				149
CALIFORNIA.													
Free Library, Alameda.....	O.	35,000	45,000	Yes.	11,455	532	11,977	3,269	538	338	613	2,064	11,966
Public Library, Alameda.....	O.	25,000	50,000	Yes.	5,287	172	5,759	2,387	170	261	475	1,579	5,213
Bank Memorial Library, Bakersfield.....	O.	10,500	20,000	Yes.	(*)	336	13,408	2,238	410	1,188	455	4,874	11,499
Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.....	F.	40,000	100,000	A	23,335		19,000	4,250	278	96	3,112	9,613	9,309
Public Library, Berkeley.....	O.	10,000		1	(*)	1,081	24,746	4,750	897	377	1,878	11,133	2,018
Public Library, Chico.....	O.	12,000		1A	(*)	148	2,801	477	127	136	240	1,400	331
Public Library, Corona.....	O.	10,000		A	1,428	130	2,878	408	118	115	310	1,390	420
Coronado Beach Library.....	O.	9,000		A		117	1,567	298	127	733	176	927	197
Public Library, Covington.....	O.	26,101	35,000	A	4,648	111	1,517	345	92	15	32	775	91
Free Library, Eureka.....	O.	30,000	75,000	A	9,034	862	11,094	1,023	371	101	205	2,506	1,157
Free Public Library, Fresno.....	O.			A									
Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.....	R.	10,000	12,000	Yes.	(*)		14,000	1,949	189	319	1,124	4,110	1,305
Free Library, Hayward.....	O.	4,000		A	1,500		1,500		62		900	1,124	8,996
Public Library, Long Beach.....	O.			A	18,647	1,526	20,173	4,653	1,813	1,792	588	9,430	3,721
District Court of Appeals, Los Angeles.....	R.												
Los Angeles County Law Library, Los Angeles.....	F.	60,524		No.			550	750					750
Public Library, Los Angeles.....	O.	10,000	15,000	A	140,101	15,000	18,000	12,500	(*)	(*)		5,000	17,500
Public Library, Los Gatos.....	O.	10,000		A	1,300	96	130,232	36,301	3,534	10,072	17,132	29,461	25,531
City Library, Marysville.....	O.	75,000		No.		300	1,000	100	100	100	116	60	1,311
Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.....	O.	22,000	25,000	Yes.	12,165		12,165	5,000	400	500	300	3,500	12,166
Public Library, Monrovia.....	O.	10,000		1	3,410	279	3,410	745	135	125	22	1,765	446
Goodman Library, Napa.....	O.	15,000	20,000	A	3,311	103	3,614	985	(*)	430	190	2,160	3,765
Public Library, National City.....	O.	10,000		Yes.	1,528		1,528	198	92	52	72	645	225
Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.....	F.					387	15,397	4,221	513	59	226	6,520	3,548
Alameda County Law Library, Oakland.....	F.			No.									
Free Library, Oakland.....	F.	50,000	100,000	Yes.	83,211	1,156	86,383	11,417	3,168	68	1,080	905	6,159
Public Library, Oceanside.....	O.			2	1,077	2,851	1,118	314	178	178	747	24,972	7,543
Public Library, Ontario.....	O.	12,000	15,000	Yes.	2,800	159	2,800	60	117	116	160	1,273	82

\* Value of branch. Main library rents.  
\* Includes \$1,340 received for building fund.

The main library and one branch are in buildings furnished free to the library.

1 Value of two branches.  
2 Included in column 8.  
3 Included in column 13.

TABLE 36.—Financial statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1915—Continued.

Name of library.	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.						
						Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Allotment by institution or society.	From permanent fund.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	Salaries of library force, and building force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	Total expenditures.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
CALIFORNIA—continued.																		
Free Public Library, Orange.		O.	\$10,000	\$11,000	Yes.	\$1,260				\$1,453	\$2,713	\$104	\$98	\$26	\$69	\$952	\$307	\$1,676
Public Library, Oxnard.		O.	17,000	21,000	Yes.	2,080	\$150			166	2,398	749	141	72	207	832	275	2,398
Public Library, Pacific Grove.		O.	14,500	25,000	Yes.	2,183				263	2,446	455	91	129	161	1,020	763	2,659
Public Library, Palo Alto.		O.	11,000		1	3,940				1,307	5,253	661	213	203	347	2,640	600	4,673
Public Library, Pasadena.		O.	33,000	45,000	Yes.	(1)	24,728			1,356	25,686	6,644	797	805	1,843	14,651	2,297	27,337
Public Library, Petaluma.		O.	18,000	20,000	Yes.	3,039					3,039	356	118	127	257	1,650	231	2,749
Public Library, Pomona.		O.	25,000	30,000	Yes.	11,215				582	11,797	2,671	501	634	203	6,013	3,721	13,903
A. K. Smiley Public Library, Redlands.		O.	65,000	75,000	Yes.	10,992				400	11,392	2,218	463	233	897	4,983	2,041	10,763
Public Library, Richmond.		O.	17,500	22,000	Yes.	6,273				702	7,037	1,979	115	415	608	2,962	522	6,186
Public Library, Riverside.		O.	18,000	25,000	Yes.	17,208	3,610			2,468	25,293	8,650	815	415	1,336	6,927	6,267	24,730
City Library, Sacramento.		O.	22,500	67,000			49,300			290	27,237	8,640	1,008	1,603	13,188	2,664	27,103	48,969
State Library, Sacramento.		F.					49,300				49,300	4,151	1,868	651	32,017	9,648	48,969	
Free Public Library, San Bernardino.		O.	20,000	40,000	Yes.	6,010				482	6,492	1,534	354	299	347	2,728	1,183	6,412
Free Public Library, San Diego.		O.	60,000	260,000	Yes.	17,270				1,044	18,314	3,108	497	2,183	787	3,786	1,760	17,121
San Diego County Law Library, San Diego.		F.								2,500	2,500	1,600	83		3,600	1,900	217	6,800
Bar Association, San Francisco.		R.			No.					1,800	1,800	1,200	300	200	900	900		1,960
Bibliothèque de la Ligue Nationale Française, San Francisco.		R.			No.													1,700
California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco.		R.			No.													1,975
Columbia Development Board, San Francisco.		R.			No.													15
Mechanics' Mercantile Library, San Francisco.		F.			No.													300
Public Library, San Francisco.		O.	43,791	763,780	Yes.	81,867				3,493	15,666	10,178	(1)	4,181	3,291	8,958	4,037	27,153
Public Library, San Francisco.		O.									85,300	13,645	1,910			41,910	7,694	72,631



TABLE 36.—Financial statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1915—Continued.

Name of library.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.											
	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mult. tax.	Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Allotment by institution or society.	From permanent fund.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	Salaries of library force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	Total expenditures.
1			4		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
COLORADO—continued.																		
Public Library, Denver.		O.	\$275,000.	\$500,000	No.		\$0.00.			\$3,603	\$63,603 \$17,883		\$985	\$1,671	\$5,065	\$28,997	\$6,452	\$63,603
State Library, Denver.		F.			No.		500.			807	1,307 60		15				1,000	1,307
Supreme Court, Denver.		F.			No.		8,000.				8,000.		120				1,500	4,680
Wolcott-Symes Law Library, Denver.					No.					1,700.	1,700.					500		1,700
Public Library, Durango.		O.	15,000.	20,000	No.		2,500.			429	2,929 616		9.	108	300	1,140	908	2,912
Public Library, Fort Collins.		O.	13,000.	20,000	1	\$2,292	500.			426	3,216 616		208	132	347	1,440	121	3,154
Carnegie Public Library, Grand Junction.		O.	8,000.	40,000	No.		2,000.				2,000.					866	380	1,500
Public Library, Greeley.		O.	20,000.	35,000	1		2,000.			468	2,168 744		46	94	114	1,295	77	2,468
Young Folks' Library, La Junta.		O.	20,000.	35,000	Yes.	1,642	2,000.			2,583	4,613 700		150	136	125	1,389	630	3,130
Public Library, Leadville.		O.	20,000.	35,000	Yes.	1,642	600.	\$25		546	2,213 113		(?)	104	223	1,322	426	2,188
Wash Public Library, Ouray.		F.	5,000.	8,000	Yes.	(?)	7,000.			711	7,711 1,814		264	163	310	496	3	612
McClelland Public Library, Pueblo.		O.	75,000.															7,711
Pueblo County Medical Society, Pueblo.		F.			No.													
Carnegie Public Library, Trinidad.	\$1,600	O.	17,000.	19,000	Yes.	(?)	3,375.		\$424	286	4,085 1,450					1,620	678	3,746
CONNECTICUT.																		
Ansonia Library.	21,000	O.	40,000.		No.		4,000.		843	1,057	5,900 963		188	221	501	2,412	580	4,905
James Blackstone Memorial Library, Branford.	294,300	O.			No.				13,350	6,496	19,846 2,296		427		1,340	4,622	11,279	19,964
Fairfield County Law Library, Bridgeport.		F.			No.		1,500.			600	2,100 1,500 (?)					600		2,100
Public Library, Bridgeport.		O.	44,000.	50,000	Yes.	24,419	6,020		2,400	476	24,828 3,928 1,151			813	2,318	9,532	2,526	20,108
Public Library, Bristol.	47,054	O.	2,300.	3,500	No.	130	100.			344	8,814 2,558 203		203	288	735	3,398	1,563	8,745
Douglas Library, Canaan.	2,270	O.			No.					12	279 100		20		13	143	23	299
Public Library, Cheshire.	9,000	F.			No.		100.		450	30	4,360 200		15	25		200		440

## 125

1 Not including \$90,000 received for building fund for 4 branch libraries.



TABLE 36.—Financial statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Name of library.	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.						Total expenditures.
						Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by state, county, or city.	Allotment by institution or society.	From permanent fund.	From other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For building.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	Salaries of library and building force.	For all other purposes (excluding building).	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
CONNECTICUT—continued.																		
Public Library, New London.	\$25,540	O	\$20,000	\$20,000	No.	\$550	\$100		\$1,790	\$190	\$2,070	\$640	\$77	\$50	\$325	\$780	\$183	\$2,155
Public Library, New Milford.	300	O	10,000	10,000	Yes.				33	271	304	61	83		33	125	48	297
Norwalk Library.		O	100,000	100,000	No.				202	5,000	5,000	600	290	92	580	1,800	1,207	4,679
Gilbert Library, Northfield.	5,000	F			No.					3	206	103			10	49	2	199
Frederick H. Cossitt Library, North Granby.		O	24,111	35,000			120			145	305	120	36		7	65	5	223
Public Library, Norwalk.		R				3,000				2,348	15,338	715	109	100	578	1,029	483	3,764
Circulating Library, Norwich.		O	4,200	10,000		4,340				5,020	10,120	1,586	270	308	477	2,320	8,447	13,038
Otis Library, Norwich.		O	6,000	10,000			340		120	300	300	450			14	28	29	233
Pondret Library, Pomfret Center.	3,000	O			No.		1,000		40	67	1,107	209		49	36	100	450	845
Buck Library, Portland.	1,000	F	46,000	60,000	No.				2,370	506	2,876	183	44	6	215	1,224	412	2,083
Free Public Library, Putnam.	34,033	O	90,000	125,000	No.	500			2,220	565	3,285	603	100	146	341	1,672	492	3,384
Public Library, Rockyville.	38,575	O	40,000	50,000			300		1,150	113	1,563	242	28		273	496	499	1,503
Scottville Memorial Library, Salls.	30,000	O			No.		800		80	100	930	283	60	72		483	125	1,055
Public Library, Saybrook.	20,000	F	2,500		No.		2,000		800	200	1,000	222	85		164	390	140	1,011
Reichs Library, Sharon.	35,000	O	35,000		No.		2,000		1,000	617	1,117	541	151	96	369	1,518	1,412	4,117
Plumb Memorial Library, Shelton.	17,500	O	7,500	10,000	No.		1,300		748	100	1,065	518	35	45	124	695	67	858
Free Library, Simsbury.		O			No.						1,400	239						1,400
Public Library, Southington.		O					3,100		2,562	155	3,255	827	183	84	73	1,419	330	2,916
Free Library, South Manchester.		O	20,000	30,000	Yes.	(1)				1,440	4,022	712	339	252	395	1,400	691	3,789
Pequot Library, South Norwalk.	36,000	O	75,000		No.													
Public Library, Southport.		O			No.													
Stafford Library Association, Stafford Springs.		O			No.													
Stafford Library Association, Stamford.		O	8,500	12,500	No.		10,000			827	10,827	1,932	362	562	705	5,559	1,033	10,147
Free Library, Stratford.		O	25,000	25,000	No.		1,375			960	960	159	3	27		201	174	1,224
Library Association, Stratford.	4,925	O		30,000	No.				225	507	2,107	299	114	71	223	846	229	1,784



Kent Memorial Library, Suffolk.	25,000	O.	32,000	60,000		1,200	483	98	1,781	134	114	41	324	437	118	1,029
Public Library, Thompson.						200		28	728	225			500	330	41	766
Enfield Public Library, Thompsonville.	55,000	F.	60,000	100,000	No.	800		50	820	155	40		500	425	173	785
Torrington Library, Uncasville.								2,168	5,808	1,145	287	289	576	2,160		4,407
Raymond Library, Uncasville (R. F. D.).	20,000	O.		33,000	Yes.	1,725		1,992	3,371	463	155	147	221	472	548	822
Public Library, Wallingford.																3,069
Gunn Memorial Library, Wallingford.	16,000	O.		30,000	No.			105	830	50	32		185	335	317	950
Stas Bronson Library, Waterbury.	237,951	O.	60,000		No.	9,000		12,792	23,200	4,516	663	1,552	1,112	11,437	1,637	20,932
Library Association, Watertown.	31,975	O.	15,000	17,000	No.			1,866	533	85	37		112	973	98	1,758
Watertown Library, Watertown.	12,000	O.	55,000	75,000	No.			1,479	575	2,054	536		389	650	346	1,911
Public Library, Waterbury.						300	62	25	357	199	32	98	43	119	2	523
State Prison Library, Waterbury.																
Dunham Hall Library, Willimantic.																
Public Library, Willimantic.																
Beardsley Library, Winsted.	11,075	O.	18,000	30,000	No.				588	120	68			468		898
									1,000	196	68	96	93	450	177	1,000
									1,300	480	35	110	408	1,198	272	2,513
DELAWARE.																
State Library, Dover.						3,013			3,013	500			1,000	1,513		3,013
Library Association, Smyrna.								100	100	60				20		83
Historical Society of Delaware, Wilmington.								1,521	1,821	17				420	819	1,286
Low Library of New Castle County, Wilmington.						300		1,128	1,123	600			48	240	200	1,088
Wilmington Institute Free Library.	220,000	O.				13,431	200	9,043	24,641	3,975	810	1,081	1,604	11,010	4,277	23,657
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.																
Bar Association, Washington.																
Bureau of Railway Economics, Washington.																
Government Hospital for Insane, Washington.																
I. O. O. F. Library, Washington.						1,000		615	1,615	500	385			720		1,645
Library of Congress, Washington.																
National Society Daughters American Revolution, Washington.			6,317,000		No.	761,804			764,804	93,000	5,000	232,000	458,004	6,307	764,804	
Pan American Union (Colonial), Washington.									1,025			125		970		1,025
Paterson Library, Washington.																
Public Library, Washington.						63,000										
Spokane Council 33 (Masonic), Washington.			415,000	415,000	No.			5,851	6,851	10,445	1,200	4,031	4,601	14,192	3,799	68,307
								3,000	6,000	4,000				2,000		6,000

\* Included in fund received for building fund.

\* Included in column 8.

TABLE 36.—Financial statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1915—Continued.

Name of library.	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.						Total expenditures.
						Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Allocation by institution or society.	From permanent fund.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	Salaries of library force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—contd.																		
U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington.		F.			No.	\$11,280				\$14,304	\$35,584	\$7,050	\$3,650	\$3,750	\$443	\$27,140	\$7,290	\$55,341
U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington.		F.			No.	8,357					8,357	1,000	(1)	957		6,400		8,357
U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington.		R.			No.	2,993					2,993	328	382	204		2,100		2,993
Bureau of the Census.		R.			No.													
Bureau of Fisheries.		R.			No.													
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.		R.			No.													
Bureau of Standards.		R.			No.													
Coast and Geodetic Survey.		F.			No.	5,017					5,017	1,320	611	1,380		1,400		5,017
U. S. Department of Interior, Washington.		F.			No.	5,964					5,964	325	223			5,420		5,964
Bureau of Education.		F.			No.	13,100					13,100	2,400	490	500		9,720		13,100
Bureau of Mines.		F.			No.	4,910					4,910	1,300	650	650		2,760		4,910
Geological Survey.		R.			No.	10,840					10,840	1,150	700			9,040		10,840
Patent Office (Scientific Library).		F.			No.	2,700					2,700	365	874		(7)	806		2,045
U. S. Department of Justice, Washington.		R.			No.	8,320					8,320	3,500				4,820		8,320
U. S. Department of Labor, Washington.		R.			No.	5,520					5,520	1,000	(1)	(1)		4,520		5,520
U. S. Department of the Navy, Washington.		R.			No.													
Naval Observatory.		R.			No.	2,027					2,027	433	295	630		1,312		2,927
U. S. Department of State, Washington.					No.													
Bureau of Rolls and Library.					No.	2,000					2,000							2,000

Salaries not paid from library funds.

<sup>1</sup> Included in column 3.

TABLE 36.—Financial statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1915—Continued.

Name of library	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.						
						Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Allotment by institution or society.	From permanent productive fund.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	Salaries of library and building force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	Total expenditures.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
ILLINOIS.																		
Jennie D. Hayner Free Library Association, Alton.....	\$18,000	O	\$13,000		No.				\$2,280	\$3,260	\$5,540	\$395		\$138	\$202	\$1,731	\$331	\$3,077
Public Library, Aurora.....		O	30,000	40,000	Yes.					265	8,385	1,660			1,254	1,104	1,104	9,796
Public Library, Batavia.....		O		10,000	Yes.					53	1,607	300			212	1,415	2,080	2,660
Public Library, Belleville.....		F					\$5,000			121	3,121	375			90	2,340	3,298	3,298
Public Library, Belvidere.....		O	17,500	21,000			1,750			87	1,837	356			65	643	212	1,574
Chicago & Alton Employees' Library Association, Bloomington.....		O									581	74				540		644
Whitcomb Public Library, Bloomington.....		O	25,000	50,000	Yes.	(1)	10,000				10,000	1,440			147	1,000	312	8,039
Public Library, Blue Island.....		O	15,000	25,000	Yes.	(1)	1,500				1,500	120			96	120	775	1,017
Public Library, Calumet.....		O	25,000	40,000	Yes.	(1)	4,000			170	4,270	400			170	1,910	1,540	4,569
Township Public Library, Cambridge.....		F			Yes.		840				840	550		(7)		900		850
Parlin Public Library, Carthage.....		F	15,000	25,000	Yes.	(1)	1,500				2,000	300			100	1,000		2,400
Free Public Library, Carthage.....		F			Yes.	(1)	600				600	60			22	120	25	367
Public Library, Centralia.....		O	20,000	35,000	Yes.	(1)	1,800		505		1,800	211			87	1,154	137	2,097
Burnham Athenaeum, Champaign.....	10,000	O	30,000	35,000	Yes.	(1)	4,500			205	5,705	350			350	2,150	1,512	6,222
Free Public Library, Charleston.....		O	15,000	30,000	Yes.	1,500				212	1,712	312			61	151	728	1,960
Alliance Francaise Library, Chicago.....		O			No.					600	600					600		600
American and National Express Employees' Library Association, Chicago.....		F			No.					60	60	50			10			60
Ashland Block Law Library, Chicago.....		F			No.													
Chicago Academy of Sciences.....		F			No.					4,505	9,505	185			80	4,100	4,407	8,207
Chicago Bar Association.....		F			No.					21,000	21,000	1,000				9,500	6,300	10,004
Chicago Historical Society.....	102,500	F	100,000	250,000	No.													24,300
Chicago Law Institute.....		F			No.													30,000

Field Museum of Natural History.									
Chicago Library, Chicago.	3,544,000	O.							178,979
Municipal Reference Library, Chicago.		O.							33,121
Newberry Library, Chicago.	2,624,755	F.	6,212						6,242
Public Library, Chicago.	275,000	O.							66,870
Pullman Public Library (Pullman P. O.), Chicago.		O.							66,870
University Club of Chicago.		F.							34,910
Western Society of Engineers, Chicago.									347,985
Free Public Library, Chicago Heights.									3,250
Vesperian Warner Library, Chicago.		O.							6,510
Public Library, Danville.	5,000	O.							424
Reading Room, Danville.		O.							100
Public Library, Decatur.		O.							2,340
Public Library, De Kalb.		O.							3,161
Public Library, East St. Louis.	15,000	O.							8,000
Public Library, East St. Louis.		O.							1,372
Public Library, Evansville.		O.							1,750
Public Library, Freeport.		O.							2,776
Public Library, Galena.		O.							4,411
Public Library, Geneseo.		O.							14,338
Public Library, Geneva.		O.							10,436
Public Library, Highland Park.		O.							2,944
Public Library, Highland Park.		O.							8,009
Public Library, Indianapolis.		O.							2,235
Public Library, Joliet.		O.							1,004
Public Library, Joliet.		O.							2,854
Public Library, Joliet.		O.							1,900
Public Library, Joliet.		O.							1,469
Public Library, Joliet.		O.							1,227
Public Library, Joliet.		O.							4,489
Public Library, Joliet.		O.							10,421
Public Library, Joliet.		O.							2,917
Public Library, Joliet.		O.							2,814
Public Library, Joliet.		O.							5,178
Public Library, Joliet.		O.							1,793
Public Library, Joliet.		O.							2,068
Public Library, Joliet.		O.							2,955
Public Library, Joliet.		O.							2,940
Public Library, Joliet.		O.							2,349
Public Library, Joliet.		O.							2,515
Public Library, Joliet.		O.							2,181

\* Expenditures paid from surplus of former years.  
 \* Includes \$3,000 received for building fund.

\* Includes \$44,446 received for building fund.  
 \* Includes value of two branch buildings.

\* Included in column 8.  
 \* Included in column 13.

TABLE 36.—Financial statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1915.—Continued.

Name of library.	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.						Total expenditures.
						Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Alloctment by institution or society.	From permanent fund.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For booklets and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	Salaries of library and building force.	For all other purposes (except building).	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
ILLINOIS—continued.																		
Southern Illinois Penitentiary, Menard.					Yes.	\$337.					\$337.							
Graves Public Library, Mendota.			\$10,000	\$15,000	Yes.	1,246				\$46	1,246	\$163	\$44	\$13	\$112	\$148	\$327	\$1,544
Public Library, Moline.			63,303	100,000	Yes.	7,900				2,871	10,900	1,021	210	508	780	3,907	4,394	10,958
Warren County Library and Reading Room Association, Monmouth.			41,000	53,000	No.		\$1,000		\$710	3,000	4,490	825	270	250	965	1,132	410	3,792
Allerton Library, Monticello.	\$14,300											157	99	21	37	173	300	1,091
George C. Walker Library, Morgan Park.			8,000	12,000	Yes.	2,300		\$22		133	2,300	67	66	96	164	504	300	1,781
Ogall Public Library, Morrison.					Yes.	1,000					1,000	366	55	40	304	335	32	1,353
Appellate Court, Mount Vernon.			10,000	15,000	Yes.	1,478	74	37		16	1,603	22	74	9	60	600	349	1,578
Public Library, Naperville.			11,500	15,500	Yes.	8,250				2,416	10,656	1,507	273	73	640	1,206	5,043	10,272
Public Library, Oak Park.			11,500	15,500	Yes.	1,150				47	1,197	115	90	50	81	563	48	979
Young Public Library, O'Fallon.			5,000	7,500	Yes.	300				25	325	150				294	130	594
Appellate Court, Ottawa.							1,700		3,500		1,700	900	100	100		600	2,100	1,700
Public Library, Ottawa.	\$7,000				2	1,500				330	5,830	900	100	100	440	2,000	2,130	3,530
Carnegie Library, Paris.			18,000	30,000	Yes.	2,100					2,100	200	30	11	106	600	124	987
Carnegie Library, Paxton.			10,000	15,000	2	1,000				370	2,100	500	115	51	45	1,310	24	2,431
Public Library, Pekin.			17,500	30,000	Yes.	(1)	2,800				2,800	310	92	100	127	1,321	170	2,098
Law Library Association, Peoria.			62,87	125,000	Yes.	24,801				380	25,181	77			9	240	4,201	319
Public Library, Peoria.			7,500	8,500	Yes.	750				1,300	2,050	4,007	100	10	18	723	12,385	20,161
Little Rock Township Public Library, Plano.			10,200	15,000	Yes.	1,671					1,671	452	51	67	112	478	296	1,405
Buffalo Township Free Public Library, Polo.			12,000	16,500	Yes.	1,307				57	1,364	38			231	150		832



[illegible]

\* Not including \$1,400 received for building fund.

... Included in column 13.

\* Includes \$22,700 received for building fund.

Included in column 8.

TABLE 36.—Financial statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Name of library.	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.						Total expenditures.
						Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State or city.	Allotment by institution or society.	From permanent fund.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For building.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	Salaries of library force.	For all other purposes (except building).	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
INDIANA—continued.																		
Public Library, Frankfort.		O.	\$24,000	\$35,000	Yes.	\$2,061				\$324	\$3,505	\$450	(1)	(1)	\$734	\$800	\$186	\$2,200
Public Library, Gary.		O.	70,000	105,000	1	16,553				566	17,119	4,042	\$222	\$537	1,577	5,301	4,306	16,447
Public Library, Goshen.		O.	25,000	39,000	Yes.	3,115				19	3,134	582	133	175	165	1,576	612	3,353
Carnegie Public Library, Greencastle.		O.	20,122	25,000	Yes.	1,200					1,200	175	75	50		600		960
Public Library, Greencastle.		O.	10,000		Yes.													
Carnegie Public Library, Greensburg.		O.	15,000	26,000	1	2,045				33	2,081	607	91	50	18	1,145	123	2,002
Public Library, Hammond.		O.	27,000	55,000	Yes.	5,064				233	5,317	756	234	239	869	2,035	454	4,060
Public Library, Hartsville.		O.	15,000	18,000	Yes.	2,550					2,550	586	91	163	79	1,016		2,241
City Free Library, Highland.		O.	25,000			\$1,802					4,892	1,000	184	170	327	1,825	368	4,041
Indiana Law Library, Indianapolis.		O.			No.	7,340					7,340	3,200		1,000		3,000		4,200
Bar Association, Indianapolis.		F.			No.						845	515		102	14	173	121	7,985
Law Building Library, Indianapolis.		F.			No.													
Public Library, Indianapolis.		O.	130,000	400,000	Yes.	84,200	31,500			3,500	87,700	7,000	1,500	6,000	4,735	32,850	11,940	64,125
State Library, Indianapolis.		F.			No.						21,300	4,500	(1)	(1)		13,300	2,900	20,700
Township Public Library, Jeffersonville.		O.	16,000		Yes.	2,108				101	2,210	492	66	119	150	935	271	2,083
Carnegie Public Library, Kokomo.		O.	31,000		Yes.	4,206				94	4,300	953	(1)	324	324	1,945	722	3,317
Public Library, La Fayette.		O.	15,000		Yes.	6,000					6,000	358	221	300		2,456		3,407
Public Library, Laporte.		O.	15,000		Yes.	4,237				206	4,443	1,200	(1)	(1)		1,400	1,407	4,460
Public Library, Lebanon.		O.	15,000	20,000	Yes.	2,551	2,004			206	4,557	1,200	(1)	(1)	1,362	1,800	541	4,762
Public Library, Leasport.		O.	35,000		No.	8,500	500			120	3,620	300	175	248	615	1,910		3,245
Public Library, Madison.		R.			No.	(1)					3,500	100						100
Public Library, Marion.		O.	50,000	62,000	Yes.	7,048	500			413	8,061	1,750	271	220	384	3,438	2,156	7,086
Public Library, Michigan City.	\$12,000	O.	35,000	40,000	Yes.	3,263	700		\$1,323		4,716	508	127	220	384	2,083	1,117	3,417
State Prison, Michigan City.		F.			No.		1,067				1,067		129	50		450		450
Public Library, Mishawaka.		F.			No.													629

Library Name	Open	10,000	Yes.	1,771	990	672	40	73	128	674	75	1,867
Public Library, Montpelier	O.	14,000	Yes.	1,900		1,925	550	75	50	464	150	1,364
Alexander Free Public Library, Mount Vernon	O.	50,000	Yes.	10,437		11,020	1,383	388	557	2,500	1,581	7,228
Public Library, Muncie	O.	10,000	Yes.		990	990	330	123	40	510		990
National Home D. V. S. (Harris Library), National Military Home Workmen's Institute, New Harmony	O.	23,000	No.			8,927	1,047	(1)	2,087	1,240	700	5,143
Public Library, Peru	O.	25,000	Yes.	6,675		6,675	609	110	253	550		3,384
Carnegie Free Library, Portland	O.	15,000	2	(1)	2,540	2,500	600	65	193	1,260	203	2,500
Public Library, Princeton	O.	15,000	Yes.	2,339		2,378	610	70	76	638	397	3,099
Public Library, Bensenville	O.	10,000	Yes.	1,236	892	2,331	278	94	349	1,271		1,709
Public Library, Rochester	O.	48,000	Yes.	2,150		2,650		354	825	679		1,938
Public Library, Seymour	O.	10,000	Yes.	1,733		1,733	498	58	103	515	321	1,740
Carnegie Public Library, Shelbyville	O.	20,000	Yes.	1,709		1,842			1,575	1,270		2,931
Public Library, South Bend	O.	31,000	Yes.	13,884		19,264	2,285	597	831	3,509	11,801	21,907
Endicott Public Library, Memorial L. L. Terry, Terre Haute	O.	80,000	Yes.	15,361	789	19,915	1,972	484	491	1,659	1,302	12,353
Public Library, Tippecanoe	O.	20,000	Yes.	1,298		1,508		64	43	136	624	1,273
Public Library, Valparaiso	O.	20,000	Yes.	2,377		2,699	478	142	135	286	348	2,220
City Free Library, Vincennes	O.	20,000	Yes.	2,838		2,871	1,056	192	372	8	1,131	2,855
Carnegie Library, Wabash	O.	20,000	Yes.	2,820		2,194	1,011	112	285	973	583	2,144
Public Library, Whitestown	O.	20,000	Yes.	7,565		8,174	1,040	185	398	2,349	604	4,829
IOWA.												
Free Public Library, Algona	O.	11,000	Yes.	1,125		1,056	222	70	394	000	218	1,533
Public Library, Ames	O.	16,000	Yes.	2,381		2,709	578	106	131	1,447	414	2,865
State Reformatory, Anamosa	O.		No.			694	111	246	29			493
Carnegie Free Public Library, Atlantic	O.	12,500	Yes.	1,352		1,396	302	55	92	813	151	1,910
Free Public Library, Boone	O.	15,000	Yes.	2,067	100	2,707	414	100	113	375	1,723	3,147
Free Public Library, Burlington	O.	40,000	Yes.	7,844		8,245	2,461	243	464	593	413	7,807
Public Library, Cedar Falls	O.	15,000	Yes.	2,572		2,645	137	96	37	145	1,079	3,344
Iowa Masonic Library, Cedar Rapids	O.	30,000	Yes.			25,000						1,664
Public Library, Cedar Rapids	O.	75,000	Yes.	12,512		25,000	5,700	70	300	575	5,640	15,000
Drake Free Public Library, Centerville	O.	20,000	Yes.			14,156	2,818	336	574	1,251	5,858	11,887
Public Library, Charles City	O.	35,000	Yes.	1,015		1,741	323	50	210	723	83	1,404
Public Library, Cherokee	O.	12,500	Yes.	2,334		2,518	465	100	32	334		931
Public Library, Clarinda	O.	18,000	Yes.	1,359	35	1,738		83	47	90	598	1,644
Public Library, Clarinda	O.	20,000	Yes.	2,440		3,199	834	113	47	311	1,017	2,597
Free Public Library, Clinton	O.	55,000	Yes.	6,611		6,755	641	182	181	686	3,169	5,325
Free Public Library, Cornung	O.	3,000	Yes.	1,214		1,072	99	36	101	107	496	1,011
Free Public Library, Council Bluffs	O.	125,000	Yes.	8,348		9,176	2,106	257	605	3,096	678	8,174
Academy of Sciences, Davenport	O.		No.									
Green Library, Davenport	O.		No.									
Public Library, Davenport	O.	75,000	Yes.	21,778		28,384	4,114	472	1,017	1,079	7,868	22,732

\* Includes \$10,000 received for building fund.

\* Included in column 8.

\* Included in column 13.

TABLE 36.—Financial statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1915.—Continued.

Name of library.	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.						Total expenditures.
						Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Allotment by legislature.	From permanent fund.	From other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	Salaries of library force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
IOWA—continued.																		
Free Public Library, Des Moines.		O.	\$350,000	\$500,000	1½	\$30,640	\$11,000			\$1,113	\$31,753	\$7,872	\$653	\$1,964	\$2,351	\$14,100	\$4,551	\$31,561
Free Traveling Library, Des Moines.		F.					2,400				11,000	2,526	111	353		5,628		8,616
Historical Department Library, Des Moines.		F.					32,700				32,700	9,792	1,790	2,247		14,700		28,529
State Library, Des Moines.		O.																
Carnegie-Stout Free Public Library, Dubuque.		O.	84,000	100,000	Yes	8,422				2,305	10,727	930	342	623	1,085	4,645	581	8,208
Public Library, Eldora.		O.	13,000	15,000	Yes	1,839				346	1,185	224	91	98	90	600	173	1,276
Free Public Library, Estherville.		O.	25,000	30,000	Yes	2,082				722	2,804	600	85	117	130	520	517	1,282
Free Public Library, Fairfield.		O.	40,000	100,000	Yes	5,448					2,804	600	85	104	199	113	660	1,227
Free Public Library, Fort Dodge.		O.	50,000	80,000	2	6,448				13	6,461	929	270	202	579	2,746	732	5,462
Cattell Memorial Library, Fort Madison.		O.			Yes.	2,483				166	2,649		532	182	239	1,648	439	3,060
State Penitentiary, Fort Madison.		F.	20,000	35,000	Yes.	2,133		\$500		775	2,908	457	119	110	116	1,230	145	2,177
Public Library, Grinnell.		O.	11,000	15,000	Yes.	1,661				1,569	3,230	381	60	53	323	885	477	2,179
Free Public Library, Hampton.		O.			Yes.	1,295					1,286	187	87	130	149	527	178	1,298
Free Public Library, Independence.		O.	12,000	15,000	Yes.	1,874				410	2,284	408	104	199	113	660	139	1,623
Public Library, Indianola.		O.	35,000		Yes.	4,252					4,252	1,017	189	182	486	2,236	359	4,669
Free Public Library, Iowa City.		O.																
State Historical Society, Iowa City.		F.			Yes.	3,000				1,686	4,686	1,104	104		210	2,400	1,178	5,066
Public Library, Keokuk.		O.	12,500	15,000	Yes.	1,303				1,333	3,000	1,104	40	137	233	730	80	1,245
Public Library, Le Mars.		O.			No.				\$300		1,333	105	75	100	210	80	25	1,945
Young Men's Association, Lyons.	\$5,000	R.			No.					200	2,219	208	64	91	386	499	239	1,537
Carnegie Library, Manchester.		O.	10,000	12,000	Yes.	1,294				923	2,219	208	64	91	386	499	239	1,537
Free Public Library, Maquoketa.	5,000	O.	12,500	15,000	Yes.	1,255			240	103	1,658	310	80	24	451	444	37	1,346
Free Public Library, Marion.		O.	11,200	13,000	Yes.	1,369				225	1,594	217	43	126	207	533	329	1,457
Free Public Library, Marshall.		O.	30,000	40,000	Yes.	4,000	25		30	248	4,303	504	134	131	396	1,082	325	3,472
Public Library, Marshall.	500	O.	32,000	45,000	Yes.	3,952				153	4,105	607	136	136	274	663	419	4,370
Public Library, Mason City.		O.																

Free Public Library, Mount Pleasant	13,000	16,000	Yes.	1,967	5,500	87	2,084	310	127	147	653	983	45	2,230
F. M. Musser Public Library, Muscatine	47,500		Yes.	(*)			5,500	832	191	85	961	2,740	846	5,485
Free Public Library, Nevada	10,000		Yes.	1,400			1,400	285	(*)	58	200	1,282	183	1,000
Free Public Library, Newton	20,000		Yes.	3,634			3,634	464	170	55	201	1,535	215	1,000
Public Library, Onawa	12,000	22,000	Yes.	1,036			2,987	1,010	60	145	51	1,336	365	2,030
Free Public Library, Osage	12,000	15,000	Yes.	1,732			1,331	218	65	121	158	660	48	1,310
Free Public Library, Oscaloosa	22,500	25,000	Yes.	2,411			3,304	480	147	183	437	1,868	631	3,784
Public Library, Ottumwa	50,000	67,500	Yes.	5,441			5,365	1,633	173	451	176	2,048	1,440	9,345
Carnegie-Vernon Library, Pella	11,000	16,000	Yes.	1,105			1,535	245	60	46	176	791	187	1,464
Free Public Library, Perry	8,000	12,000	Yes.	1,071			1,071	117	57	33	125	3	403	1,728
Carnegie Public Library, Shenandoah	10,000	15,000	Yes.	1,903			2,268	1,322	104	106	260	907	251	2,852
Public Library, Sioux City	75,000	85,000	2	9,636			10,523	1,112	480	674	207	5,303	544	8,300
Public Library, Tipton	12,000	20,000	Yes.	1,500	305	234	2,119	438	85	121	233	948	412	2,201
Free Public Library, Union	12,500		Yes.	2,357			2,357	415	81	127	184	600		1,407
Jane A. Childs Library, Washburn	10,000	12,000	Yes.	2,038			2,038	264	87	125	141	610	316	1,540
Public Library, Waterloo	45,000		Yes.	9,589			10,907	1,612	390	351	124	5,186	2,435	11,111
Kendall Young Library, Webster City	50,000	60,000	No.				3,741	560	105	102	671	1,987	225	3,643
Public Library, Winterset	10,000	12,000	Yes.	1,656			1,656	416	70	132	126	920	45	1,712
KANSAS														
Free Public Library, Abilene	12,500		Yes.	1,315			1,661	314		46	168	1,021		1,549
Public Library, Arkansas City	20,000	23,000	1*	2,880			2,884	600	114	55	277	1,140	418	2,604
Public Library, Atchison	2,000		Yes.	896			921	198	65	12	16	420	100	811
Carnegie Free Library, Burlington	15,000	20,000	Yes.	1,611			1,877	119	(*)			1,207	434	1,733
Public Library, Chanute	10,000	11,850	Yes.	1,000			1,872	276	60		575	600	100	1,335
Free Library, Emporia	22,000		Yes.	3,598			3,872	2,776	200	200	1,196	2,000		5,872
Public Library, Fort Scott	18,000		Yes.	(*)	1,800		1,800	115	48	20	118	1,330	71	1,722
Morrill Free Public Library, Hays	10,000	12,000	Yes.	1,330			1,383	66	84	50	130	600	366	1,296
Public Library, Hinton	15,000	30,000	Yes.	3,532			3,532	1,000	86	18	229	806	411	2,621
Public Library, Independence	22,500	30,000	Yes.	3,288			3,454	373	98	98	178	1,506	447	3,229
George Smith Public Library, Junction City	40,000	60,000	No.				4,435	1,350	167	44	600	2,000	274	4,435
Public Library, Kansas City	75,000		Yes.	10,490			10,490	1,739	89	250	964	6,142	1,276	10,490
Free Public Library, Lawrence	27,500	35,000	Yes.	2,512			3,847	680	125	307	99	1,920	610	3,731
Free Public Library, Leavenworth	30,000	35,000	Yes.	5,949			6,107	1,177	257	389	490	2,700	712	5,814
U. S. Penitentiary, Leavenworth				45			45							45
Carnegie Free Public Library, Manhattan														
Hancock Library, National Military Home	14,000	18,000	Yes.	2,089			2,357	507	109		310	890	534	2,370
Free Library, Newton	13,000		No.		945		945	200	196	22	149	1,000	948	
Free Library, Newton	16,000	20,000	Yes.	1,728			1,832	206	127				238	1,773

\* Includes \$283 received for building fund. \* Includes \$400 received for building fund. \* Included in column 8. \* Includes fines collected. \* Included in column 8. \* Includes \$400 received for building fund. \* Included in column 13.



TABLE 36.—Financial statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1919—Continued.

Name of library.	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Income for the last fiscal year.					Expenditures for the last fiscal year.						Total expenditures.
						Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Allotment by legislative.	From permanent fund.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For building.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	Salaries of building force.	For all other purposes (except building).
<b>KANSAS—continued.</b>																	
Carnegie Free Public Library, Olathe.....		O.	\$15,000		Yes.	\$2,134				\$241	\$2,375	\$420	\$109	\$80	\$34	\$1,125	\$277
Free Public Library, Paola.....		O.	10,000	\$12,000	Yes.	1,380				50	1,430	340	65	45		\$1,643	208
Public Library, Peabody.....		O.	19,319		Yes.						3,700	50	85	30	50	360	1,040
Public Library, Peabody.....		O.	10,000	24,000	Yes.	1,700				2,000	3,700	50	134	117		2,025	3,469
Public Library, Peabody.....		O.	40,000	50,000	Yes.	5,409				50	5,459	884					6,029
Passionist Monastery, St. Paul.....		O.			Yes.	3,000					3,000	1,000	125	80		200	1,200
Free Public Library, Salina.....		O.	15,000	30,000	Yes.		\$4,111			850	8,963	1,187	181	497	620	2,660	1,005
Free Public Library, Topeka.....		O.	45,000	75,000	Yes.	( )				150	1,650	50	15	3	40	1,000	302
Kansas Academy of Sciences, Topeka.....		F.					1,240				10,400	700				9,200	1,000
Kansas State Historical Society, Topeka.....		F.					10,940				6,910	3,000				2,100	1,220
Kansas Traveling Libraries Commission, Topeka.....		F.			No.		5,300			1,610	10,600	1,500	400			7,400	900
State Library, Topeka.....		F.	5,000	7,000	Yes.	700				100	600	100	30		35	2,200	20
Public Library, Washington.....		O.					2,440				2,500	500	72				345
Public Library, Wichita.....		O.															2,752
<b>KENTUCKY.</b>																	
Public Library, Covington.....		O.	\$5,000				8,500				8,500						
Kentucky Library Commission, Frankfort.....					No.		6,000				6,000	1,622	69	18		3,715	576
State Library, Frankfort.....		F.	25,000		Yes.	2,500	7,773			200	7,973	3,185	200			4,740	8,125
Public Library, Henderson.....	\$4,000	O.	60,000	100,000	Yes.					36	2,536	211	129		218	1,440	352
Public Library, Lexington.....	320,000	O.	516,125	658,260	Yes.	60,596	6,461		890	8,076	1,373	279	308	308	452	2,791	2,091
Free Public Library, Louisville.....		O.			Yes.				20,500	2,588	83,651	13,540	1,951	4,073	6,244	30,672	7,417
																	60,940



[illegible]

<sup>a</sup> Not including \$75,000 received for building fund.

<sup>1</sup> Included in column 8.

Includes cost of 8 branches

41 54 206 0231... 0231... 0231...

TABLE 36.—Financial statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Name of library.	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.						Total expenditures.
						Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by state, county, or city.	Alloiment by individual or society.	From permanent fund.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	Salaries of library and building force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	
1			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
MAINE—continued.																		
Thompson Free Library, Dover.	\$10,000	O.	\$8,000	\$20,000	No.		\$1,100		\$400	\$45	\$1,500	\$402	\$105	\$114	\$115	\$704	\$129	\$1,469
Payson Library, Eastport.	1,000	O.	10,000	17,000	No.		880		44	1,300	969	250	50		236	445	81	1,012
William Fogg Library, Ellsworth.		O.	10,000	17,000	Yes.						1,300	100			135	1,015		1,300
City Library, Ellsworth.		O.	15,000	16,000	Yes.		1,150		501	26	1,176	212	58	48	200	400	258	1,176
Lawrence Library, Fairfield.	16,000	O.	23,000	25,000	Yes.	\$800	1,180			77	1,558	320		54	182	527		1,063
Public Library, Farmington.		O.	13,000	15,000	No.		1,114			25	1,125	211	35	45	225	300	98	709
Baxter Memorial Library, Gorham.	117	O.	13,000	40,000	No.		1,114		907	63	1,352	307	65	73	225	606	86	1,352
Hubbard Free Library, Hallowell.	20,000	O.	30,000	40,000	No.		1,114			5	1,121	210	35	80	148	550		1,023
Cary Memorial Library, Houlton.	18,500	O.	15,000	20,000	Yes.	1,000	100		735	689	2,554	1,103			101	877	207	2,288
First Congregational Parish Library, Kennebunk.		O.																
Free Library Association, Kennebunk.		O.																
Ries Public Library, Kittery.	20,000	O.	25,000	30,000	No.		650		800	7	1,457	180	27	20	176	580	286	1,778
Public Library, Lewiston.	30,000	O.	15,000	22,000	No.		5,500		1,755	20	1,775	400	40	40	15	125	500	1,150
National Soldiers Home Library.		O.	60,000		No.		2,340				5,500	1,025	198	220	563	2,502	284	5,500
Public Library, Norway.	3,129	R.	10,000		Yes.	550	2,340		96		2,340	354	448	96		1,440		2,310
Public Library, Oldtown.		O.	10,500		No.		1,100		62	27	694	52	15	18	208	260	97	650
Public Library, Portland.		O.	900	1,500	No.		1,100			186	1,286	271	62	47	60	514	216	1,000
Public Library, Portland.	500	O.	15,000	18,000	Yes.	1,140	151		20	474	1,331	440	67	75	223	499	27	1,331
Barber's Circulating Library, Portland.		F.									3,420	500			1,920	1,000		3,420
Greenleaf Law Library, Portland.		F.					500			610	1,110	1,010						1,010
Maine Charitable Mechanics Association, Portland.		O.						\$1,120			1,120	483	103			420		1,006
Maine Historical Society, Portland.	10,500	O.	38,000	60,000	No.				715	1,000	1,715	250		18	259	1,476	125	2,134
Public Library, Portland.	139,879	O.	75,000	85,000	No.		6,000		6,200		12,200	1,492	515	688	1,410	6,780	1,241	12,065
Library Association, Richmond.	1,900	R.					2,200		135	61	2,335	92			72	1,074		1,900
Public Library, Rockland.		O.	21,120								2,200	322	65	75				1,536

Dyer Library, Association, Soco.	75,000	O.	25,000	35,000		850	9,000	1,010	9,000	219	36	301	500	337	1,471
Free Public Library, Snowden			1,000												
Poland Spring Library, South															
Poland															
Public Library, Thomaston	13,000	O.			No.			53	629	113	35	178	250	30	611
Public Library, Vinal Haven		O.	5,200	5,500	No.		559	21	571	165	46	85	180	44	537
Public Library, Waterville		O.	20,000				2,970	182	3,152	761	113	574	1,500	175	3,153
Cumberland Mills Library, West-															
brook															
Westbrook Memorial Library	10,000	R.	40,000	50,000	No.		2,420	1,300	1,300	275	40	50	560		1,300
Merrill Memorial Library, Yar-		O.	36,000		Yes	1,200	120	47	3,020	670	150	1,050	1,150	3,020	
mouthville									1,367	284	30	15	730	226	1,433
MARYLAND.															
State Library, Annapolis		F.													
Archbishop of Baltimore, Library		F.			No.										
B. and O. Employees' Free Circu-		F.													
lating Library, Baltimore		F.			Yes		7,800	20		20			650		670
City Library, Baltimore		F.													
Enoch Pratt Free Library, Balti-		F.													
more	833,333	O.	225,000	300,000	No.		34,500	50,000	91,433	16,668	2,689	3,309	6,564	17,274	12,432
I. O. O. F. Library, Baltimore		F.			No.			1,000	1,000	130	48	271	540		88,956
Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore		F.					2,000		2,000	48			1,200		2,000
Library Company of Baltimore		F.													
Bar, Baltimore		F.					2,500	10,611	13,111	5,923	273	1,583	5,352	13,111	
Maryland Diocesan Library, Bal-		O.	12,000	21,000				14	1,664	30		212	1,090		1,372
timore					No.				4,975	1,388			3,560	4,948	
Maryland Historical Society, Bal-	25,000	O.							75	75					75
timore		F.													
Maryland Penitentiary, Baltimore		F.													
Maryland Pythian Library, Balti-		F.													
more															
Medical and Chiropractic Faculty		O.					2,500	17	317	69	13		90	43	215
of Maryland, Baltimore					No.				11,783	459	309	1,210	2,613	6,218	10,839
New Maryland Library, Balti-		O.	517,087	10,100	No.		2,500	9,283	11,783	1,812	217	1,818	1,300		5,177
more								5,298	5,298	8,646	(1)	1,352	12,686	182	23,466
Peabody Institute, Baltimore		O.			No.		23,466	435	23,921	8,646	(1)	1,352	12,686	182	23,466
Washington County Free Library,		O.													
Hagerstown	150,000	O.	22,000	2,500	No.		2,500	7,500	10,000	1,804	(1)	595	3,769	3,269	10,000
Norfolk Library, Kensington		O.	2,000	2,500	No.				10,000	1,804	(1)	595	3,769	3,269	10,000
Tillard Memorial Free Library,		O.							300	131	32		17	120	300
Reisterstown		R.													
MASSACHUSETTS.															
Public Library, Abington		R.			Yes	1,000	731		1,770	535	65	68	310	645	84
Memorial Library, Acton	6,000	O.													1,007
Free Library, Adams		O.	40,000	25,000			3,300	242	2	890	633	117	313	1,450	501
								853	4,433	1,396					3,933

\* Not including \$1,000 received for building fund.

\* Includes \$150 received for building fund.

\* Approximate.

\* Included in column 13.

TABLE 36.—Financial statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913.—Continued.

Name of library.	Income for the last fiscal year.					Expenditures for the last fiscal year.													
	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mil. tax.	Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by state, county, or city.	Allocation by individual or society.	From permanent fund.	From productive sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For finding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	Salaries of library force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	Total expenditures.	
MASSACHUSETTS—continued.																			
Free Public Library, Agawam.	\$32,000	F.			Yes.	\$200			\$1,028	\$125	\$922	\$711	\$109	\$133	\$501	\$1,985	\$568	\$4,024	
Public Library, Amesbury.	4,250	F.		\$25,000		1,500			34	934	6,946	511	16	6	29	207	63	922	
Town Library, Amherst.	62,000	F.				2,000			1,150	868	6,972	966		269	346	2,165	948	8,053	
Memorial Hall Library, Andover.	67,000	O.	\$14,000	100,000		4,000			2,583	904	7,485	745	246	352	1,066	3,948	1,150	7,480	
Robbins Library, Arlington.		O.																	
Stevens Public Library, Ashburnham.		O.																	
Ashfield Library.	1,500	O.	10,000			475			384	384	527	132	33	48	113	188	308	774	
Public Library, Ashland.		O.	10,000			200			60	72	332	104	24	48	50	70	167	332	
Public Library, Athol.		O.				1,000			34	1,004	1,034	240	45	47	170	440	746	1,037	
Public Library, Attleboro.	5,000	O.	75,000		No.	7,000					2,104	696	71	193	344	344	746	2,050	
Ayer Library.	950	O.	60,000		Yes.	( )			401	1,144	1,461	1,387	41	311	822	3,582	815	7,048	
Sturgis Library, Barnstable.	13,000	O.	20,000		No.	( )			370	1,194	1,461	208	41	311	822	3,582	815	7,048	
Free Public Library, Barre.	44,985	O.	20,000		No.	600			2,356	43	2,399	159	121	37	306	312	152	1,135	
Free Public Library, Bedford.	9,880	F.			No.	539			406	406	2,669	135	74	37	450	1,144	1,947	1,947	
Clapp Memorial Library, Belcher-town.	12,000	O.			No.	324			496	496	819	91	41	41	180	310	131	767	
Public Library, Belmont.	21,000	O.	15,000		No.	3,415			164	164	3,579	735	66	98	388	1,963	3,206	3,206	
Cushman Library, Bernardston.		O.				7,650			222	370	8,026	2,280	40	40	245	3,037	1,445	8,740	
Public Library, Beverly.		O.	12,000	110,000					943	22	965	209	30	35	130	370	170	1,210	
Bennett Library, Billerica.	20,000	O.		15,000	No.	551			8	559	559	50	20	38	130	302	108	571	
Free Public Library, Blackstone.		O.	10,100	12,000		550					550	91	20	60	100	302	218	576	
Public Library, Bolton.		O.																	
American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston.		F.									3,013	405	(7)	835		1,000	775	3,013	
American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Boston.		F.																76	
American Unitarian Association, Boston.		F.			No.													230	

Bar Association, Boston.	17,000	No.	4,750	1,721	6,000	1,375	10,231	411	1,314	3,170
Boston Athenaeum.	17,000	20,000	4,750	1,721	6,000	1,375	10,231	411	1,314	3,170
Bostonian Society, Boston.	30,000	No.	150	3	110,440	34	34	30	17,065	86,545
Boston Library Society.	30,000	No.	150	1,000	2,800	340	110	41	99	1,189
Boston Medical Library.	30,000	No.	30	400	800	80	34	81	308	329
Boston Society of Civil Engineers.	30,000	No.	30	400	800	80	34	81	308	329
Boston Society of Natural History.	30,000	No.	30	400	800	80	34	81	308	329
Curtis's Circulating Library, Boston.	30,000	No.	3,708	3,708	3,708	1,505	(2)		2,200	3,708
Congregational Library, Boston.	12,000	No.	5,215	404	20	5,617	1,415	145	3,750	5,300
General Theological Library, B. S.	12,000	No.	5,215	404	20	5,617	1,415	145	3,750	5,300
Grand Lodge of A. S. and A. M. of Massachusetts.	18,304	No.	2,842	6,164	9,000	1,315	(1)	410	3,722	3,070
Harvard Musical Association, Boston.	20,252	No.	200	200	200	200	200	200		200
Insurance Library Association, Boston.	20,252	No.	175	1,035	4,211	441	27	180	480	1,137
Massachusetts General Hospital (Treadwell Library), Boston.	3,100	No.	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	200	200	1,770	7,000
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston.	427,554	No.	3,470	215	265	3,075	55	210	3,300	3,973
Massachusetts Horticultural Society, Boston.	7,500	No.	20,542	20,542	20,542	485		1,218	1,780	8,429
Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.	300,000	No.	5,944	300	900	5,944	(2)	(2)	700	900
New England Historic Genealogical Society, Boston.	150,000	No.	5,944	300	900	5,944	(2)	(2)	700	900
New England Methodist Historical Society, Boston.	3,084	No.	345	25	458	23		11	181	97
Public Library, Boston.	406,917	No.	17,035	6,539	390,752	41,919	9,133	37,540	763	227
Social Law Library, Boston.	15,000	No.	18,138	18,138	18,138	6,406	(2)	1,721	8,212	18,138
State Library, Boston.	15,000	No.	27,310	6,138	27,310	6,138		1,288	15,010	27,310
Y. M. C. Union, Boston.	15,000	No.	2,000	429	2,429	2,429				
Jonathan Bourne Public Library, Bourne.	15,000	No.	1,424	77	1,501	409	31	40	497	692
Boyston Public Library, Doyleston Center.	15,000	No.	1,120	3	1,200	80	83	180	405	1,729
Ladies' Library, Brewster.	15,000	No.	1,120	3	1,200	80	83	180	405	1,729
Public Library, Bridgewater.	15,000	No.	1,680	150	3,230	114	12	11	226	1,217
Public Library, Brimfield.	15,000	No.	1,680	150	3,230	114	12	11	226	1,217
Public Library, Brockton.	15,000	No.	1,680	150	3,230	114	12	11	226	1,217
Herrick Public Library, Brookfield.	15,000	No.	1,680	150	3,230	114	12	11	226	1,217
Public Library, Brookline.	15,000	No.	1,435	407	1,900	3,308	818	1,360	3,668	1,313
Cambridge Social Union, Cambridge.	25,000	No.	30,000	48	30,000	4,305	745	711	2,857	17,100
Public Library, Cambridge.	25,000	No.	30,000	48	30,000	4,305	745	711	2,857	17,100
Abbott Parker Library, Cambridge.	25,000	No.	30,000	48	30,000	4,305	745	711	2,857	17,100
Bridge A.	25,000	No.	30,000	48	30,000	4,305	745	711	2,857	17,100

\* Includes central library and 13 branches.

\* Includes \$11,965 received for building fund.

\* Included in column 1.

\* Included in column 3.



TABLE 36.—Financial statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1919—Continued.

Name of library.	Income for the last fiscal year.										Expenditures for the last fiscal year.							
	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Allotment by institution or society.	From permanent fund.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	Salaries of library force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	Total expenditures.
MASSACHUSETTS—continued.																		
Public Library, Canton.	\$7,000	O.	\$70,000				\$2,000		\$320	\$1,105	\$3,405	\$723	(1)	\$172	\$355	\$1,500	\$356	\$3,106
Free Town Library, Charlemont.		F.					100			44	144	33				52	68	\$3,179
State Prison, Charlestown.	500	F.					200		13	5	218	110	12			74	12	218
Free Public Library, Charlton.																		
Bridge Public Library, Chatham.																		
Adams Library, Chelmsford.	26,000	O.	20,000	\$40,000	No.		250		1,079	32	1,329	173	47	22	234	562	178	1,216
Public Library, Chelsea.		O.	60,000	75,000	No.		1,200				1,200	432	99	34	194	240	190	1,216
Library Association, Cheshire.		O.	6,000				7,041		2,089		10,369	2,699	173	331	1,015	4,912	1,228	10,360
Public Library, Chicopee.		O.	42,000				185		236		423	170	2	29	104	116	116	424
Biblew. Free Public Library, Clinton.		O.	55,000	45,000	Yes.	(1)	5,500				5,500	1,806	159	239	510	2,902	204	5,500
Paul Pratt Memorial Library, Concord Junction.		O.					6,500			415	6,915	1,401	260	439	640	7,196	544	6,500
Free Public Library, Concord.	73,752	O.	60,000	187,270	Yes.	\$3,476	2,000		2,901	2,192	4,301	919	185	77	815	920	1,397	3,858
Massachusetts Reformatory, Concord Junction.		O.					531				531	151	(1)		75	2,146	366	3,702
Field Memorial Library, Conway.	50,000	O.	1,500	120,000	No.				2,030		2,030	246	95		451	800	398	2,030
Public Library, Cotuit.	1,318	O.		2,500	No.				89	1,368	1,457	90	2		100	672		1,551
Bryant Free Library, Cummington.		O.	15,000		Yes.	81												
Free Public Library, Dalton.	5,000	O.					1,000		200	355	1,553	588	77	27		400	409	83
Peabody Institute, Danvers.	50,324	O.	46,000	50,000	No.				4,474		4,474	403	107	215	326	1,855	1,417	1,501
Historical Society, Dedham.		O.	14,000	20,000	No.					1,194	1,194	9			349	167	97	4,413
Public Library, Dedham.		O.	29,853	35,000	No.		5,325		283	865	6,393	1,140	376	309	572	2,695	746	6,222
Pocomtuck Valley Memorial Association, Deerfield.	8,125	F.																5,865
Town Library, Dover.		F.			No.		1,727		477	9	1,736	221	38	24		133	71	589
Free Library, Duxbury.	11,000	O.					1,000				1,000	281	59	80	308	725	92	1,560



Library Name	4,000	10,000	15,000	1,000	431	49	1,487	431	(1)	34	175	535	103	1,278
Public Library, East Bridgewater.							7,000					2,160		7,306
Address Law Library Association, East Cambridge.	11,200	25,000		382	425	136	944	173				364	177	744
Simon Fairfield Public Library.	17,000	21,000	25,000	1,400	828	227	2,455	801	70		347	1,061	140	2,455
Public Library Association, East Boston.	20,000		300		872		852	275	50	65		225		612
T. O. H. P. Burnham Public Library, Essex.		30,000	31,671	5,595		346	5,911	805	116	221	612	2,823	1,264	3,914
Frederick E. Parlin Memorial Library, Everett.		100,000	25,000	3,365		119	3,424	1,131	(1)		279	1,164	1,341	3,404
Shute Memorial Library, Everett.	250,000				8,300	295	8,616	1,112	320	177	2,354	4,113	1,341	8,078
Public Library, Fairhaven.	4,000		25,000	2,000		295	29,299	2,446	894	1,580	2,657	10,413	5,048	20,298
Free Public Library, Falmouth.		30,000	40,000	2,000	188	81	2,277	438	(1)	107	261	1,667	339	2,250
Court House Library, Fitchburg.				6,000			940	840					150	950
Public Library, Fitchburg.	11,000		97,300	6,700	42	2,167	9,317	1,873	314	219	782	5,071	1,022	9,317
Town Library, Fitchburg.	47,000			3,910	2,127	328	8,123	1,301				2,541	1,301	6,229
Franklin Library, Framingham.			250,000	1,000			1,325	352	67	62		660	21	1,102
Levi Heywood Memorial Library, Gardner.	46,464	20,000		1,337	3,338	126	5,001	560	190		1,048	1,460	1,551	5,798
Peabody Library, Georgetown.	16,000			280	645	131	1,036	526	72	37	132	475	115	1,152
Lyman and Sawyer Free Library, Gloucester.	120,000													
Public Library, Groton.	10,289			94	4,040	222	4,222	1,060	106	120		1,272	1,424	4,265
Masson Library, Groton.		50,000	75,000	2,000	425	43	1,432	394	(1)	132	255	1,066	34	2,054
Franklin County Law Library, Greenfield.							2,000	584						
Library Association, Greenfield.				1,200			1,200							1,200
Public Library, Greenfield.				6,987			7,177	2,011	281	373	777	2,701	1,327	7,476
Public Library, Groton.	3,300	25,000	10,000	1,100	307	10	1,703	272	89	37	286	680	326	1,650
Goodwin Memorial Library, Hadley.		8,500		294		19	361	55	19	24	64	77	108	341
John Curtis Free Library, Hanover Center.	5,700	1,500		850	400		1,020	370	57	30	77	316	198	1,207
Public Library, Harvard.	38,500		50,000	100	1,728		1,828	315	105	35	20	245	56	1,700
Public Library, Hatfield.				550			550	300	57	813	2,123	8,816	3,040	1,550
Public Library, Haverhill.	118,007	45,000	55,000	11,060	6,973	3,501	21,633	3,478	758	100	235	794	2,115	21,062
Public Library, Hingham Center.	32,350		18,000		1,576	2,291	4,167	554						1,000
Public Library, Hingham.	41,281		20,000	221	250	6	177	554	11					1,200
Public Library, Hingham.	25,000			300	890		1,952	540	10	50	25	350	300	1,280
Gale Free Library, Holden.		10,000		1,000			1,220	108	10	45	136	600	30	950
Public Library, Holden.	1,000				40	18	1,058	397	0	38	101	255	88	849
Public Library, Holyoke.		96,000	250,000	15,000	507	507	15,537	2,640	308	1,253	1,299	5,029	1,084	11,023
Bancroft Memorial Library, Holyoke.														
	28,000		46,000	162	100	130	3,198	501	150	60	457	1,715	290	3,197

<sup>1</sup> Not including \$15,970 received for building fund.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes \$1,000 received for building fund.

<sup>3</sup> Included in column 14.  
<sup>4</sup> Included in column 8.

TABLE 36.—Financial statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Name of library.	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.						Total expenditures.
						Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Allocation or so-called.	From permanent fund.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	Salaries of library force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	
<b>MASSACHUSETTS—continued.</b>																		
Public Library, Hopkinton.	\$19,000	O.	\$14,000		No.				\$1,415	\$55	\$1,470	\$236	\$39	\$18	\$130	\$72	\$171	\$839
Randall Public Library, Housatonic.		O.	45,000		No.				800	307	1,107	172	54	14	104	480	1,231	1,700
Free Public Library, Hubbardston.	12,000	O.	50,000		No.				800	307	1,107	172	54	14	104	480	1,231	1,700
Public Library, Hudson.		O.	15,000		No.				4,318	35	4,353	33	91	172	171	4,058	2,105	2,105
Public Library, Lyver.	35,500	O.	15,000		No.				4,318	35	4,353	33	91	172	171	4,058	2,105	2,105
Frederick C. Adams Public Library, Kingston.	17,500	O.	12,000		No.				997	8	1,005	404	0	296	188	548	1,228	1,228
Public Library, Lancaster.	17,200	O.	70,000		Yes.				74	8	2,300	802	10	296	302	87	2,785	2,785
Laurelboro Library.		O.	80,000		Yes.				74	8	2,300	802	10	296	302	87	2,785	2,785
Public Library, Lawrence.		O.	80,000		Yes.				74	8	2,300	802	10	296	302	87	2,785	2,785
Library Association, Lee.		O.	25,000		Yes.	\$1,000	\$1,000		1,207	36	1,243	1,065	519	1,260	4,063	11,524	21,407	21,407
Public Library, Leicester.	9,218	O.	40,000		Yes.	\$1,000	\$1,000		1,207	36	1,243	1,065	519	1,260	4,063	11,524	21,407	21,407
Library Association, Lenox.	35,000	O.	68,000		No.				214	1,807	2,021	481	0	40	106	1,005	2,260	2,260
Public Library, Leominster.		O.	68,000		No.				436	1,807	2,243	723	23	380	543	3,211	4,454	4,454
Cary Memorial Library, Lexington.		O.	40,000		No.				715	237	952	526	212	244	300	3,000	4,279	4,279
Public Library, Lincoln.	11,442	O.	40,000		Yes.				515	280	795	53	48	12	167	650	1,401	1,401
Reuben Hour Library, Littleton.	12,518	O.	25,000		Yes.				600		600	53	80	48	110	310	220	220
Rhy Library, Lowell.	110,000	O.	150,000		Yes.				4,913	683	5,596	4,394	50	552	922	12,001	1,901	20,105
Ritter Memorial Library, Lunenburg.		O.	15,000		No.				173	110	283	20	84	111	125	225	4	913
Public Library, Lynn.	7,000	O.	15,000		No.				173	110	283	20	84	111	125	225	4	913
Magnolia Library Association.		O.	25,000		No.				2,137	21	2,158	376	18	12	1,550	1,964	23,347	23,347
Public Library, Malden.		O.	204,638		No.				11,248	1,906	13,154	1,188	106	1,251	1,466	9,005	12,030	12,030
Public Library, Manchester.	355,500	O.	20,000		No.				2,000	1,906	3,906	1,005	62	17	1,466	9,005	12,030	12,030
Public Library, Mansfield.		O.	11,000		No.				2,000	1,906	3,906	1,005	62	17	1,466	9,005	12,030	12,030
Abbot Public Library, Marblehead.		O.	11,000		Yes.	1,000					1,000							1,000
Public Library, Marion.	16,500	F.	5,000		No.				901	300	1,201	522	150	47	218	715	973	1,962
Library Association, Marion.	19,000	O.	5,000		No.				901	300	1,201	522	150	47	218	715	973	1,962

Public Library, Marlboro.	10,500	0.	20,000.	60,000	No.	4,110	522	4,662	622	220	123	791	2,150	333	1,013
Free Public Library, Marlborough.			10,000.	11,000	No.	900		900	265	60	206	361	2,150	333	1,013
Public Library, Maynard.	6,500	R.		900	No.	900	361	1,414	265	60	206	361	2,150	333	1,013
Public Library, Medford.	3,100	F.		213	No.	213		501	138	40	220	210	210	40	453
Public Library, Melrose.		O.		10,534	No.	10,534		10,534	1,411	244	445	843	3,538	2,073	10,534
Public Library, Mendon.		O.		6,017	No.	6,017		6,017	1,750	500		500	2,067	900	0,017
Public Library, Milford.		F.		300	Yes	300		175	140	15	28	113	234	5	297
Public Library, Milford.		F.		300	No	300		235	7		28	28	200	7	
Navina Memorial Library, Milton.		O.			No										
Public Library, Middleboro.	61,500	O.		50,000	No.	1,267		3,790	1,501		251	706	1,533	242	4,912
Print Public Library, Middleton.	15,500	O.		10,000	Yes			1,578	288	0		450	2,070	313	1,172
Town Library, Millbury.		F.		600	No.	1,067		1,067	770	80	194	75	410	311	1,066
Public Library, Millis.		F.		714	No.	714		714	165	40	70				714
Sutton Free Library, Millbury.		F.		500	No	500		500	155	65				8	490
Public Library, Milton.	12,857	F.		75,031	No.	10,328		1,816	1,222	20	280	1,147	5,060	3,161	12,857
Free Public Library, Monson.	44,000	F.		10,000	No.	2,215		2,571	953	45	31	330	573	405	2,265
Public Library, Monroeville.		F.		600	No.	3,750		3,750	777	156	53	621	612	177	3,750
Naumkeag Free Library, Montpelier.	28,000	O.		65,000	No.	1,000		2,465	409	86	122	1,000	1,000	69	801
Free Public Library, Natick.	15,000	O.		21,000	No.	2,750		1,077	207	19	53	223	2,510	408	4,452
Free Public Library, Needham.	28,156	O.		45,000	No.	980		4,714	751	190	57	2,510	408	2,358	28,156
Free Public Library, Needham.	316,000	O.		1,150,000	No.	1,250		47,562	3,555	1,840	2,415	24,108	8,003	48,210	316,000
Free Public Library, Newburyport.	98,500	O.		276,000	Yes.	3,900		57,925	3,919	0		3,919	5,812	28,100	98,500
Free Library, Newton.	21,000	O.		100,000	No.	27,025		29,718	5,963	1,100	333	3,253	12,852	5,812	21,000
Free Library, North Abington.		R.			No.	854		210	50	36	250	378	48	48	
Hampshire County Law Library.	388,400	O.		111,000	No.	5,400		23,748	10,068	1,276	1,301	1,905	6,727	2,004	388,400
Public Library, Northampton.	33,000	F.		70,000	No.	2,500		4,780	901	302	489	661	2,350	331	4,780
Public Library, Northampton.	2,200	O.		50,000	No.	2,250		3,150	425	121	115	366	1,065	211	2,200
Stevens Memorial Library, North Andover.		O.		60,000	No.	3,000		3,150	963	112	184	308	1,100	431	3,150
Richards Memorial Library, North Attleboro.	18,200	O.		30,000	No.	261		1,413	56	70	56	78	415	121	1,418
Free Library, Northboro.		F.			No.			125	103	12				15	206
Appleton Library, North Brookfield.		F.			No.										
Free Public Library, North Brookfield.		F.			No.										
Public Library, North Chelmsford.	1,000	O.		25,000	Yes.	1,300		1,370	71	105	45	206	606	279	1,370
Ames Free Library, North Easton.	43,100	O.		60,000	No.	600		3,125	497	106	158	422	1,500	437	43,100
Public Library, Northampton.		O.		25,000	No.	226		708	81	40	91	119	309	54	724
Long Reading Room, Northampton.		O.			No.										
Flint Library, North Reading.	3,000	F.			No.										
Public Library, Norton.		O.		2,000	No.	100		315	215	11		125	300	126	410
James Library, Norwell.	10,000	O.		2,000	No.	100		608	50	30		125	300	126	410

1 Included in column 13.

2 Includes \$126 received for building fund.

3 Not including \$26,007 received for building fund.

Included in column 13.

1

---

TABLE 36.—Financial statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Name of library.	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.						Total expenditures.	
						Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Allotment by institution or society.	From permanent fund.	From productive property.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	Salaries of library force.		For all other purposes (except building).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
MASSACHUSETTS—continued.																			
Merrill Memorial Library, Norwood.	\$214	O.	\$125,000				\$4,169		\$8		\$4,486	\$956	\$153	\$157	\$483	\$2,483	\$254	\$4,486	
Public Library, Orange.	2,500	O.	50,000				1,628		83		2,116	742	(1)	138	91	976	237	2,184	
Snow Library, Orleans.	4,500	O.	3,000	\$3,150			600		187		32	219	109	27	20	125	78	2,281	
Free Public Library, Oxford.		O.	30,000	35,000							537	1,137	275	108	215	464		1,138	
Young Men's Library Association, Palmer.		F.	55,000		No.		1,800				400	2,200	813	125	42	362	573	2,192	
Peabody Institute, Peabody.	186,300	O.		65,000	No.				8,591		87	8,678	873	193	257	725	1,566	6,579	
Lawrence Memorial Library, Peppere.	45,000	O.	50,000	75,000			1,107		1,000		2,107	265	72	24	398	980	211	1,940	
Memorial Library, Petersham.	11,000	O.		15,000	No.		100		481		50	631	196	46	48	60	250	817	
Phillips Free Public Library, Phillips.	5,000	F.			No.				200		200	86	43			52	59	240	
Berkshire Athenaeum and Museum, Pittsfield.	20,000	O.	100,000	150,000	No.		70,000		1,580		500	12,080	300	267	440	6,899	2,000	11,580	
Berkshire County Law Library, Pittsfield.		F.					2,000					2,000	1,126			624		1,750	
Plymouth County Law Library, Plymouth.		F.					1,000		443			1,000	463			300		763	
Public Library, Plymouth.	8,271	O.	27,000	30,000			2,000			173		2,616	426	109	72	445	1,144	604	2,900
Public Library, Princeton.		O.	25,000	30,000			331		275		45	376	220	41		115		376	
Public Library, Provincetown.	5,000	O.			No.		808		2,561		61	1,144	219	54	83	438	105	1,734	
Turner Library, Randolph.	46,625	O.	47,000	50,000							128	2,561	559		134	408	1,150	3,538	
Public Library, Reading.		R.	20,000				4,200				178	2,624	673	(1)	23	1,028	611	1,777	
Public Library, Revere.		O.	30,000				4,000				778	2,524	346	111	84	403	2,104	431	4,053
Memorial Library, Rockland.	5,500	O.	30,000		Yes.	\$1,040			225			1,750	202	73	50	120	2,260	272	2,324
Public Library, Rockport.	45,000	O.	10,000									1,225	200	75	50	120	1,600	150	1,225
Athenaeum Library, Salem.	26,543	O.	26,543	60,000	No.				2,196		883	3,089	712	125		1,326	771	2,839	771
Essex Institute, Salem.	180,212	O.	60,000					\$4,575	2,408			6,983	1,196	125	463	611	3,574	311	6,223

## PUBLIC, SOCIETY, AND SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

149

	45,000	80,000	100,000	Yes.	15,500	1,800	2,131	19,431	4,275	492	921	1,078	7,776	2,297	16,839
Public Library, Salem	O.														
Weston Memorial Library, Sand-	O.														
wich	O.														
Free Public Library, Saugus	F.	23,830	25,000	No.	1,244	1,233	1,233	1,233	204	38	75	135	732	22	1,131
Public Library, Sharon	R.				469	83	83	701	238	80	60	288	405	200	1,244
Arms Public Library, Shelburne	R.				600	525	30	1,155	374		45	223	348	104	1,098
Public Library, Shirley	F.	6,000	6,500	Yes.	175	14	130	369	20				220		862
Free Public Library, Shrewsbury	O.	30,000	31,200	No.	500	14	130	369	20				130	191	369
Public Library, Somerville	O.	125,000	100,000		38,462	867	375	1,746	150	65	24	67	170	78	514
Free Library, Southboro	O.		40,000		164	1,346	105	38,808	10,238	1,432	13	369	711	82	1,745
Free Public Library, South	O.							269	325	(1)	(1)		6,954	19,317	38,808
Beane Public Library, South-	O.	20,000			1,450	1,572	105	3,022	810	165	150	250	326	200	1,040
Public Library, Southbridge	F.				2,150	60	1,066	3,284	630	184	122	283	1,200	300	2,875
Southworth Library, South Dar-	O.				450			450	300				1,403	377	3,009
mouth	O.												150		450
Gaylord Memorial Library, South	O.	27,500	4,700	No.		500		500	350				150		500
Hadley	O.														
Goodnow Free Public Library,	O.														
South Sudbury	O.	20,000	10,000	No.	50	825		875	305	71	30	130	236	62	903
Free Library, South Weymouth	O.	27,000	32,000		500	601	35	1,196	40	84			233	44	1,141
Richard Bugden Library, Spencer	O.	25,000	37,500	No.		6,124	8,124	6,124	400	111	56	117	608	186	1,490
City Library Association, Spring-	O.														
field	O.	350,000	450,000		44,708	5,739	4,834	58,281	11,315	1,219	2,491	4,709	31,142	6,598	57,444
Essex County Law Library,	F.				3,000			3,000	1,400	74	123		1,270	133	3,000
Springfield	O.														
Richard Slater Storrs Library,	O.														
Springfield	O.	2,500	4,000		550	263		813	437		206		269		940
Conant Free Public Library, Ster-	O.														
ling	O.														
Library Association, Stockbridge	O.	6,500	21,000	No.	287	300		587	186	79		36	28	132	484
Public Library, Stoneham	O.	15,000	21,000	No.	1,238	229	142	1,620	125	140		274	714	260	1,552
Public Library, Stoughton	O.	25,000	43,000	Yes.	792	1,000	168	2,405	410	158	162	421	911	253	2,346
Randall Memorial Library, Stow-	O.	12,000	15,000	No.		500		2,754	641	137	125	524	924	302	2,653
Joshua Hyde Public Library,	O.							500	130	5	25	87	175		422
Sturbridge	O.	10,000			100			446	287	31	61	60	150	21	610
Sunderland Library	O.	12,000	12,500		200	270	47	317	128	32		128	248	9	497
Free Public Library, Swampscott	F.				1,400			1,400	700	84	120		500		1,400
Free Public Library, Swansea	O.	25,000			600	285		885	284	21		204	300	86	1,865
Essex County Law Library,	F.														
Taunton	O.				2,800			2,803	2,153	19	31		559	63	2,866
Public Library, Taunton	O.	70,000	85,000		8,300	454		9,354	2,106	737	526	1,018	4,300	833	9,816
Barnston Public Library, Tem-	O.														
pleton	O.	2,000			653	500		1,153	500	(1)	(1)		516	87	1,153
Public Library, Tewksbury	O.				553	42		595	232	35			276	547	1,547
Town Library, Topsfield	F.	11,553			112	464		812	254	41	27	24	115	375	812
Public Library, Townsend	F.	500			477	20		624	221	41	34		186	144	638
Universalist Historical Society,	P.														
Tufts College	P.														

\* Not including \$15,801 received for an annex.

\* Includes \$1,000 received for building fund.

\* Includes \$1,710 received for building fund.

\* Included in column 13.

\* Includes \$2,100 received for building fund.



TABLE 36.—Financial statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913.—Continued.

Name of library.	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.						
						Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Allocation by individual or society.	From permanent fund.	From productive sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	Salaries of library force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	Total expenditures.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
MASSACHUSETTS—continued.																		
Carnegie Public Library, Turners Falls		O.	\$21,000	\$25,000	No.		\$1,800			\$211	\$2,011	\$502	\$3	\$75	\$228	\$950	\$154	\$2,011
Littlefield Library, Tyngsboro.	\$1,300	O.	7,200	7,500	No.		200		\$160	240	600	97	34	12	40	184	61	428
Town Library, Uxbridge	15,000	F.	2,000				1,500		2,195		3,735	530	(1)	(1)	432	130	62	4,227
Free Public Library, Uxbridge.		O.	2,000	4,000			200		240	222	2,667	423	25	125	200	126	127	1,869
Public Library, Vineyard Haven	7,000	F.	2,000				2,285		35	192	2,667	431	125	200	282	1,188	808	2,667
Beebe Town Library, Wakefield.	1,000	O.	21,000				2,800		24	146	3,001	476	125	140	309	1,563	101	2,714
Public Library, Waltham.	1,000	R.					10,677		24		10,711	2,063	363	976	2,150	4,586	549	10,711
Young Men's Library Association, Ware.		O.	15,000	20,000	No.		1,500			1,067	2,567	504	194	304	119	985	175	2,341
Public Library, Warren.	11,200	O.	20,000		No.		400		446	416	1,255	223	126	29	361	501	45	1,255
Free Public Library, Warwick.	2,500	F.	60,000	77,500			100		110	13	223	100	21	9	4	54	22	219
Free Public Library, Watertown.		O.					6,700				6,700	1,178	400	362	634	3,451	375	6,700
McLean Hospital Library, Westchester		O.	28,000		No.		900			1,015	1,915	418	689	358		550		1,915
Free Public Library, Westland.		R.	125,000	100,000	Yes.		2,300		890	591	1,491	305	45	134	205	571	276	1,591
Free Public Library, Westley.	20,500	O.			Yes.	(1)	2,300			827	4,017	58	108	49	770	884		4,017
Public Library, Westham.		F.	35,000		Yes.	\$430	1,284		1,852	145	3,569	642	119	82	337	1,407	27	541
Beaman Memorial Public Library, West Boylston.	36,136	O.					1,284			145	3,569	642	119	82	337	1,407	27	541
Public Library, West Bridge-water.		O.	23,000	36,000			833			49	882	14	34	30	204	501	433	1,216
Merriam Public Library, West Brookfield.	10,000	O.		20,000	Yes.	325	228		481	283	1,034	86	(1)			557	406	1,082
Westfield Athenaeum.	21,500	O.		30,000	Yes.	1,000	4,879		997	34	1,068	210	96	61	131	408	152	1,068
J. V. Fletcher Library, Westford.	1,000	O.	15,000	38,000	Yes.	1,000	4,879		997	262	6,168	1,478	(1)	315	343	3,223	579	5,927
Public Library, Westminster.	5,125	O.	12,000	15,000	No.		686		177	72	1,372	381	62	70	99	222	251	1,533
										2	875	312		39	83	234	323	1,068



Included in column 13.

TABLE 86.—Financial statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Name of library.	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.						
						Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Allotment by institution or society.	From permanent fund.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For building.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	Salaries of library force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	Total expenditures.
MICHIGAN—continued.																		
Public Library, Detroit.		O.	\$136,000	\$453,000	Yes.	\$1,230	\$1,763			\$116,363	\$246,219	\$27,127	\$2,743	\$6,934	\$6,806	\$76,870	\$141,271	\$283,731
Public Library, Dowagiac.		O.	12,500		Yes.	4,000				400	1,650	946	133	173	300	1,947	623	4,042
Carnegie Public Library, Escanaba.		O.	22,100	4,000	Yes.	550				40	4,590	200	10			260		4,570
A. J. Phillips Public Library, Ponton.		O.			Yes.		700			202	5,992	1,000				3,205	908	5,114
Public Library, Flint.		O.	25,000	28,000	Yes.	5,000				2,705	2,705	2,864	11	104	12	480	270	1,761
Grand Rapids Law Library.		O.	30,000	322,000	Yes.	37,204	2,000			10,115	40,000	9,325	2,186	1,333	4,120	28,215	3,757	40,415
Public Library, Grand Rapids.	\$4,300	O.	10,000	20,000	No.		2,900		\$152	2,066	2,066	4,000		35	300	1,000	500	2,463
Mitchell Public Library, Hillsdale.		O.			No.		410			3,210	3,210	620	174	300	400	1,000	348	2,665
Public Library, Holland.		O.	15,000	22,000	Yes.	5,000				5,000	5,000	1,500	200	300	600	2,000	300	3,600
Public Library, Houghton.		O.	15,000		Yes.	2,477				96	2,575	838	167	107	306	1,100	500	3,129
Carnegie Library, Howell.		O.	10,000		Yes.	1,703				41	1,894	200	100	131	154	1,000	115	1,610
Public Library, Hudson.		O.	18,000	20,000	5	3,300				1,359	4,859	285	180	342	409	2,100	592	3,931
Carnegie Public Library, Iron Mountain.		O.			Yes.	2,000				2,000	463	463	46	86	375	65	130	1,170
Carnegie Free Library, Ironwood.		O.	30,000	22,000	Yes.	7,000				7,000	1,453	1,453	210	329	1,000	2,980	300	6,303
Carnegie Public Library, Ishpeming.		O.			Yes.													
Public Library, Jackson.		O.	70,000	90,000			10,500			10,500	2,000	2,000	400	729	707	5,808	4,430	14,104
Public Library, Kalamazoo.		O.	60,000				10,000			10,000	1,800	1,800	600	540	707	5,600	9,422	14,104
Public Library, Lansing.		O.	3,000		No.		5,000			8,017	1,113	1,113	264	306	700	3,155	923	6,521
State Library, Lansing.		O.					29,675			29,675	11,675	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	15,000	29,675	29,675
Public Library, Leeland.		O.			Yes.	729				729	149	149	90	27	235	15,269	29,675	29,675
Carnegie Public Library, Ludington.		O.	15,000		Yes.	(1)	1,729			1,729	277	277	90	42	211	1,030	268	1,938
Public and School Library, Manistee.	10,700	O.	35,000	40,000	Yes.	5,443				5,443	6,227	1,337	203	480	356	2,874	297	5,555
Peter White Public Library, Marquette.		O.	53,122	65,000	Yes.	9,110	470			117	9,726	1,890	352	198	1,177	3,700	831	8,178



TABLE 36.—Financial statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913.—Continued.

Name of library.	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Value of building and site of grounds.	Value of grounds.	Mm. tax.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.						Total expenditures.
						Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Allegation by institution or society.	From permanent fund.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	Salaries of library force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>MINNESOTA—continued.</b>																		
Carnegie-Lawther Library, Red Wing.		O.	\$17,000	\$25,000	Yes.	\$2,600				\$102	\$2,712	\$100	\$11	\$189	\$67	\$1,000	\$100	\$2,599
Public Library, Rochester.	\$15,000	O.	12,000		Yes.	2,972	\$900			113	1,254	613	88	122	305	2,004	457	3,724
Public Library, St. Cloud.		O.	28,000		Yes.	2,538				100	2,638	536	141	16	341	1,140	415	2,586
Minnesota Free Traveling Library, St. Paul.		F.					13,500			888	14,388	2,026		209		6,921	4,208	14,387
Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul.		F.					20,000				20,000	3,226	170	800		11,158	6,326	21,082
Public Library, St. Paul.		F.			No.		75,000				75,000	15,475	2,099	3,686		33,943	15,751	70,644
Ramsey County Medical Society, St. Paul.		F.						\$1,170			1,170			125		420	275	1,170
State Board of Health, St. Paul.		S.					230				230	75	75	( )		5,900	1,250	250
State Library, St. Paul.		O.	11,000	16,000	Yes.	983	12,850			387	12,850	5,700	( )	( )	223	491	1,250	12,850
Bureau Library, Sault Ste. Marie.		O.	27,500	32,500	Yes.	2,849	1,000			394	3,043	620	156	139	562	1,316	408	3,217
Public Library, Stillwater.		O.	40,000	67,000	Yes.	3,000	6,807			110	110	110	110	345	511	2,351	2,704	8,110
Public Library, Virginia.	5,000	O.	60,000	75,000					355	362	5,200	2,104	281	371	803	3,421	642	8,246
Free Public Library, Winona.		O.									7,343	1,486						7,023
<b>MISSISSIPPI.</b>																		
Public Library, Greenville.		R.			No.		100				100				400		466	566
State Library, Jackson.		F.	30,000	40,000	No.		3,300			1,500	3,300	800			225	1,475		2,500
Public Library, Yazoo City.		O.					1,000				2,500							
<b>MISSOURI.</b>																		
Public Library, Carthage.		O.	25,000	27,000	1	469	11,400			60	3,529	957			215	1,505	415	3,236
State Historical Society, Columbia.		F.								1,000	12,000	400		1,500		7,100	3,100	12,100
Abbey Library, Conception.								400			400							400

[illegible]

<sup>a</sup> Included in column 13.

2 Includes branches valued at \$1,230,000

1981-1982

208 457, 3,147 822



TABLE 36.—Financial statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Name of library.	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.						Total expenditures.
						Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Alloctment by institution or society.	From permanent fund.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	Salaries of library force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>NEBRASKA.</b>																		
Free Public Library, Beatrice.		O.		\$25,000	Yes.	\$1,000					\$3,000	\$451	\$133	\$151	\$470	\$1,261	\$32	\$2,568
Public Library, Columbus.		R.			Yes.	1,300				\$100	1,600	560	52	25	202	708	88	1,635
Public Library, David City.		F.			Yes.	431				307	1,476	311	4			82	24	1,461
Lydia Bruan Woods Library, Falls City.		O.	\$7,000	12,000	Yes.	1,027					1,327	356	77	76	332	310	115	1,471
Public Library, Fremont.		O.	15,000	17,000	Yes.	1,884				829	2,713	469	74	1	101	1,071	552	2,268
Public Library, Grand Island.		O.	20,000	30,000	Yes.	2,000					2,000	253	128		346	1,071	244	2,086
Carnegie Library, Hastings.		O.	15,000	25,000	Yes.	1,800				471	2,271	504	100	100	240	1,172	354	2,086
Public Library, Kearney.		O.	12,000	25,000	Yes.	2,352					2,352	640	100	351	1,039	940	300	2,267
City Library, Lincoln.		O.	7,000		Yes.	9,011				1,834	11,465	2,830	417	294		5,834	1,138	11,649
Library Commission, Lincoln.		F.					\$7,500				7,500	2,244				3,300	1,080	6,924
State Historical Society, Lincoln.		F.					2,783				2,783	790	45			1,730	210	2,785
State Library, Lincoln.		F.	10,000	13,000	No.		10,000				10,000	3,000	200	900		5,500	400	10,000
Carnegie Public Library, McCook.		O.		6,000	Yes.	1,100				39	1,139	138	71		155	600	188	1,552
Public Library, Nebraska City.		O.	20,000	20,000	Yes.	2,000					2,000	1,400			130	450		2,000
Public Library, Plattsmouth.		O.	2,000	2,000	Yes.	425				2,211	31,211	4,894	508	3,226	18,146	4,437	31,211	653
Public Library, Plattsmouth.		O.	50,000	50,000	Yes.	5,298				225	5,298	579	243	278	366	460	754	5,290
Public Library, South Omaha.		O.	8,000	13,000	Yes.	2,300					2,300	500	125	50	225	750	520	2,200
<b>NEVADA.</b>																		
State Library, Carson City.		O.	70,000	70,000	No.		19,000				19,000	12,756	167	431		3,000		16,386
Free Public Library, Reno.		O.	15,000	25,000	Yes.	3,298					5,298	2,100	139	150	315	2,590	251	5,835
<b>NEW HAMPSHIRE.</b>																		
Town Library, Amherst.	\$1,000	O.	3,000	15,000	Yes.	300				4	343	114	27	34	55	72	20	325
James A. Tuttle Memorial Library, Antrim.	11,300	O.	14,000	15,000			250				500	190			105	115	75	475
Free Public Library, Berlin.		O.	17,000	17,000			2,000			128	2,128	412	75		376	813	376	2,032



Included in column 8.

Includes \$50 received for building fund.

Included in column 13.

TABLE 26. Financial statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Name of library.	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.							Total expenditures.
						Revised directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Allegation by society.	From permanent fund.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	Salaries of library force.	For all other purposes (except for building).		
NEW HAMPSHIRE—continued.																			
Public Library, Wilton.	\$38,000	O.	\$50,000	\$75,000			\$440		\$1,357	\$47	\$1,914	\$126	\$3	\$25	\$89	\$909	\$473	\$1,878	
Brewster Free Library, Wolfeboro.		F.					342				342					304		304	
Wolfeboro Town Library.		O.	6,162	7,000	Yes.	\$400					400	140				7	205	423	
NEW JERSEY.																			
Public Library, Asbury Park.		O.	12,000	18,000	Yes.	2,302				1,300	3,902	643	124	205	590	1,302	478	5,949	
Free Public Library, Atlantic City.		O.	71,075	125,000			14,000			1,300	14,900	2,815	(1)	1,010	1,419	8,154	14,522	14,522	
Free Public Library, Bayonne.		O.	50,000	65,000			15,511			816	16,327	4,013	331	531	565	6,760	13,544	13,544	
Public Library, Belleville.		O.	20,000	25,000	Yes.	3,500					3,500	3,000	100	200	200	1,000	3,500	3,500	
Public Library, Bernardsville.		O.	12,071	15,000						1,676	1,676	294	31	48	193	1,126	306	2,054	
James Memorial Library, Hibernia.		O.			No.				2,850	1,751	4,501	1,102	150	106	301	437	329	2,687	
Bridgeton Library.	61,000	O.		5,000															
Burlington Library.		O.	120,000	150,000	Yes.	18,000				902	18,902	5,000	(1)	1,107	1,179	8,171	1,418	17,781	
Free Public Library, Camden.		O.	10,000	12,500	Yes.	2,000				285	2,285	500	50	75	110	785	315	1,000	
Free Public Library, Cranford.		O.			Yes.	2,000				4,011	6,011	3,500	40	1,000	500	1,000	140	2,000	
Free Public Library, Dover.		O.	41,979	107,000	Yes.	18,100	4,025			4,011	22,136	4,250	200	1,128	1,225	10,485	2,499	22,408	
Free Public Library, East Orange.		O.	102,902	107,000	Yes.	(1)	3,000			221	3,221	390	105	191	214	9,360	6,231	21,000	
Free Public Library, Elizabeth.		O.		10,000	Yes.	(1)										2,420	427	3,150	
Free Public Library, Englewood.		O.			Yes.														
Public Library of Peapack and Gladstone.		F.			No.					50	50	25	25						
Free Public Library, Glen Ridge.		F.			Yes.	2,350				419	2,749	754	(1)	50	640	1,690	18	2,744	
Johnson Public Library, Hackensack.		O.	60,000		Yes.	5,024				684	5,708	1,261	115	390	637	2,928	371	5,706	
Free Public Library, Haddonfield.		O.	1,000	2,000	Yes.	1,000				275	1,275	177	2		125	64	209	1,202	
Free Public Library, Harrison.		F.			Yes.	1,000				206	1,206	215	203		158	300	309	1,205	
Free Public Library, Hoboken.		O.	85,000	10,000	Yes.	2,300				1,100	3,400	5,500	620	1,454	1,877	13,048	4,904	21,000	
Free Public Library, Jersey City.		O.	20,000	25,000	Yes.	5,458				2,200	7,658	10,157	1,291	8,801	3,558	21,553	12,037	21,000	

[illegible]

TABLE 36.—Financial statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913.—Continued.

Name of library.	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditure for the last fiscal year.						
						Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Allocation by institution or society.	From permanent fund.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For building.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	Salaries of library force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	Total expenditure.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
NEW MEXICO.																		
Public Library, Albuquerque.		O.	\$10,000	\$20,000	Yes	\$2,347				\$540	\$2,887	\$714	\$153	\$34		\$1,735		\$2,638
Carnegie Public Library, East Las Vegas.		O.		15,000	Yes	(1)	\$900				900							
NEW YORK.																		
Free Library, Albany.		O.			Yes	3,807	200			5,174	9,981	1,134	48	234	\$230	1,814	\$988	4,308
State Library, Albany.		F.			No.	578,840				1,916	6-1,786,130,244	(1)	(1)	13,254		94,573		244,121
State Traveling Library, Albany.		F.			No.	10,133					10,133							
Union Free Library, Albany.		R.			Yes	1,648		\$1,345		5	2,157	123	28		800	1,405	92	3,156
Young Men's Association, Albany.		O.	250,000	250,000	No.		3,981	2,225		3,202	7,183	2,217	214	170		2,864	631	7,147
Central Library.		O.					3,164			3,594	6,812	1,744	261	627		3,315	771	6,412
Y. M. C. A. Central Library, Albany.		O.			No.													
Swan Library Association, Albion.	\$31,150	O.	1,000	20,000	Yes	400	200	1,040	\$1,281	111	2,120	302	90	116		1,467	112	2,154
Free Library, Amsterdam.	4,881	O.	25,000	33,000	Yes	200	2,000		196	1,941	4,743	707	177	178	227	1,680	668	2,526
Free Library, Angelica.	3,000	O.	25,000	21,500	Yes	200	100		137	1,225	1,645	174	23	11	33	1,476	933	4,380
Stevens Memorial Library, Attica.		O.			No.											122	147	330
Seymour Library, Auburn.	38,670	O.	40,000	50,000	Yes	5,500	100		1,705		7,305	1,400	240	240	348	3,300	201	6,584
Davenport Library, Bath.	45,000	O.		7,200	No.		100		2,500		2,600							
Soldiers and Sailors Home, Bath.		O.																
Free Library, Belmont.		F.	1,000	5,800	Yes	400	100	70		240	819	170	43	38	35	333	517	1,119
Binghamton Law Library.		F.			No.		1,200				1,200	900				690		1,500
Public Library, Binghamton.		O.	25,000	85,000	Yes	15,000	400			540	11,000	2,755	374	753	617	5,851	1,305	11,630
Erwin Library, Broomfield.	18,000	O.	15,000		Yes	227	100		80		1,200	80	82	60	30	470	246	954
Hampton Library, Bridgehampton.		A.					10				87	200	41	41	118	253	221	602
Public Library, Bronxville.	17,630	R.			Yes	1,500				771	2,621	316	43	5	1,006	829	410	2,676

Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences (Central Museum Library)	F.	4,490	272	4,832	1,106	419	417	2,400	4,332
Children's Museum Library	F.	10,180	640	13,877	1,347	103	570	8,900	13,659
Long Island Historical Society, Brooklyn	O.			8,222	2,300	227	695	1,046	8,528
Perrit Institute Free Library, Brooklyn	O.		34,136	2,000	8,441	8,661	1,553	24,039	34,136
Public Library, Brooklyn	O.	419,840	2,000	423,112	72,857	8,000	27,900	42,538	52,842
Y. M. C. A. Central Library, Brooklyn	N.		1,125		50	130	25	1,320	1,114
B'nai B'rith Library, Brooklyn	O.		1,211		30	59	9	1,240	1,114
Buffalo Catholic Institute	O.			11,525	182	103	70	2,082	8,831
Buffalo Historical Society	O.	100	200	306	171	14	107	1,460	3
Grosvener Library, Buffalo	O.								28,591
John C. Lord Library, Buffalo	O.	20,375		1,099	1,107	822	963	1,627	10,232
Low Library, Eighth Judicial District, Buffalo	F.								4,600
Public Library, Buffalo	F.	9,500		12,757		100	550	5,000	650
St. Michael's Parish, Buffalo	F.	103,500				1,772	11,421	5,401	52,408
Y. M. C. A., Buffalo	F.		730		342	36	36	640	171
Public Library, Cambridge	O.	400		11	511	126	58	58	36
Public Library, Canandaigua	O.	500		647	1,217	163	16	412	600
Public Library, Canandaigua	O.	1,300			1,462	217	53	78	334
Free Library (Benton Memorial), Canton	O.	500			1,400	248	71	68	1,768
Public Library, Catskill	O.	25,000	134	500	2,330	295	96	120	216
Public Library Society, Cozenovia	O.	1,750	115	119	2,144	418	49	48	226
Public Library, Chatham	O.	200	240	50	1,841	108	90	42	1,760
Clifton Springs Sanitarium	O.	1,544	117		403	326	36	223	658
Corkland Town Library, Clinton	O.	200	403	514	714	200	(1)	164	460
Library, (Chlorose Village) (18th and Liberty, Coopersville)	F.	1,300			1,300	325	20	200	647
Free Library, Coraopolis	F.	900	116		1,016	337	62	1	495
Franklin Hatch Library Association, Cerdland	O.		500	271	774	100	80	2	120
Herman Memorial Library, (Coraopolis)	O.		3,010	56	2,178	409	17	15	1,176
Public Library, Danversville	O.	100			1,000	30	15	290	300
Delaware Supreme Court, Delh.	O.	400			1,000	30	15	290	300
Southworth Library, Dryden	O.	1,000			1,000	30	15	290	300
Free Library, Dundick	O.	200			1,000	30	15	290	300
Public Library, East Hampton	O.	2,700			4,000	550	116	261	1,440
Free Library, Elmville	O.	15,000			2,200	250	80	50	730
Steele Memorial Library, Elmira	O.	600			949	312	43	10	129
Duane R. Barker Library, Fredonia	O.	4,340			7,731	1,043	154	425	2,925
	O.	1,000			1,756	231	44	55	94
	O.	1,000			245	411	55	94	837

\* Included in column 13.

<sup>1</sup> Included in column 8.

TABLE 36.—Financial statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—(Continued).

Name of library.	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Allotment by society.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.					
									From permanent fund.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For building.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	Salaries of library force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	Total expenditures.		
NEW YORK—(continued).																				
Public Library, Fulton.		O.	\$15,000.	\$17,200.	No.		\$1,800.			\$720.	\$2,320.	\$230.	\$116.	\$65.	\$461.	\$613.	\$549.	\$2,234.		
Wadsworth Library, Geneva.	\$20,510.	O.	12,000.	15,000.	No.		100.			1,125.	2,942.	343.	194.	99.	99.	354.	1,067.	2,942.		
Free Library, Geneva.		F.			No.	\$300.	100.	\$105.		1,062.	1,267.	166.	27.	53.	301.	478.	111.	1,226.		
Free Library, Glen Cove.		O.	25,000.	25,000.	Yes.	1,000.	100.			1,400.	2,900.	256.	114.	93.	223.	540.		788.		
Crandall Free Library, Glens Falls.		O.	50,000.	65,000.	Yes.	2,000.	100.		1,350.	3,246.	6,679.	567.	177.	120.	759.	3,253.	1,854.	4,083.		
Free Library, Gloversville.		O.			Yes.															
Reading Room Association, Genesee.		O.	5,000.	8,500.	Yes.	500.	100.	95.	81.	648.	1,424.	439.	97.	50.	154.	508.	97.	1,343.		
Moore Memorial Library, Greene.	50,000.	O.	60,000.	65,000.	No.		400.	25.	2,000.	2,166.	4,180.	246.	73.	94.	190.	1,190.	119.	1,718.		
Free Library, Greenwich.		O.	4,300.	5,000.	No.						425.	45.	19.			120.	27.	230.		
King's Daughters' Public Library, Haverstraw.	2,000.	O.	15,000.	25,000.	No.		100.	431.	130.	150.	801.	200.	10.	10.	131.	361.	45.	767.		
Free Library, Herkimer.	10,000.	O.	10,000.	30,000.	Yes.	100.	1,400.		640.	11.	2,211.	462.	112.	116.	311.	755.	380.	2,446.		
Free Library, Homer.		O.	10,000.	12,000.	Yes.	750.	100.			799.	1,449.	201.	45.	45.	154.	430.	36.	1,576.		
Public Library, Hornell.		O.	2,170.	50,000.	Yes.	2,500.	100.			146.	2,746.	800.	123.	117.	233.	1,065.	301.	2,649.		
Hendrick Hudson Chapter D. A. H. Free Library, Hudson.	21,000.	F.			No.				847.	72.	919.	174.	14.	27.	136.	400.	14.	705.		
Hudson Library Association.		O.			No.					1,175.	1,175.	305.	36.	41.	156.	485.	155.	1,178.		
Free Public Library, Ithaca.	3,000.	O.	25,000.	50,000.	Yes.	2,500.	100.		135.	1,119.	2,902.	342.	191.	69.	480.	1,436.	356.	2,874.		
Guilford Library Association, Ithaca.	9,000.	F.			Yes.	1,200.	100.		297.	80.	2,027.	404.	145.	51.	51.	1,086.	210.	1,818.		
Cornell Library Association, Ithaca.	100,000.	O.		40,000.			200.		3,672.	5,969.	9,841.	3,700.	135.	210.	875.	1,930.	2,273.	9,129.		
Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica.		O.	198,000.	330,000.			145,998.			5,000.	150,998.	22,730.	2,240.	5,000.	18,543.	79,941.	20,112.	149,566.		
James Prendergast Free Library, Jamestown.		O.	40,000.	80,000.	No.		100.			14,800.	14,900.	977.	( ).	320.	483.	3,540.	485.	6,811.		
Public Library, Johnstown.	2,000.	O.	25,000.	31,000.	Yes.	2,500.	100.		50.	14,198.	2,846.	475.	95.	39.	426.	1,416.	345.	2,816.		
Oneida Community, Ltd., Kenwood.		O.						459.			459.		28.	20.	20.	200.	150.	459.		
City Library, Kingston.		O.	31,000.	36,000.	No.		3,000.			2,752.	5,752.	522.	128.	29.	494.	2,073.	499.	3,864.		



[illegible]

..... Included in column 13.

TABLE 36.—Financial statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Name of library.	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.						
						Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Allotment by institution or society.	From permanent fund.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For building.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	Salaries of library and building force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	Total expenditures.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
NEW YORK—continued.																		
Hebrew Orphan Asylum, New York.																		
Hispanic Society of America, New York.		F.																
Holland Society, New York.		O.																
Loan Libraries for Ships, New York.		F.																
Mechanics Library, New York.	\$10,714	F.			No.			29,000	\$440	\$620	1,250	1,253	\$563	346	900	\$1,820	\$9,303	3,419
Mechanics Association of New York.											29,000	7,028		246		10,509		29,979
Methodist Historical Society, New York.																		
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., New York.		F.																
Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York.		F.								10,557	10,557	7,434	1,538	811			774	10,557
Mutual Life Insurance Co. of New York.		O.																
National City Bank Financial Library, New York.		F.		\$300,000	No.			10,232	5,766	4,495	20,523	5,766	1,743	2,283		10,730		20,522
New York Academy of Medicine.		F.			No.		\$1,390	2,000		2,000	5,380	2,730	( )	1,220		1,380		5,330
New York Botanical Garden.					No.			5,730		3,805	9,535	4,945	( )	639		2,715	662	8,957
New York County Lawyers' Association.					No.													
New York County Penitentiary.																		
New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.		O.	\$30,000	65,000	No.			31,332	600	8,598	8,598	330	( )	132	681	3,094	4,425	8,662
New York Historical Society.	15,000	O.	421,000	1,500,000	No.			16,495		41,202	41,202	2,495	( )		1,533	11,838	6,246	22,112
New York Law Institute.		F.								16,495	16,495	4,537	( )	1,064		7,372	3,222	16,495
New York Press Club.																		



TABLE 36.—Financial statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1915.—Continued.

Name of library.	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.						Total expenditures.
						Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county or city.	Allegation or subvention of society.	From permanent fund.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For building.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	Salaries of library force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	
<b>NEW YORK—continued.</b>																		
Public Library, Rochester		F.	\$30,000		Yes.	( )	\$21,250	\$12,000			\$31,250 \$11,412	\$120	\$17			\$0,700	\$7,677	\$25,963
Reynolds Library, Rochester		O.			No.		2,300				12,000 3,020	645				2,268	1,021	11,734
Rochester Historical Society		F.	13,168	23,000	Yes.	\$1,000	1,100			\$131	1,211 100	55				590	199	2,640
Public Library, Rockville Center		O.	30,000	30,000	No.		1,100	65			3,403 320	101				1,420	164	1,213
Jervis Library Association, Rome	\$40,000	O.	30,000	30,000	No.						3,403 320	101				1,420	164	2,445
Free Reading Room, Rye		O.			No.						983 45	29				215	129	976
John Jermain Memorial Library, Sag Harbor		O.	100,000	125,000	No.						7,000 671	290				3,294	2,113	6,428
Bank of Public Library, Salem	175,000	O.	21,000	25,000	No.		100				2,040 207	40				170	566	2,040
Public Library, Saratoga Lake	1,100	O.	8,000	12,000	Yes.	500	50				1,813 101	40				170	637	1,912
Public Library, Saugerties		F.	3,500	5,000	Yes.	1,000	11,100				1,692 298	27				850	37	1,772
Public Library, Schoharie County	4,000	O.	3,000	5,000	No.		100				13,712 4,045	412				6,090	1,434	17,792
Myndora Library, Seneca Falls		O.	3,000	3,000	No.		100				898 155	65				126	72	1,036
Public Library, Shaker Island	7,34	O.	20,000	22,000	Yes.	300	100				1,132 220	2				13	125	1,036
Public Library, Sherburne	12,300	F.	18,000	25,000	No.	300	100				647 203	61				132	24	1,036
Library Association, Skaneateles		O.	2,000	18,300	No.		2,940				1,713 175	127				832	144	1,485
Carnegie-Solvay Library, Solvay		O.	18,000	25,000	Yes.	700					2,998 340	41				1,367	421	2,503
Rogers Memorial Library, Southampton	7,315	O.	18,000	25,000	Yes.	700					2,733 438	48				103	842	2,733
Public Library, Springville		F.			No.		75				870 230	70				469	100	983
Court of Appeals, Syracuse		F.			No.		8,400				8,400 3,506	335				4,860		9,346
Public Library, Syracuse		O.	200,000	300,000	Yes.	44,500	300				41,470 10,722	1,194				2,631	3,607	42,803
Young Men's Lyceum, Tarrytown		O.	20,000	30,000	Yes.	2,000					4,273 2,265	140				3	243	4,273
Ten Thousand Island Park Library		O.			No.						550 244	10				33	280	547
Public Library, Tonawanda	61,300	F.	110,000	125,000	No.	400	6,000				10,610 1,413	418				673	1,172	11,403
Public Library, Troy		O.	225,000	272,441	Yes.	400					25,738 4,935	510				1,127	1,801	28,433
Public Library, Utica	45,742	O.			No.		20,200				1,688 900							4,586
Public Library, Utica		F.			No.													
Utica Law Library Association		F.			No.													

## PUBLIC, SOCIETY, AND SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

167

[illegible]



TABLE 36.—Financial statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1919—Continued.

Name of library.	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.							
						Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by blue, county, or city.	Alloctment by library.	From permanent productive fund.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	Salaries of library force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	Total expenditures.	
1.																			
OHIO—continued.																			
Carnegie-Stahl Free Public Library, Bellevue.		O.	\$10,000	\$24,000	Yes.	\$1,740				\$150	\$1,998	\$131	\$131	\$41	\$157	\$388	\$205	\$1,313	
Free Public Library, Bryan.		O.	10,000	15,000	Yes.	1,550					1,550	50	50	130	260	400	10	683	
Public Library, Bucyrus.	\$25,000	O.	15,000	25,000	Yes.	1,500			\$700		2,200	505	75	190	260	900	20	2,000	
Public Library, Cadiz.		O.	23,000	50,0	Yes.	638				47	685	124	29	203	106	578	28	645	
Public Library, Cambridge.		O.			Yes.	(1)	\$5,917				5,917	1,135	(1)	203	278	3,100	610	5,326	
Public Library Association, Canton.		O.	60,000	100,000	Yes.	(1)	7,086			806	7,902	1,510	216	250	409	4,193	1,123	7,703	
Dorcas Carey Public Library, Carey.		O.	8,000	15,000	Yes.	775				445	1,220	360	67	33	89	420	146	1,115	
Public Library, Chillicothe.		O.	30,000		Yes.	3,000	500			435	3,935	948	135	163	240	1,800	111	3,437	
Cincinnati Hospital Library.		O.						\$2,163			2,163	15	900	132		1,116		2,163	
Cincinnati Law Library Association.		F.																	
Cincinnati Society of Natural History.		F.																	
Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, Cincinnati.		F.			No.					3,131	3,131	156		13		1,059	504	1,725	
Lloyd Library, Cincinnati.		O.	14,000	20,000	No.														
Mussey Medical and Scientific Library, Cincinnati.		O.																	
Public Library, Cincinnati.		O.	623,000	1,042,700	Yes.	163,221			463	7,811	171,485	35,233	(1)	9,622	3,729	107,809	15,062	171,485	
Theological and Religious Library, Cincinnati.	22,300	O.																	
United States Circuit Court of Appeals, Cincinnati.		F.					2,800			1,405	4,205	2,398	(1)	(1)		1,800		4,198	
Young Men's Mercantile Library Association, Cincinnati.		F.																	
Public Library, Circleville.		F.		150,000	Yes.	698	464			205	1,367	175	113	48		840	67	1,243	



Case Library, Cleveland.	R.	23,000	40,000	No.	331,359	4,913	1,119	97	331	1,740	1,574	5,200
Cleveland Medical Library Association	O.	490,000	376,013	Yes	331,359	10,146	60,007	303	23,161	10,042	613	39,774
Public Library, Cleveland	O.	12,500	16,000	Yes	904	46	1,200	237	36	77	185	1,255
Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland	F.	240,000	330,000	No.	29,600	524	3,660	996	796	2,646	20,409	1,539
Public Library, Cuyahoga	O.	100,000	150,000	No.	38,000	6,000	1,576			4,420	5,006	36,086
State Library, Columbus	F.	32,000	80,000	Yes	3,243	43	3,243	469	142	31	350	2,243
Supreme Court Law Library, Columbus	F.	25,000	29,000	Yes	3,474	205	3,778	772	116	191	202	3,177
Carnegie Public Library, Cincinnati	O.	20,000	20,000	Yes	3,095	1,000	3,095	420	113	490	1,200	3,053
Public Library, Cincinnati	O.	10,000	10,000	No.	5,020	48	5,068	1,200	50	175	3,520	4,945
Public Library, Dayton	O.	100,000	150,000	Yes	31,774	953	32,727	5,740	800	1,428	794	11,796
Public Library, Defiance	O.	21,500	30,000	Yes	2,121	52	2,573	357	94	20	427	1,012
City Library, Delaware	O.	50,000	90,000	Yes	2,397	18	2,415	760	(*)	420	1,146	2,320
Carnegie Public Library, East Liverpool	O.	50,000	90,000	Yes	3,906	181	3,573	756	187	60	493	3,573
Public Library, Findlay	F.	8,800	28,000	Yes	1,759	179	2,541	1,863	137	(*)	229	5,049
Public Library, Fremont	O.	13,500	19,500	Yes	1,550	136	2,793	1,403	135	135	964	2,021
Public Library, Gallatin	O.	10,000	11,500	Yes	1,000	56	1,656	392	87	74	213	2,035
Public Library, Gallopais	O.	10,000	11,000	Yes	1,000	67	1,067	216	60	16	33	1,066
Public Library, Geneva	O.	10,000	11,000	Yes	1,000	67	1,067	216	60	16	33	1,066
Public Library, Greenville	O.	10,000	11,000	Yes	1,000	67	1,067	216	60	16	33	1,066
Carnegie Library, Hillsboro	F.	20,000	25,000	Yes	3,172	201	3,243	469	142	31	350	2,243
Public Library, Kenosha	O.	10,000	11,000	Yes	1,000	67	1,067	216	60	16	33	1,066
Public Library, Lancaster	O.	10,000	11,000	Yes	1,000	67	1,067	216	60	16	33	1,066
Public Library, Lebanon	O.	10,000	11,000	Yes	1,000	67	1,067	216	60	16	33	1,066
Public Library, Lima	O.	10,000	11,000	Yes	1,000	67	1,067	216	60	16	33	1,066
Public Library, Lisbon	O.	10,000	11,000	Yes	1,000	67	1,067	216	60	16	33	1,066
Public Library, London	O.	10,000	11,000	Yes	1,000	67	1,067	216	60	16	33	1,066
Public Library, Lorain	O.	10,000	11,000	Yes	1,000	67	1,067	216	60	16	33	1,066
Public Library, Mansfield	O.	10,000	11,000	Yes	1,000	67	1,067	216	60	16	33	1,066
Public Library, Marion	O.	10,000	11,000	Yes	1,000	67	1,067	216	60	16	33	1,066
Public Library, Massillon	O.	10,000	11,000	Yes	1,000	67	1,067	216	60	16	33	1,066
Public Library, Medina	O.	10,000	11,000	Yes	1,000	67	1,067	216	60	16	33	1,0

\* Value of 12 branches; main library is in rented building.

\* Value of 12 branches.  
• Includes museum.

\* Includes \$900 received for building fund.

<sup>2</sup> Included in column 13.

Includes \$250 received for building fund.

\* Includes \$250 received  
\* Included in column 8.

TABLE 36.—Financial statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913.—(Continued.)

Name of library.	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Income for the last fiscal year.					Expenditures for the last fiscal year.							
						Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Allotment by institution or society.	From permanent fund.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	Salaries of library force, and building.	For all other purposes (except for building).	Total expenditures.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
OHIO—continued.																		
Public Library, Mount Vernon.	\$650	O.		\$10,000	Yes.	\$1,725.				\$39	\$1,871	\$22	\$61			\$1,136	\$410	\$1,771
National Home, D. V. S., Putnam and Thomas Library, National Military Home.		O.	\$400	20,000	No.		\$640			844	1,394	125	261	15		888		1,384
Public Library, Newark.		O.		2,200	Yes.	250	953			862	1,745	191	13	11	\$12	21	41	1,586
Public Library, New Steubenville.		O.	27,000	35,000	Yes.	1,500			198	104	1,932	265	60	71	345	902	422	2,181
Young Men's Library and Reading Room Association, Norwalk.	2,000	O.	12,000	20,000	Yes.	414	845		97	294	1,652	546	104	84	96	1,106	231	2,123
Public Library, Painesville.	1,000	O.	10,000	20,000	Yes.	274			650	64	1,931	545	62	102	134	1,035	292	2,423
Way Public Library, Perrysburg.	15,000	O.	50,000	58,000	Yes.	4,005				64	4,069	964	136	110	736	1,950	603	4,140
Free Public Library, Portsmouth.		O.	20,000	25,000	Yes.	2,500					2,500							
Public Library, Salem.		O.	20,000		No.		3,221			2,178	6,001	400	180		1,055	2,302	696	4,022
Library Association, Sandusky.		O.	6,000	8,300	Yes.	1,000					1,000	500	75	20	750	400	325	2,000
Marvin Memorial Library, Shelby.		O.			Yes.	3,052		140		1,356	5,008	907	149	240	180	1,462	814	4,241
Public Library, Sidney.		F.			Yes.													
Wardner Public Library, Springfield.		O.		100,000	Yes.	6,145				251	6,396	1,250	250					6,467
Carnegie Library, Steubenville.		O.	62,000	70,000	Yes.	( )	4,400				4,400	555	188	487	446	3,653	381	4,367
Public Library, Sun.		O.	2,000	30,000	Yes.		2,500				2,500	500	70	75	240	2,560	660	4,397
Law Association, Toledo.		F.	2,000		Yes.		900				3,301	2,123		286		830	106	1,705
Public Library, Toledo.		O.	69,000	317,000	Yes.	29,000				2,196	31,501	7,384	301	1,161		900	3,068	3,364
Public Library, Urbana.		O.	3,000	3,500	Yes.	1,014				88	8,962	1,017	216	411	631	3,122	31	9,386
Brumbeck Library, Van Wert.		O.	50,000	75,000	Yes.	( )	6,948				6,948	1,017	216	411	631	3,122	31	9,386
Public Library, Warren.		O.	27,800	38,000	Yes.	3,350			140	111	3,461	1,017	216	411	631	3,122	31	9,386
Public Library, Warren.		O.	15,550	20,000	Yes.	1,600					1,600	285	96	57	946	153	1,597	2,055
Carnegie Public Library, Washington Court House.	3,000	O.			Yes.													
Public Library, Wellington.		O.	25,000	25,000	Yes.	1,140				101	1,241	307	79	116	279	497	21	1,255
Carnegie Library, Wilmington.		O.	15,300	20,000	Yes.	1,220					1,241	178	76	38	504	655	170	1,707
Public Library, Wooster.		O.	3,000	3,000	Yes.	1,088				155	1,023	232	76	38	180	638	300	1,521
Public Library, Xenia.		O.	20,000	20,000	Yes.	2,135					2,135	329	81	132	279	1,245		2,055

## PUBLIC, SOCIETY, AND SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

171

Reuben McMillan Free Library, Youngstown.	O.	150,000	200,000	Yes	17,349	1,698	14,337	4,477	341	413	1,775	0,867	1,562	18,427
John McIndrie Public Library, Zanesville.	O.	52,500		Yes	5,135		5,135							
OKLAHOMA.														
Carnegie Public Library, El Reno.	O.	12,000	25,000	Yes	2,200	200	2,400	266				1,440	903	2,600
Public Library, Enid.	O.	25,000	24,000	Yes	2,500	140	2,640	443	127		175	1,170	474	2,385
Carnegie Library, Guthrie.	O.	25,000	50,000	Yes	2,400	175	2,575					1,580	1,078	2,758
Public Library, Muskogee.	O.	50,000	68,500	Yes	6,500	170	6,670	344	163	175	518	1,974	900	3,835
Oklahoma Library, Oklahoma.	R.	60,000	89,766	No.	7,398	647	8,045	1,157	326	499	149	5,248	324	5,015
Oklahoma Library, Tulsa.	O.	15,000	25,000	Yes	(1)	11,250	11,250	3,293		43	3,250	1,063	1,063	3,009
Carnegie Public Library, Shawnee.	O.	15,000	25,000	Yes	(1)	2,880	3,048	1,101	188	81	217	1,324	133	3,006
OREGON.														
Public Library Association, Astoria.	F.			Yes										
Public Library, Baker.	O.	25,000	27,000	Yes	2,600	207	2,807	440	103	244	215	1,495	186	2,983
I. O. F., Portland.	F.	475,000	580,140	No.	114,236	6,967	92,334	27,940	2,283	3,925	4,718	62,584	17,330	118,397
Multnomah Law Library, Port land.	F.													
I. O. F., Salem.	F.	30,000	40,000		400		410	100	50			200		410
Public Library, Salem.	O.				5,700	640	6,340	757	20	114	409	3,434	1,067	6,022
Supreme Court, Salem.	F.				9,000		9,000	6,650	(*)	138	138	5,781	491	9,000
Public Library, The Dalles.	O.	10,000		Yes	3,000	3,345	5,915	6,581	135	135	104	1,503	571	9,474
PENNSYLVANIA.														
Free Library, Allentown.	O.	17,000	40,000	No	1,000		3,016	4,616	285	6	34	280	1,273	2,305
Mechanics' Library and Reading Room Association, Altoona.	F.		70,000	No.			1,840	6,670	1,721	74	127	3,000	300	6,532
Free Library, Ardmore.	R.				300		340	650	94	8	34	147	35	655
Spaulding Memorial Library, Athens.	O.	40,000			200		1,150	1,350	163	31	59	139	640	318
Carnegie Free Library, Beaver Falls.	O.	50,000	90,000		4,344		4,344	1,046	(*)	(*)	242	2,522	491	4,344
Free Library of the Bethlehems, Bethlehem.														
Moravian Church Archives and Public Library, Bethlehem.	F.				1,000									
Public Library, Bloomsburg.	O.		350,000	No.		1,321	12,684	229	65	152	388	1,131	200	230
Carnegie Free Library, Bradford.	O.	25,000	35,000	Yes	5,258	23	23,500	3,540	900	1,500	1,500	11,400	4,770	27,500
Public Library, Bradford.	O.					929	6,149	1,211	240	405	231	2,148	701	5,728
Public Library, Canton.	O.	25,000		Yes	520	1,178	1,178	220	(*)	53	173	340	62	707
Green Free Library, Canton.	O.	13,000				151	728	129	47					

\* Not including \$1,000 received for building fund.

\* Includes \$611 received for building fund.  
\* Includes value of 4 branches, \$155 1/2.  
\* Includes \$72,834 received for building fund.

\* Includes \$2,500 received for additional ground.

TABLE 36.—Financial statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1918—Continued.

Name of library.	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.						
						Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Allegation by institution or society.	From productive fund.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For building.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	Salaries of library force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	Total expenditures.
PENNSYLVANIA—continued.																		
Cumberland County Law Library, Carlisle.																		
J. Herman Bieder Memorial Library, Carlisle.	\$40,000	F.	\$40,000	\$58,000	No.				\$2,000	\$379	\$2,379	\$365	\$196	\$85	\$49	\$570	\$472	\$2,182
Andrew Carnegie Free Library, Carnegie.	193,000	O.	100,000	125,000	No.				10,000	230	10,230	2,500	165	500	600	3,000	100	6,865
Free Library, Chester.		O.	5,000	7,000	No.		\$300			618	2,898	36	90	26	603	1,446	206	2,743
West End Free Library, Chester.		P.			No.						1,118	118	20	20	159	750	80	1,118
Carnegie Free Library, Connellsville.		O.	50,000	75,000	Yes.	\$1,691	2,700			107	6,391	2,202	222	115	200	2,610	1,042	6,391
Public Library, Corry.		F.			Yes.	543					650	63	45			273	46	697
Public Library, Coudersport.		F.			Yes.	1,200					1,200	175	62			612	118	
Thomas Beaver Free Library, Danville.	40,000	O.	75,000	75,000	No.				2,000		2,000	300	108	30	125	1,390		1,943
Free Library, Darby.	38,000	O.	10,000	13,000	No.				6,900	412	7,312	60	20	35	100	217		412
Carnegie Free Library, Duquesne.	330,000	O.	24,000	35,000	No.				6,900	268	7,168	1,500	270	400	625	4,900		6,900
Public Library, Eason.	10,000	O.	64,000	100,000	No.		5,340		5,000		9,298	305	272	64		3,319	770	7,369
Public Library, Erie.		O.	150,000	170,000	No.		15,708				16,708	3,675	566	1,136		8,933	1,965	18,040
Fallsington Library.	5,000	O.	3,201		No.				499	23	727	248	( )		104	105	308	825
Public Library, Franklin.		R.			No.													
Public Library, Hanover.	53,000	O.	75,000		No.				2,962	441	3,343	998	189	113	111	1,478	636	3,335
Dauphin County Law Library, Harrisburg.		F.			No.													
Public Library, Harrisburg.	70,000	O.	40,000	60,000	No.		2,900		5,542	340	8,682	725	( )		13	1,200	205	1,419
State Library, Harrisburg.		F.			No.		48,775				48,775	10,000	( )			878	998	2,540
Union Library, Hazleton.	3,500	O.	3,000	7,000	No.				240	275	5,155	1,500	10	5	125	25	38,775	48,775
Public Library, Hazleton.		O.	60,000	80,000	Yes.	4,100	800			275	5,173	1,647	( )	221	572	2,280	433	3,115
Allegheny County Workhouse, Hoboken.																		
Carnegie Library, Homestead.	320,000	O.	85,000	170,000	No.				9,000		9,000	3,010	300	5	25	5,000		9,010

<sup>a</sup> Included in column 13.



TABLE 36.—Financial statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—(continued).

Name of library.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.						
	Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Allegation by institution or society.	From permanent fund.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	Salaries of library force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	Total expenditure.
1	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
PENNSYLVANIA—continued.													
College of Physicians of Philadelphia.	\$102,583	O.	\$7,000	\$3,586	\$2,000	\$12,586	\$4,145	( )	\$1,036		\$4,250		\$12,021
Commercial Library of the Philadelphia Bourse.		F.											
Dioecesan Library of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Philadelphia.													
Eastern Penitentiary, Philadelphia.													
Framklin Institute, Philadelphia.	25,000	O.	6,000	980		740	360						500
Free Library, Philadelphia.	261,799	R.	244,100	12,337	4,828	271,255	41,517	14,971	15,301		\$4,367		6,968
Friends' Free Library, Philadelphia.	50,000	O.		965	3,335	4,317	1,077	215	192	\$422	1,621	\$12,594	413
Friends' Library, Philadelphia.		O.											
George Institute and Library, Philadelphia.		O.	1,615			1,615	200	70	24	165	1,200		1,615
German Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.		O.	500			500	250	35	25		320		634
Grand Lodge of F. and A. M. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.		F.	9,775			9,775	175	84	355		4,800	4,456	9,775
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.	20,500	O.	9,500	800	11,000	21,300	1,823	( )	560		11,000		13,382
Kenneth Israel Free Library, Philadelphia.		F.											
Law Association of Philadelphia.		F.											
Law Library of Stephen Girard Building, Philadelphia.				15,360		15,360	4,000	200	1,113		8,465	1,247	15,512
Library Association of Friends, Philadelphia.				1,115		1,115	310	30	139		670		1,156
Library Company of Philadelphia.	2,668	O.	330	162	413	42,300	5,242	( )	957		18,082	364	41,970





TABLE 36.—Financial statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Name of library.	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.						Total expenditures.
						Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Allegation by individual or society.	From permanent fund.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For building.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	Salaries of library force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
PENNSYLVANIA—continued.																		
West Chester Library Association.	\$7,150	O.	\$9,000	\$15,000			\$1,000	\$1,000		\$200	\$2,525	\$600	\$75	\$50	\$235	\$1,200	\$285	\$2,525
Lucerne County Medical Society, Wilkes-Barre.		R.																
Ostrouth Free Library, Wilkes-Barre.		O.			No.					3,456	3,456	1,699		49		240	553	2,541
Wilkes-Barre Law and Library Association.		F.																
Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, Wilkes-Barre.		O.																
James V. Brown Library, Wilkes-Barre.		O.																
Yamport Library, York.	246,000	O.	145,000	155,000	No.				8,119	1,840	9,959	1,638	212	742	700	5,128	1,516	9,959
Yamport Library, York.	3,250	O.	1,000		No.				164	90	254	125	43		30	60	60	258
Public Library, York.		F.		25,000	No.		1,100			200	1,300	599				600	82	1,281
York County Law Library, York.		F.			No.		1,200			375	575	563	(1)	1		250		814
RHODE ISLAND.																		
Free Library, Anthony.		O.	3,300		No.		350			100	513	151		10	29	194	75	430
Free Library, Apponaug.		R.			No.		285			250	335	151			23	170	72	465
Free Library, Ashaway.		Q.		1,000	No.		407			246	715	401			32	170	100	683
Public Library, Barrington.		F.			No.		700			23	725	375	55	37		325	75	867
Rogers Free Library, Bristol.	2,000	O.	12,000				1,000		680		1,680	171						
Free Public Library, Carolina.		F.					223			8	231	162				103	7	263
Union Library, Centerville.		O.			No.		300				300	162				78	44	292
Free Public Library, Central Falls.		O.			No.		3,598			261	3,859	1,077	(1)	236	161	2,015	370	3,858
Free Library, Crompton.		F.	40,000	45,000	No.		89			89	150	278			347	204	69	640
Free Library, East Greenwich.	13,000	O.		3,000	No.		397		480	158	1,014	571			164	300	131	1,188
Edgewood Free Public Library, East Providence.		O.	4,300	5,000	No.		950			1,206	2,158	283	77	36	108	700	130	1,334

## PUBLIC, SOCIETY, AND SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

177

Free Library, East Providence.	O.	5,000	448	57	505	155	80	175	10	420
Wachemoket Free Public Li-	F.	1,000	738	84	882	470	40	498	1,008	
brary, East Providence.	O.		134		300	156		66	250	
Public Library, Greenville.	R.			16	504	161		75	589	
Langworthy Public Library, Hope	O.	80	200	15	205	148	11	100	294	
Valley.	F.		200	33	111	200	28	120	780	
Philomenian Library, Jamestown	F.		290		339	154		48	227	
Free Library, Kingston.	F.									
Free Library, Lakewood.	F.									
Library and Reading Room Asso-	F.									
ciation, Lakewood.	F.									
Newport Historical Society	O.		300	2,100	2,600	140	60	1,700	1,900	
People's Library, Newport.	O.			4,891	4,891	689	113	90	870	
Redwood Library, Newport.	O.			15	8,577	1,777		2,708	4,802	
Public Library, Oak Lawn.	F.		647	6,820	1,757		27	2,297	4,804	
Deborah Cook Sayles Public Li-	F.			37	684	222		221	304	
brary, Pawtucket.	F.									
Narragansett Library Association,	O.	225,746	16,600		16,600	3,163	566	612	3,046	16,600
Peace Dale.	O.									
Pawtucket Valley Free Library,	O.		200	1,880	1,783	284	132	1,057	1,775	
Phoenix.	R.		412	312	724	253	32	119	51	608
Arlington Public Library, Provi-	O.	3,450	948	197	1,227	186	40	320	85	933
dence.	O.									
Auburn Public Library, Provi-	R.		1,275	175	1,450	210	86	272	500	41
dence.	R.									
Davis Circulating Library, Provi-	R.									
dence.	R.									
Department of Education (Trav-	R.									
eling Libraries), Providence.	R.									
Gregory's Circulating Library,	R.		12,000		2,000	300	80	750	870	2,000
Providence.	R.									
Oberville Free Library, Provi-	R.									
dence.	R.									
Providence Athenaeum.	O.	38,000	2,098	6,110	8,898	400	120	2,257	300	4,417
Public Library, Providence.	O.	15,000	6,900	2,713	11,976	2,666	586	492	535	4,897
Rhode Island Historical Society,	O.	387,600	28,450	24,065	55,311	8,457	1,120	2,972	3,714	34,825
Providence.	O.									
Rhode Island Medical Society,	O.		1,500	844	6,460	462	(1)	424	310	3,137
Providence.	O.									
State Law Library, Providence.	O.	46,000	7,100		7,100	3,305		2,010	800	7,100
State Library, Providence.	F.		6,900		6,900	377		5,786	500	6,900
Free Public Library, Riverside.	F.			107	603	77	31	118	160	381
Whitridge Hall Free Library,	O.		498							
Providence.	O.									
Green Hall Free Library, Warren.	O.	19,644	248	7	255	149	12	50	20	233
League Free Library, Warwick.	O.		148	478	1,478	222	64	290	580	270
Public Library, Warwick.	O.	125,000	397	154	10,516	1,914	276	936	4,918	10,516
Harris Institute, Woonsocket.	F.		4,097	40	200	4,337	277	169	1,778	151

\* Includes \$1,757 received for building fund.  
 \* Includes \$237 received for building fund.  
 \* Includes \$80 received for building fund.

\* Included in column 28.  
 \* Includes \$125 received for building fund.  
 \* Includes \$910 received for building fund.

91001° 15 12

TABLE 36.—Financial statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Name of library.	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.						Total expenditures.
						Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Allocation by institution or society.	From permanent fund.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	Salaries of library force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	
SOUTH CAROLINA.																		
Charleston Orphan House Library Society, Charleston.		O.		\$18,000	No.		\$200	\$2,776		\$2,246	\$5,322	\$1,340	\$268	\$181	\$107	\$2,138	\$268	\$4,416
State Library, Columbia.		O.	\$7,500	10,000	1	\$1,000	2,300			900	2,050	450	470		200	1,000	350	2,020
Public Library, Marion.		O.					800			1,300	1,900	155	95	47	105	1,290	300	1,995
Kennedy Free Library, Spartanburg.		O.	15,000	40,000			600			1,300	1,900	155	95	47	105	1,290		1,982
SOUTH DAKOTA.																		
Alexander Mitchell Library, Aberdeen.		O.	15,000	17,000	Yes.	3,000	1,500			371	3,000	342	87		553	1,500	89	2,571
Public Library, Deadwood.		O.	16,000		Yes.						1,871	182	85	44	292	720	454	1,727
Heart Free Library and Reading Room, Lead.		F.	12,500	20,000	Yes.	(1)	1,500			200	1,700	96	72	61	353	700	200	1,630
Carnegie Library, Mitchell.		O.			No.		6,500				6,500	819		599		4,600		5,778
State Library, Pierre.		F.			No.		3,500				3,500	2,000				1,200		8,200
Supreme Court, Pierre.		F.			No.													
Catholic Free Public Library, Sioux Falls.		O.	30,000	42,000	Yes.	5,730	1,000			431	6,161	845	140	153	694	2,503	1,780	6,057
Public Library, Vermilion.		O.	10,000	17,100							1,000	185	94		322	375	61	1,042
TENNESSEE.																		
Public Library, Chattanooga.	\$5,000	O.	50,000	100,000	Yes.	(1)	7,500	2,500	\$300	740	11,040	938	390	174	517	5,688	3,136	10,746
Presbyterian Memorial Library, Grandview.		O.	300		No.			105		200	305				20	75	10	105
Larson McGhee Library, Knoxville.		F.			No.													





TABLE 36.—Financial statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Name of library.	Income for the last fiscal year.					Expenditures for the last fiscal year.												
	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Allotment by institution or society.	From permanent fund.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	Salaries of library and building force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	Total expenditure.
VERMONT.																		
Aldrich Public Library, Barre.	\$28,000	O.	\$45,000	\$65,350		\$2,000	\$300.		\$67	\$1,888.	\$2,255	\$108	\$150	\$125	\$350	\$1,416	\$67	\$2,285
Bedford Free Public Library.		O.	15,000	20,000	Yes.	2,000	1,400			115	2,115	376	44	70	207	900	503	2,000
Bellows Falls.		O.								800	2,190	412	63	165	496	810		1,916
Free Library, Bennington.		O.		1,440	Yes.	300				728	1,027	128	121	55	135	591	70	1,020
Free Public Library, Brandon.		O.	25,000	40,000	Yes.	2,500			100	88	2,688	601	154	142	385	1,170	266	2,688
Free Public Library, Brattleboro.	9,000	O.																
Bishop of Vermont Library, Burlington.		O.																
Freecher Free Library, Burlington.	10,000	O.	75,000		Yes.	5,000			722	480	6,202	1,218	( )	196	585	3,832	261	6,065
Fletcher Town Library, Cavendish.	2,000	F.	6,350	6,000	Yes.	300	50		130		420	120		5	14	300	466	420
Public Library, Chelsea.		O.			No.						674	2						514
S. L. Griffith Memorial Library, Danby.	32,000	O.	14,000	15,000	No.				1,798		1,798	377	115	60	285	667	165	1,969
Haskett Free Library, Derby Line.	50,000	O.	50,000	50,000	No.				2,253	142	2,395	305	93	83	853	1,213	238	2,395
Free Library, Fair Haven.		O.	8,000	13,000	Yes.	800					800	240	60	60	50	250	180	800
Fletcher Memorial Library, Ludlow.		O.																
Mark Skinner Library, Manchester.	40,000	O.	35,000	40,000	No.				1,757	481	2,238	651	154	154	332	642	519	2,298
Public Library, Middlebury.	9,000	R.			Yes.	563			583	133	1,299	436	30	30	144	450	136	1,196
Kellogg-Hubbard Library, Montpelier.	100,000	O.	60,000	65,000	No.				5,752	3,703	9,455	1,788	213	477	860	3,000	698	7,086
Pea Library, Montpelier.		F.					800				800							
Taney Memorial Library, Newbury.		O.	15,000				150			650	800	174	29	45	100	150		498
Goodrich Memorial Library, Newport.	32,000	O.	33,000	50,000	Yes.	224			3,646	77	3,871	243	103	34	345	910	262	1,897
Free Library, Proctor.		O.		27,500	Yes.	( )	1,500				1,500	272	38	86	200	900		1,516
Kimball Public Library, Randolph.	7,351	O.	17,000	20,000			800		111	96	1,007	111	( )	41	234	402	85	931



[illegible]

Included in column 13.  
Included in column 8.

1971

TABLE 36.—Financial statistics of public and society libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1915—Continued.

Name of library.	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mort. tax.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.						
						Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Alloiment by institution or society.	From permanent fund.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	Salaries of library force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	Total expenditures.
WISCONSIN.																		
Free Public Library, Antigo.		O.	\$15,000	\$20,000	No.		\$3,000			\$2,028	\$5,928	\$900	143	\$179	\$946	\$1,439	\$620	\$2,987
Free Public Library, Appleton.	\$500	F.			No.		3,000		\$30	2,362	2,362	108	100	96	227	2,040	242	3,299
Vaughan Public Library, Ashland.		O.	15,000	20,000	Yes.	\$2,250				247	2,497	582	74	121	353	1,172	193	2,937
Free Public Library, Beaver Dam.	15,000	O.	25,000		Yes.	1,400	4,500		500	43	1,943	286	86	79	421	895	302	2,099
Public Library, Beloit.		O.	25,000		Yes.					266	4,786	745	170	98	929	1,890	493	4,536
Public Library, Berlin.		O.	40,000		Yes.	1,120	2,500			156	2,856	620	165	294	172	1,820	176	2,540
Public Library, Chippewa Falls.		O.	30,000	45,000	Yes.		2,500			51	1,931	254	90	92	200	313	113	1,032
Public Library, Darlington.		O.	10,000	12,000	Yes.	1,000				754	1,685	831	76	117	102	776	234	1,687
Public Library, De Pere.		O.	40,000	60,000	Yes.	1,685	6,000			1,641	7,641	1,128	259	285	615	3,563	775	6,085
Public Library, Eau Claire.		O.			No.													
Free Public Library, Evansville.		O.	15,907		No.		1,200			417	1,200	200	54	80	396	516	215	1,411
Public Library, Fond du Lac.		O.	43,000	60,000	No.		5,000				5,467	1,352	179	268	428	2,526	1,031	5,814
T. B. Scott Public Library, Grand Rapids.	10,000	F.	45,000	53,000	No.		1,000		600	2,308	3,906	787	81	150		787	2,067	3,962
Kalkeg Public Library, Green Bay.		O.	12,000	17,000	Yes.	1,300	5,600			900	6,500	1,168	247	376	640	3,018	635	6,102
Public Library, Hudson.		O.	40,000	45,000	Yes.					638	1,838	1,123	107	120	379	1,719	546	1,516
Public Library, Janesville.		O.	40,000	45,000	Yes.	1,200	4,500			329	4,829	620	180	253	542	2,237	494	4,331
Free Public Library, Kaukauna.		O.	12,000	15,000	Yes.					68	1,268	286	52	78	212	789	115	1,481
Gilbert M. Simmons Library, Keshewa.		O.			Yes.	25,134	6,000		3,845	650	25,784	1,749	247	342	466	4,312	1,111	8,247
Public Library, La Crosse.	61,474	O.	130,000	32,000	No.		13,340		75	136	9,778	1,611	289	837	870	4,966	1,259	9,293
Free Public Library, Madison.	3,000	O.	75,000	103,000	No.					5,774	19,189	2,211	397	934	1,829	5,730	2,011	13,112
State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison.		O.	770,000	850,000	No.		50,000		5,000	10,000	65,000	3,000	(1)	5,000	9,000	27,000	16,000	95,000
State Library, Madison.	74,000	F.			No.		10,000				10,000	2,639				6,594		9,508
Wisconsin Free Library Commission, Madison.		F.			No.		26,500			2,303	28,803	4,646	422		254	20,803	3,606	29,433

Public Library, Manitowoc	35,000	45,000	Yes	(*)	3,400	600	4,100	643	169	87	2,120	344	3,670
Stephenson Public Library, Manitowish	8,000	10,000	Yes	(*)	4,500	285	4,785	867	167	157	404	1,031	4,785
Free Library, Marshfield	22,000	40,000	Yes	(*)	1,000	135	2,845	435	105	147	1,178	1,178	1,500
Eliza D. Smith Library, Menasha	17,000	40,000	Yes	(*)	2,801	51	3,414	61	101	210	1,380	1,112	1,500
Tanner Memorial Free Library, Menomonie	17,000					1,000	2,100	560	130	100	1,200	243	2,020
St. Scott Free Library, Merrill	17,000					2,500	2,500	171	95	120	360	243	2,198
Manitowish Law Library Association													
Manitowish Medical Society													
Public Library, Milwaukee			No.		\$1,145		7,145	900	628	300	14	34	1,204
Public Museum, Milwaukee			Yes	108,502	1,583	22,785	131,717	18,548	1,486	1,161	6,657	463	1,542
Public Library, Mineral Point					3,579	578	3,579	578			1,600	1,401	97,300
Capuchin Monastery Library, Mount Calvary			No.		50	56	806	103	22	38	216	67	3,370
National Home V. S. Library, Public Library, Neenah	10,000	15,000	Yes		1,000	328	3,140	375	113	162	311	1,640	549
Free Public Library, Oconomowoc	30,000	15,500	No.		43	356	1,566	176	29	359	359	402	3,110
Farnsworth Public Library, Oconto													1,284
Public Library, Oshkosh	12,000	15,000			1,500	175	1,925	300	104	75	239	1,048	1,925
Public Library, Racine	36,500	83,000			6,780	457	10,567	271	264	680	963	1,822	4,400
Public Library, Rhinelander	50,000	65,000			10,000	603	10,503	2,418	293	544	2,786	1,424	11,432
Free Public Library, Rice Lake	15,000	25,000			1,800	193	1,994	287	67	38	154	249	1,816
Free Public Library, Ripon	10,000	11,000			1,170	841	1,991	170	67	60	130	150	1,316
Public Library, Sheboygan	12,000	15,000	Yes	(*)	1,200	220	2,420	655	130	90	300	805	1,382
Free Library, Sparta	15,000	18,000	Yes	5,565		240	2,785	411	131	390	770	3,190	4,782
Public Library, Stevens Point	22,000	28,000	Yes	1,970		146	2,118	362	59	41	330	900	1,960
Free Public Library, Superior	20,000	22,000	Yes	12,975		250	2,250	281	85	125	435	1,080	1,704
Free Public Library, Watertown	20,000	21,000	Yes		1,800	650	13,534	2,862	357	600	614	5,946	11,728
Free Public Library, Wausau	15,000	22,000	Yes	2,700		1,818	4,618	249	124	201	421	655	1,211
Public Library, Wausau	15,000	15,000	Yes		1,500	136	1,630	295	46	32	458	1,007	4,518
Public Library, Wisconsin	29,000	15,000	Yes	(*)	3,900	1,866	5,866	1,041	71	49	204	540	1,066
Public Library, Whitewater	15,000	15,000	Yes		1,500	325	1,825	85	75	225	327	2,006	6,946
Public Library, Whitewater	13,000	13,000			1,500	68	1,568	274	77	66	346	836	1,964
Public Library, Wisconsin													
Public Library, Wisconsin													
Public Library, Wisconsin													
Public Library, Wisconsin													
Public Library, Wisconsin													
Public Library, Wisconsin													
Public Library, Wisconsin													
Public Library, Wisconsin													
Public Library, Wisconsin													
Public Library, Wisconsin													
Public Library, Wisconsin													
Public Library, Wisconsin													
Public Library, Wisconsin													
Public Library, Wisconsin													
Public Library, Wisconsin													
Public Library, Wisconsin													
Public Library, Wisconsin													
Public Library, Wisconsin													
Public Library, Wisconsin													
Public Library, Wisconsin													
Public Library, Wisconsin													
Public Library, Wisconsin													
Public Library, Wisconsin													
Public Library, Wisconsin													
Public Library, Wisconsin													
Public Library, Wisconsin													
Public Library, Wisconsin													
Public Library, Wisconsin													
Public Library, Wisconsin													
Public Library, Wisconsin													
Public Library, Wisconsin													
Public Library, Wisconsin													
Public Library, Wisconsin													
Public Library, Wisconsin													
Public Library, Wisconsin													
Public Library, Wisconsin													
Public Library, Wisconsin													
Public Library, Wisconsin													
Public Library, Wisconsin													
Public Library, Wisconsin			</										

• Included in column 8.

Included in column 13.

\* Appri-estimate value of 15,000 acres of State land set aside for the use of the library.

TABLE 37.—Statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913.

14. *Accessions*.—Column 5: Col. college; Sch. school; Univ. university; Sch. s. school system; Col. soc. college society. Column 6: Gen. general; Ed., educational; Hist. historical; Med. medical; Sci. scientific; Tech. technical. Column 7: P. p. free; Fr., free for reference; Fa., free to students; free for reference; B., subscription; S., Fr., subscription, free for reference. Column 8: S., subscription.

Location.	Name of library.	Librarian.	Date founded.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free, subscription, or free to students or for reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of books to schools.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books issued for home use.	Books loaned for juvenile use.	Volumes to reading room during year.	Bound volumes in the library.	Volumes added during year.	Yard library employees.	Building force, janitors, etc.	Salary of librarian.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.
ALABAMA.																	
Auburn.....	Alabama Polytechnic Institute.	James R. Rutland.	1872	Col.	Gen.	S., Fr.	Yes	Yes	1,000	2,314			26,226	766	4	2	8800
Birmingham.....	Birmingham College.	I. Allan Gregory.	1900	Sch.	Gen.	S.	No.						5,000	1,000	1		241
Camp Hill.....	Southern Industrial Institute.	Annie W. O'Neal.	1891	Sch.	Ed.	S., Fr.	No.	No.					5,500	50	1	1	600
Florence.....	State Normal School.	Theodore H. Jack.	1899	Univ.	Gen.	S., Fr.	No.	No.					10,000	50			
Greensboro.....	Southern University.	Er. M. L. Francis.	1892	Sch.	Gen.	S.	No.	No.	540				5,500	50			
Montgomery.....	Academy of the Station.	Minnie D. Murrill.	1897	Sch.	Gen.	S.	No.	No.					5,000	800	3	1	966
Normal.....	Alabama State Technical Institute.	Miss E. L. Gully.	1906	Sch.	Gen.	F.	Yes	No.					9,200	200	1		
St. Bernard.....	State A and M. College (Carnegie Lib.).	Rev. Stephen J. Radtke.	1892	Col.	Gen.	S., Fr.	No.	No.				500	21,875	200			
Spring Hill.....	St. Bernard College.	Rev. Edw. I. Fazakerly.	1890	Col.	Gen.	S., Fr.	No.	No.					8,000				
Talladega.....	Spring Hill College.	Mrs. Ernie R. Johnson.	1877	Sch.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	500	2,831	932	21,469	15,400	1,030	1	1	300
Tuskegee Insti- tute.....	Talladega College (Carnegie Lib.).	Chas. W. Wood.	1901	Sch.	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	1,500	15,400	6,500		19,000	176	4	6	1,000
University.....	Tuskegee Institute (Carnegie Lib.).	Allee S. Wymap.	1831	Univ.	Gen.	S., Fr.	Yes	No.					20,000	1,200	4	1	900
UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA.	University of Alabama.																
Tempe.....	Tempe Normal School of Arizona.	Ruth M. Wright.	1895	Sch.	Ed.	Fr., Fr.							6,574	908	2		1,200
Tucson.....	University of Arizona.	Estelle Luttrell.	1891	Univ.	Gen.	Fr., Fr.	Yes			2,500			20,000	1,500	2		1,500

ARIZONA.		CALIFORNIA.	
Ouachita College.	1896	Col.	Gen.
Arkansas College.	1872	Col.	Gen.
Batesville.	1881	Col.	Gen.
Conway.	1884	Col.	Gen.
Fayetteville.	1875	Univ.	Gen.
Boone's University School.	1881	Sch.	Gen.
Pacific Theological Sem-	1868	Sch.	Theo.
nary.			
For the Ministry.	1904	Sch.	Theo.
University of California.	1868	Univ.	Gen.
St. Matthew's School.	1868	Sch.	Gen.
St. P. Robbins.	1888	Sch.	Ed.
State Normal School.	1888	Sch.	Gen.
Pomona College.	1888	Col.	Gen.
Claremont.	1888	Col.	Gen.
Grass Valley.	1882	Sch.	Gen.
City School.	1885	Sch.	Gen.
Long Beach.	1885	Sch.	Gen.
Polytechnic High School.	1885	Sch.	Gen.
City School.	1889	Sch.	Gen.
Los Angeles.	1889	Sch.	Gen.
Los Angeles (Hollywood).	1906	Sch.	Gen.
Los Angeles.	1870	Sch.	Ed.
Los Angeles County Teach-			
ers' Library.			
Madison Arts High School.	1910	Sch.	Gen.
Do.	1897	Col.	Gen.
Do.	1897	Col.	Gen.
Polytechnic High School.	1906	Sch.	Gen.
Do.	1906	Sch.	Gen.
Do.	1906	Sch.	Gen.
State Normal School.	1881	Sch.	Gen.
Do.	1881	Sch.	Gen.
University of S. Cal. Col-	1882	Univ.	Gen.
lege of Liberal Arts.			
College of Law.	1904	Univ.	Law
Do.	1904	Univ.	Law
St. Patrick's Seminary.	1885	Col.	Gen.
Mills College (Margaret			
Carnegie Lib.).			
Lick Observatory (Univ.	1888	Univ.	Sch.
of California).			
Public High School.	1890	Sch.	Gen.
Do.			
Public School.			
Do.			
St. Mary's College.	1883	Col.	Gen.
Do.	1883	Col.	Gen.
Public School.	1883	Sch.	Gen.
Do.	1883	Sch.	Gen.
School of Antiquity.	1900	Sch.	Sch.
San Francisco Theological			
Seminary.	1871	Sch.	Theo.
San Anselmo.			
ast.			



TABLE 37.—Statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Location.	Name of library.	Librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free, subscription, or for reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of sections of library to schools.	Porters' cards in force.	Books loaned for home use.	Books loaned for juvenile use.	Visitors to reading room during year.	Bound volumes in the library.	Volumes added during year.	Paid library employees.	Building force, janitors, etc.	Salary of librarian.
CALIFORNIA—CON.																	
San Diego.	Public High School.	Ada M. Jones.	1900	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.	1,400	20,000			6,500	1,500	1		800
Do.	State Normal School.	Mrs. Charlotte G. Robinson.	1897	Sch.	Ed.	Fr.	No.	No.					12,548	1,576	2	3	1,200
San Francisco.	Church Divinity School of the Pacific.	James Otis Lincoln.	1883	Sch.	Theo.	Fr.	No.	No.					7,000				
Do.	Leavenworth Library (L. Stanford University).	George T. Clark.	1908	Univ.	Med.	Fr.	No.	No.					34,842	2,427	3		
Do.	St. Ignace University.	D. J. Mahony.	1834	Univ.	Hist.	Fr.	No.	No.					17,000	1,367	1		
San Francisco.	State Normal School.	Mildred M. Hittman.	1899	Sch.	Ed.	Fr.	No.	No.	372				12,000	536	4	1	700
San Jose.	College of the Pacific.	Harriet F. Bos.	1892	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.	90				11,010	817	1		1,000
Do.	State Normal School.	Ruth Royce.	1892	Sch.	Ed.	Fr.	No.	No.	500				11,138	817	1		1,000
San Mateo.	Public School.	Geo. W. Hall.	1840	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.	500				6,000	600			
San Rafael.	do.	D. R. Jones.	1899	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.	225				6,000	546			
Santa Clara.	Santa Clara University.	James J. Conlon.	1851	Univ.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.		4,000			30,000	800	3		
Stanford University.	Leland Stanford Junior University.	George T. Clark.	1881	Univ.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.					221,720	16,390	25		
Watsonville.	Public School.	Ida McAdam.		Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.					9,798	400	2		300
COLORADO.																	
Boulder.	University of Colorado.	C. Henry Smith.	1887	Univ.	Gen.	Fr.	Yes.	Yes.	1,100	15,220			68,787	6,262	9	1	
Do.	Law Library.	George Shaw.		Univ.	Law.	Fr.	No.	No.					5,500				
Colorado Springs.	Colorado College (Coburn Library).	Manly D. Ormes.	1879	Col.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.	787	16,940			70,000	2,036	3	1	600
Do.	Public High School.	Vanita Trovinger.	1909	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.	279	3,871			5,460	73	1		900
Denver (Almont Station).	College of the Sacred Heart.	Sebastian A. Mayer.	1888	Col.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.					12,000	300			
Denver.	Matthews Hall Theological Seminary.	Rev. Geo. H. Holman.	1876	Sch.	Theo.	Fr.	No.	No.		200			6,500	50	1		100
Do.	University of Denver Law School.	Edith M. Baxter.	1892	Univ.	Law.	Fr.	No.	No.					8,765	400	2	1	720



Fort Collins.....	State Agricultural College.....	Charlotte A. Baker.....	1900	Col.	Sch.	S.	Yes	Yes	2,307	32,477	4	2	1,375
Golden.....	State School of Mines.....	Mrs. P. Garrison.....	1874	Col.	Sch.	Col.	No.	No.	886	12,500	2	1	900
Greely.....	State Teachers College.....	Albert F. Carter.....	1900	Col.	Ed.	Col.	No.	No.	2,400	39,000	4	1	1,800
Leadville.....	Public School.....	G. M. Hammers, supt.	1900	Sch.	Gen.	Pa.	No.	No.	149	7,108	1	1	750
Loretto.....	Loretto Heights Academy.....	Sister Mary Edith.....	1895	Sch.	Gen.	S.	No.	No.	300	5,000	1	1	1,025
Pueblo.....	Centennial High School.....	Mary L. Shaw.....	1876	Sch.	Gen.	S.	No.	No.	1,412	6,400	1	1	1,025
University Park.....	University of Denver.....	Elizabeth McNeal.....	1864	Univ.	Gen.	F.	Yes	No.	933	11,946	1	1	750
CONNECTICUT.													
Danbury.....	State Normal Training School.....	Markon H. Ball.....	1904	Sch.	Ed.	Pa., Fr.	Yes	No.	320	10,000	1	2	750
Hartford.....	Hartford School of Religious Pedagogy.....	Edward P. St. John.....	1885	Sch.	Theo.	F.	Yes	No.	1	5,100	1	1	750
Do.....	Hartford Theol. Seminary (Case Memorial Lib.).....	Rev. Chas. S. Thayer.....	1874	Sch.	Theo.	F.	Yes	No.	2,396	102,204	5	1	3,000
Do.....	Public High School.....	H. Mary Spangler.....	1874	Sch.	Gen.	Pa.	Yes	No.	76	6,400	2	1	750
Middletown.....	Berkley Divinity School.....	Samuel Hart.....	1874	Sch.	Theo.	Pa.	Yes	No.	376	30,000	2	1	1,150
Do.....	Wesleyan University.....	Wm. J. James.....	1831	Univ.	Gen.	Pa., Fr.	No.	No.	3,231	46,000	3	2	2,500
New Britain.....	State Normal School.....	Mary E. Goodrich.....	1850	Sch.	Ed.	Pa., Fr.	No.	No.	101	17,300	1	1	700
New Haven.....	State Normal Training School.....	A. Blanche Chase.....	1863	Sch.	Ed.	Pa.	Yes	Yes	16,000	15,000	1	1	700
Do.....	Yale University.....	John C. Schwab.....	1701	Univ.	Gen.	F.	Yes	No.	33,000	1,000,000	49	3	5,000
Do.....	Day Missions Library.....	Rev. Harlan P. Beach.....	1852	Univ.	Hist.	F.	No.	No.	8,744	6,744	1	1	750
Do.....	Peabody Museum.....	Clara M. Le Vere.....	1876	Univ.	Sch.	Pa.	No.	No.	175	6,000	1	1	940
Do.....	Shenfield Library.....	Wilbur I. Cross.....	1870	Univ.	Sch.	Pa.	No.	No.	500	12,500	1	1	940
Do.....	Trowbridge Reference Library.....	Frank C. Porter.....	1870	Univ.	Theo.	Pa., Fr.	No.	No.	140	10,000	6	1	750
Do.....	Yale Law School.....	Isabella M. Tisdale.....	1900	Univ.	Sch.	Pa., Fr.	No.	No.	1,500	6,000	1	1	750
Do.....	Yale Law Library.....	Henry W. Whitfield.....	1872	Univ.	Law	Pa., Fr.	No.	No.	1,500	36,980	1	1	825
Norwich.....	Free Academy (Tech Lib.).....	Harriet Marshall.....	1882	Sch.	Gen.	F.	Yes	No.	175	16,000	1	1	825
Storrs.....	Connecticut Agricultural College.....	Edwina Whitney.....	1882	Col.	Sch.	F.	Yes	No.	500	13,000	3	1	1,200
Williamantic.....	State Normal School.....	Florence A. Grant.....	1889	Sch.	Ed.	Pa., Fr.	Yes	Yes	940	14,024	1	1	700
Winsted.....	Gilbert School.....	Anna Hadley.....	1865	Sch.	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	700	10,500	3	1	700
DELAWARE.													
Newark.....	Delaware College.....	W. O. Sypherd.....	1874	Col.	Gen.	S., Fr.	Yes	No.	1,000	10,000	2	1	700
Odessa.....	Public School (Corbit Lib.).....	May L. Enos.....	1947	Sch.	Gen.	F.	Yes	No.	384	6,204	1	1	150

\* Salary of first assistant.  
 \* Includes 25 departmental libraries.  
 \* Includes 5 branches.

\* Includes 13 branches.  
 \* Includes 3 branches.  
 \* Includes 8 branches.

\* Includes 1 branch.  
 \* Includes 2 branches.  
 \* Includes 4 branches.

TABLE 37.—Statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913.—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free, subscription, or loan to students or for reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of books to school.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books bound for home use.	Books bound for juvenile use.	Volumes in reading room during year.	Bound volumes in the library.	Volumes added during year.	Paid library employees.	Building force, janitor, etc.	Salary of librarian.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.																	
Washington.	Carroll Institute.	Wm. H. Lepley.	1873	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.									
Do.	Catholic University of America.	William Turner.	1869	Univ.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.					5,000				2,81,200
Do.	Central High School.	L. N. Mann.	1882	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.				7,431		4,900	100,000	3,979	2		
Do.	Columbia Institution for the Deaf.	Helen Northrop.	1857	Col.	Gen.	Fr.							5,000	96			
Do.	Georgetown University (Riggs Memorial Lib.).	Henry J. Shandelle.	1859	Univ.	Gen.	Fr.	Yes.	No.		60		2,000	104,785	1,335	2		
Do.	Hirst Library.	Mark J. McNeal, S. J.	1820	Univ.	Gen.	R.	No.	No.	200	1,000		300	6,000	300			
Do.	School of Law.	H. J. Costello.	1870	Univ.	Law	S.	No.	No.					5,000	300			
Do.	George Washington University.	A. F. W. Schmidt.	1821	Univ.	Gen.	S.	No.	No.					35,904	2,165	8		800
Do.	Gonzaga College.	E. De L. McDonnell, S. J.	1821	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.					38,000	200	1		
Do.	Holy Cross Academy.	Sr. M. Berillide.	1885	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.					8,000	50			900
Do.	Howard University (Carle Lib.).	Grace L. Hewatt.	1867	Univ.	Gen.	S.	No.	No.	1,161	3,154			26,500	731	9		
Do.	St. John's College.		1946	Col.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.					5,000				
Do.	St. Thomas College.		1889	Col.	Theo.	Fr.	No.	No.					15,000				
Do.	U. S. Dept. of the Navy.		1881	Sch.	Med.	Fr.	No.	No.					15,000	100			
Do.	U. S. Dept. of War, War College Division, General Staff.	J. Edwin Young.	1885	Sch.	Sch.	Fr.	No.	No.	600	2,332			32,413	2,976	6		1,000
FLORIDA.																	
De Land.	John B. Stetson University (Samson Lib.).	Mrs. P. L. Allen.	1907	Univ.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.					20,640	800			
Gainesville.	University of Florida.	M. Bruce Hadley.	1909	Univ.	Gen.	Fr.	Yes.	No.	746				10,366	3,074	1		1,300
Milton.	Santa Rosa Academy.			Sch.	Sch.	Fr.	No.	No.					2,000				
Tallahassee.	Florida State College for Women.	Isabel Davidson.	1905	Col.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.					9,000		3		700



TABLE 37.—Statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1943.—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free, subscription, or loan to students or for reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of sections of library to schools.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books loaned for home use.	Books loaned for juvenile use.	Volumes to reading room during year.	Bound volumes in the library.	Volumes added during year.	Paid library employees.	Building, furniture, etc.	Salary of librarian.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
ILLINOIS—Contd.																	
Charleston	Eastern Illinois State Normal School.	Mary J. Booth.	1899	Sch.	Ed.	Ps., Fr.	Yes.	No.					16,260	202	2		\$700
Chicago	Armour Institute of Technology.	Mrs. Julia Beveridge.	1893	Col.	Soc.	Ps., Fr.	No.	No.	340	3,576			24,140	691	2	3	2,150
Do.	Art Institute (Ryerson Library).	Mary Van Horn.	1880	Sch.	Art.	Ps., Fr.	No.	No.		10,134		77,615	8,226	820	5		1,200
Do.	Chicago Teachers College.	Helene L. Dickey.	1898	Sch.	Ed.	Ps., Fr.	No.	No.	731	24,000			23,000	2,032	2		1,800
Do.	Chicago Theological Seminary (Hammond Library).	C. A. Beckwith.	1886	Sch.	Theo.	Ps., Fr.	No.	No.	100	4,347			32,045	502	1		1,750
Do.	College of Medicine, University of Illinois (Quine Library).	Metta M. Loomis.	1905	Univ.	Med.	Ps., Fr.	No.	No.					18,800	4,000	3		900
Do.	Englewood High School.	Mrs. Carrie E. Draper.	1870	Sch.	Gen.	Ps., Fr.	No.	No.		14,000		21,600	7,200	800			
Do.	Francis W. Parker School.	Mrs. Mary H. Topping.	1901	Sch.	Gen.	Ps.	No.	No.					7,143	579	2		
Do.	Lewis Institute.	Frances S. Talcott.	1897	Col.	Gen.	Ps., Fr.	No.	No.	1,000				20,500	1,000	2		
Do.	McComick Theological Seminary (Virginia Library).	John F. Lyons.	1880	Sch.	Theo.	Ps., Fr.	No.	No.	200	2,570			37,610	1,120	3	1	1,500
Do.	Northwestern University.	Frederic B. Crossley.	1859	Univ.	Law.	Ps.	Yes.	No.					45,000	3,000	2		
Do.	Elbert H. Gary Law Library.																
Do.	Northwestern University, Medical School.	W. H. Buldig.	1898	Univ.	Med.	Ps., Fr.	No.	No.					6,776	259			
Do.	St. Cyril's College.	Rev. C. J. Anderson.	1902	Sch.	Gen.	Ps., Fr.	No.	No.					8,780	158			
Do.	St. Ignace College.	A. J. Garvy.	1899	Col.	Gen.	Ps., Fr.	No.	No.	600				64,900	1,200			
Do.	St. Stanislaus College.	A. J. Buehler.	1899	Col.	Gen.	Ps., Fr.	No.	No.					6,000	600			
Do.	University of Chicago.	Ernest D. Burton.	1892	Univ.	Gen.	Ps., Fr.	Yes.	Yes.		46,141			532,803	151,988	81	11	3,500
Do.	Law School.	Frederick W. Schenk.	1902	Univ.	Law.	Ps., Fr.	No.	No.					28,000	1,500	3		2,000
Do.	Rush Medical College.	Catherine A. MacAuliffe.	1899	Univ.	Med.	Ps.	No.	No.					23,100	1,500			

## PUBLIC, SOCIETY, AND SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

191

Do.	School of Education	Irene Warren	1900	Univ.	Ed.	Fs.	Yes.	No.	31,541	163,043	35,000	1,317	5	1,450
Do.	Western Theological Seminary	Burton Easton	1886	Sch.	Theo.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.		32,640	22,640	420	2	100
Decatur	James Millikin University	Anne M. Boyd	1903	Univ.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	400	7,500	18,000	1,176	2	900
De Kalb	Northern Illinois State Normal School (Haish Library)	Josephine M. Jandell	1899	Sch.	Ed.	Fs., Fr.	Yes.	Yes.						2,100
Effingham	Public High School	Clara Clayton	1914	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.	125	12,025	4,790	994		
Eureka	Eureka College	L. E. Cannon	1855	Col.	Gen.	S., Fr.	Yes.	No.			5,924	223		2,500
Evansville	Garrett Biblical Institute	Samuel G. Ayres	1855	Sch.	Theo.	Fs., Fr.	Yes.	No.			8,463	5,000		2,600
Do	Northwestern University	Walter Lichtenstein	1851	Univ.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	8,569		92,651	4,200	2	2,300
Evang.	Evangelical College	Hazel Moore	1867	Col.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.	150		13,000	300	3	1,300
Galesburg	Scott College	Jessie R. Holmes	1851	Col.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.	100	1,080	11,880	781	1	
Greenfield	Greenfield College	W. H. Presson	1852	Col.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.			8,000	300	1	
Greenfield	Greenfield College	William Havard	1859	Col.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.			18,000	150	1	300
Jacksonville	Illinois School for Blind, Teachers' Library	Elise L. Brown	1818	Sch.	Ed.	Fs.	No.	No.	30	1,200	5,000	200	1	
Do.	Illinois School for the Deaf	Anne W. Jackson	1890	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.	224	2,910	11,707	227	1	
Do.	Illinois Woman's College	Eleanor Thompson	1875	Col.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	280		5,300	200	4	420
Joliet	Township High School	Mary M. Spangler	1875	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.			5,003	605	1	800
Knoryville	St. Mary's School	Louise Humphrey	1878	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.			10,000			
Lake Forest	Lake Forest College	Mable Powell	1878	Col.	Gen.	S., Fr.	No.	No.			23,471	1,200	1	
Lebanon	McKendree College	Cyrus S. Geary	1828	Col.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.			12,500			
Lincoln	Lincoln College	Clara McCard	1867	Col.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.			12,000			
Macomb	Western Illinois State Normal School	Fanny R. Jackson	1902	Sch.	Ed.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	1,333	22,664	15,000	887	3	1,365
Maywood	Evangelical Lutheran Theological Seminary	Elmer F. Krauss	1891	Sch.	Theo.	Fs.	No.	No.			12,000	50		
McLea	Public High School	Ellen Anderson	1856	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.	2,000		5,046	571	1	450
Mount Morris	Mount Morris College	Marguerite Rhodes	1856	Col.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.			7,000	387	1	500
Mount Morris	Mount Morris College	John R. Hendrickson	1878	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.			15,000	100	4	
Naperville	Northwestern College	John B. Mason	1811	Col.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.		6,628	10,600	240	1	525
Normal	State Normal University	Angela Miller	1871	Sch.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	Yes.	No.	3,052	39,632	32,000	1,409	4	1,320
Omaha	Public School	S. F. Le Mar	1867	Sch.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.			5,000	25		
Peoria	Bradley Polytechnic Institute	Elizabeth H. Burnside	1867	Sch.	Sch.	Fs.	No.	No.			7,466	480	9	935
Peoria	St. Bede's College	Rev. Wendel Sholar	1891	Sch.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.			6,000	350		
Quincy	St. Francis Solanus College	Rev. Berthold Hartung	1860	Col.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.			15,000			
Rockford	Rockford College	Mary R. Neithert	1849	Col.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.			5,500	972	1	700
Rock Island	Augustana College	Marcus Skarsiedt	1860	Col.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.			18,500	1,731	5	
Springfield	Evangelical Lutheran Concordia Seminary	John Herzer	1875	Sch.	Theo.	Fs.	No.	No.	216		6,000			
Springfield	St. Joseph's Semaphic College	Rev. Aloysius Fromm	1862	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.			10,000	75		
Urbana	University of Illinois	P. L. Windsor	1868	Univ.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	Yes	76,000		288,301	25,531	41	2,000
Do	Law Library	do	1868	Univ.	Law	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.			15,000	1,500	4	
Wheaton	Wheaton College	Julia E. Blanchard	1860	Col.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	Yes	No.	250		7,000	300	2	1,225

\* Includes 3 departmental libraries.  
 \* Includes 11 departmental libraries.

\* Includes 1 branch.  
 \* Includes 3 branches.  
 \* Includes 6 departmental libraries.

\* Salary of first assistant.  
 \* Includes 2 branches.  
 \* Includes 17 departmental libraries.



TABLE 37.—Statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free, subscription, or for reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of sections of library to schools.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books loaned for home use.	Books issued for juvenile use.	Visitors to reading room during year.	Bound volumes in the library.	Volumes added during year.	Total library employees.	Building force, janitors, etc.	Salary of librarian.
INDIANA.																	
Bloomington.	Indiana University.	William E. Jenkins.	1820	Univ.	Gen.	S. Fr.	No.	Yes.	1,650				91,225	4,919	16		\$2,000
Do.	Indiana Historical Survey.	Logan Esarey.	1910	Univ.	Hist.	S. Fr.	No.	No.					10,000	1,200	1		
Do.	School of Law.	Cline E. Clouse.	1912	Univ.	Law	S. Fr.	No.	No.					7,000	200	2		200
Collegeville.	St. Joseph College.		1890	Col.	Gen.	S. Fr.	No.	No.					9,000	300			
Columbus.	Public School.	J. C. Sanders, supt.	1891	Sch.	Gen.	S. Fr.	No.	Yes.					7,960	399			
Crawfordsville.	Wheaton College.	Harry S. Wedding.	1892	Col.	Gen.	S. Fr.	No.	No.					45,000	944	2		
Culver.	Culver Military Academy.	F. L. Hunt.	1894	Sch.	Gen.	S. Fr.	No.	No.	350	4,883			5,325	150			
Elkhart.	Earlham College.	Harlow Lindley.	1847	Col.	Gen.	S. Fr.	No.	No.		9,841			20,000	1,140	2		1,500
Fort Wayne.	Public School.	E. H. Drake, supt.		Sch.	Gen.	S. Fr.	No.	No.					6,500	200			
Do.	Concordia College.	Virginia F. Chapin.	1839	Col.	Gen.	S. Fr.	Yes.	No.	340				12,000	300			
Franklin.	Franklin College.	Sadie M. S.	1834	Col.	Gen.	S. Fr.	No.	No.	250	3,000			19,033	300	4	1	600
Greencastle.	De Pauw University.	F. C. Tillman.	1867	Col.	Gen.	S. Fr.	No.	No.		6,500			45,000	1,000	2		1,000
Greensburg.	Public School 1.	Jenna Stevens.	1897	Sch.	Gen.	S. Fr.	No.	No.	554	7,649			5,881	100	2	2	800
Hanover.	Hanover College.	Charles H. For-	1821	Col.	Gen.	S. Fr.	No.	No.	250	109			21,000	200	2	1	300
Indianapolis.	Butler College (Bona	Charlotte H. For-	1893	Col.	Gen.	S. Fr.	Yes.	Yes.	540	13,185	6,000		13,284	492	2	1	750
Do.	Thompson Memorial Lib.	guson.		Sch.	Gen.	S. Fr.	No.	No.					5,618	225			
Do.	Indiana School for the Blind.	Margaret Schuler.		Sch.	Gen.	S. Fr.	No.	No.					5,000		1		405
Do.	Manual Training High School.	Clara Hadley.	1885	Sch.	Gen.	S. Fr.	No.	No.					5,440	503	1		600
Do.	Teachers College of Indianapolis.	Edith M. Fountain.	1882	Sch.	Ed.	S. Fr.	No.	No.	434	4,134			6,000	200			
Jasper.	Jasper College.	Rev. Philip Bauer.	1890	Sch.	Gen.	S. Fr.	No.	Yes.	983	148,374		567	8,118	285	1		
Jedersville.	Indiana Reformatory.	Levi H. Scott.	1897	Sch.	Gen.	S. Fr.	No.	Yes.					35,000	2,925	4		
Lafayette.	Purdue University.	Wm. M. Hubbard.	1853	Univ.	Sch.	S. Fr.	No.	No.					6,000	64	1		180
Merom.	Purdue Christian College.	Zenobia C. Weimar.		Col.	Gen.	S. Fr.	No.	No.					5,141	177			100
Moore Hill.	Moore Hill College.	Chas. E. Torbet.	1834	Col.	Gen.	S. Fr.	No.	No.					85,000	600	16		
Notre Dame.	St. Mary's College and Academy.	Paul J. Folk.	1853	Col.	Gen.	S. Fr.	No.	No.	1,050			52,000					
Do.	University of Notre Dame (Lemonnier Lib.).		1873	Col.	Gen.	S. Fr.	No.	No.									



Oldenburg	Sister Aurea	Sch...	Gen...	S.	No.	No.	6,000
Immaculate Conception Academy (St. Frances Sisters Lib.)	1849	Sch...	Gen...	S.	No.	No.	6,000
Plymouth	O. E. McDowell, Supt	Sch...	Gen...	F.	Yes	3,232	7,827
St. Mary-of-the-Woods Academy	1889	Sch...	Gen...	S.	No.	2,000	9,200
St. Meinrad	1840	Sch...	Gen...	S.	No.	300	974
Terre Haute	Albert Eleber	Col.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	270	32,000
Rose Polytechnic Institute	1854	Col.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	250	500
Do.	Albert A. Faurot	Col.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	250	15,000
Upland	Arthur Cunningham	Sch.	Ed.	S., Fr.	No.	57,317	61,667
St. Mary's University (Mooney Lib.)	1879	Sch.	Ed.	S., Fr.	No.	3,262	7,000
Vanderbilt	Geo. F. Lee	Univ.	Thco.	Fs., Jr.	No.	194	1,000
Vanderbilt	Lavinia Porter	Univ.	Gen.	Fg	No.	194	1,000
St. Vincent's Academy	1873	Sch.	Gen.	Fg	No.	194	1,000
Do.	Geo. V. Ellis	Univ.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	194	1,000
IOWA							
Annes	Lavinia E. Clark	Col.	Sch.	Fs., Fr.	No.	26,745	41,000
Cedar Falls	Mary Dunham	Col.	Ed.	Fs., Fr.	No.	6,428	3,576
Cedar Rapids	Maranda Soville	Col.	Gen.	S.	No.	467	1,000
Charles City	Ether A. Ober	Sch.	Gen.	S.	No.	35	150
Warburg College	H. K. Krumm	Col.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	219	5,000
Convent Bluffs	Convent School	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	219	5,000
Davenport	Sister Mary Isabella	Sch.	Gen.	S.	No.	219	5,000
Do.							
St. Katherine's School	Chr. A. Naesseth	Sch.	Gen.	S.	No.	225	100
Des Moines	Eva M. Page	Col.	Gen.	B., Fr.	No.	1,500	15,000
Do.	Miss Rae Stockham	Univ.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	1,280	7,200
Highland Park College	Anna Greenwood	Sch.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	162	2,400
Dubuque	Herman S. Fiske	Sch.	Gen.	S., Fr.	No.	162	2,400
Do.	I. J. Sumner	Sch.	Gen.	S.	No.	162	2,400
Do.	Warburg Seminary	Sch.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	162	2,400
Do.	Mary E. Harter	Sch.	Gen.	S., Fr.	No.	500	1,750
Parsons College	Persis H. Anderson	Col.	Gen.	S., Fr.	Yes	100	2,400
Upper Iowa University	Luther L. Dickerson	Col.	Gen.	S., Fr.	No.	100	2,400
Grimm College	Mrs. Elizabeth R. Hodge	Col.	Gen.	S., Fr.	Yes	100	2,400
Humboldt	J. P. Peterson	Col.	Gen.	S., Fr.	No.	100	2,400
Humboldt	Malde E. Baker	Sch.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	100	2,400
Do.	Malcolm G. Weyer	Sch.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	100	2,400
Do.	Elmer A. Walcott	Univ.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	100	2,400
Iowa Falls	N. R. Carmichael	Univ.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	100	2,400
Lamoni	May L. Fairbanks	Col.	Gen.	S., Fr.	No.	100	2,400
Mount Vernon	Mary A. Fullerton	Col.	Gen.	S., Fr.	No.	100	2,400
Osgo	Rosa E. Lewis	Sch.	Gen.	S., Fr.	No.	100	2,400
Oakdale		Col.	Gen.	S., Fr.	No.	100	2,400

1 Salary of first assistant.  
2 Includes 9 branches.  
3 Includes 1 branch.  
4 Includes 4 branches.  
5 Includes 1,200 volumes of magazines.

Includes 1,200 volumes of magazines.

<sup>6</sup> Includes 4 branches.

**\* Includes 1 branch.**

**Salary of first assistant**

TABLE 37.—Statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free subscription or free to students or for reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of books outside of schools.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books issued for home use.	Books issued for juvenile use.	Volumes added during year.	Salaries of librarians.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
IOWA—contd.																	
Pella.	Central College.	Elizabeth Graham.	1853	Col.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	3,001	8,100		7,900	2,000				
Sioux City.	Morningside College.	Martha C. Sanborn.	1894	Col.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.				10,000	1,201				
Storm Lake.	Buena Vista College.	Harriet K. Avery.	1891	Col.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.				7,448	455	1	1	1,200	
Wabasha.	Tabor College.	Wm. L. Verry.	1896	Col.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	Yes	No.	350	372		15,912	261	1		500	
Wadena.	Leander Clark College.	Geo. D. Eaton, supt.	1856	Col.	Gen.	S., Fr.	No.	No.		1,900		7,520	1,440	2		400	
Vinton.	Iowa College for the Blind.		1860	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	Yes	No.	200	200	150	6,769	110				
KANSAS																	
Amherst.	Midland College.	Wm. A. Sedler.	1887	Col.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	214			10,000		1		1,300	
Do.	St. Benedict's College.	Martha C. Sanborn.	1894	Col.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.				27,400	1,200	2		650	
Baldwin.	Baker University.	Edith M. Clarke.	1858	Univ.	Gen.	S.	No.	No.	600	2,132		30,000	575	1		650	
Coffeyville.	Public High School.	Edna Wright.	1908	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.	280			12,000	425	1		650	
Emporia.	College of Emporia (Anderson Memo. Lib.).	Martha R. McCabe.	1883	Col.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.				32,000	3,180	8		2,100	
Do.	State Normal School.	Willis H. Kerr.	1845	Sch.	Ed.	Fs., Fr.	Yes	No.				26,000	1,417	2			
Fort Leavenworth.	Army Service Schools.	Lt. Col. Ezra B. Fuller.	1884	Sch.	Sci.	Fs.	No.	No.		3,000		8,550	125				
Highland.	Mounted Service School.	Norley Gates.	1896	Sch.	Sci.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.		27,000		5,000	250				
Horton.	Highland College.	Merna Noble.	1882	Col.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.				6,000		1			
Kansas City.	Samuel University.	Mrs. Harriet Enslinger.	1868	Univ.	Gen.	S., Fr.	Yes	Yes				8,000		1		200	
Lawrence.	Kansas City University.	Carrie M. Watson.	1865	Univ.	Gen.	S.	No.	No.				85,000	5,000	9		1,200	
Do.	University of Kansas.	do.		Univ.	Law	F.	No.	No.				6,350	465	1		1,400	
Leavenworth.	St. Mary's Academy.	Sister Mary.	1869	Sch.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	Yes	No.				10,000	150	3		800	
Lindsborg.	Bethany College.	Carl F. Garbert.	1862	Col.	Gen.	F.	Yes	No.				5,000	100	2		300	
McPherson.	McPherson College (Carnegie Lib.).	Lulla Ulom.	1906	Col.	Gen.	S., Fr.	No.	No.						1		200	
Manhattan.	Kansas State Agri. College.	Arthur B. Smith.	1883	Col.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	Yes	No.	350			50,000	3,920	6		2,000	
Ottawa.	Ottawa University.	Irene Henderson.	1902	Univ.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	Yes	No.				7,250	650	3		2,000	

Pittsburg.	State Manual Training	Odella Nation	1903	Sch.	Gen.	F.	Yes	No.	6,500	421	2	1,060
St. Marys.	St. Mary's College.	Geo. K. W. Orpenberg	1886	Col.	Gen.	S.	Yes		28,342	702		
Salina.	Kansas Wesleyan University.	M. M. Stolz	1886	Univ.	Gen.	F.	Yes		11,000	500		
Topeka.	Washington College.	Jessie Dean	1885	Col.	Gen.	Fa.	S.	Yes	25,000	4,500	3	700
Wichita.	Fairmount College (Morrison Lib.)	M. Alice Isely	1885	Col.	Gen.	S., Fr.			35,134	500	6	2,000
Do.	Friends University	William J. Reagan	1886	Univ.	Gen.	S.	No.	No.	9,000		1	1,200
Winfield.	Southwestern College	Verna M. Evans	1885	Col.	Gen.	Fa., Fr.			6,308	500	4	600
<b>KANSAS.</b>												
Beres.	Beres College.	Euphemia K. Cor-	1885	Col.	Gen.	Fa., Fr.	Yes	Yes	750	17,191	3,768	
Bowling Green.	Ogden College.	W. M. Pearce	1877	Col.	Gen.	F.	Yes	No.	30,000	50		
Do.	Western Kentucky State Normal School.	Florence Bagland		Sch.	Ed.	Fa., Fr.			7,066	368	3	1,200
Clinton.	Clinton College.	St. of Notre Dame.	1875	Sch.	Gen.	Fa., Fr.	No.	No.	5,000	100		
Covington.	Notre Dame Academy.	John C. Fales.	1874	Sch.	Gen.	Fa., Fr.	No.	No.	6,500	500		
Parisville.	Centre College of Kentucky.	Mary E. Stevenson	1819	Col.	Gen.	Fa., Fr.	Yes	No.	27,635	720	2	1,450
Georgetown.	Georgetown College.	Mrs. Ora F. Willson	1829	Col.	Gen.	Fa., Fr.	No.	No.	14,000	151	1	350
Lexington.	Public High School.	Margaret F. Robbins	1849	Sch.	Gen.	Fa., Fr.	No.	No.	5,000	50	1	500
Do.	Edwinton College for Women.	Rev. Edward L. Warren	1853	Col.	Gen.	Fa., Fr.	No.	No.	9,528	592	3	870
Do.	State University.	John R. Sumpey	1859	Univ.	Gen.	Fa., Fr.	No.	No.	20,000	1,000		
Do.	Transylvania University.	Harry Woodson	1868	Univ.	Gen.	Fa., Fr.	No.	No.	26,400	300		
Louisville.	Presbyterian Theol. Seminary of Kentucky.	Jas. H. Hewlett	1871	Sch.	Theo.	Fa., Fr.	No.	No.	23,176	881	2	1
Do.	Southern Baptist Theol. Seminary.	Rev. Ignatius Perlus	1822	Sch.	Theo.	Fa., Fr.	No.	No.	7,000	1,000	1	90
Nasareth.	Nasareth Academy.	St. Mary's College	1894	Col.	Gen.	Fa., Fr.	No.	No.	6,000			
Russellville.	Rehoboth College.	St. Mary's College	1871	Col.	Gen.	Fa., Fr.	No.	No.	10,000	500		
St. Mary.	St. Mary's College	Inez Montland	1894	Col.	Gen.	S.	No.	No.				
Winchester.	Kentucky Wesleyan College.	Rev. Jno. Collins	1832	Col.	Gen.	Fa., Fr.	Yes	No.	2,000	15,000	1,500	
Do.	Legs.	Scharlie E. Russell	1832	Col.	Gen.	Fa., Fr.	No.	No.	61	4,800	200	
<b>LOUISIANA.</b>												
Baton Rouge.	Louisiana State University (Hill Memo. Lib.).	Eather F. Harvey	1896	Col.	Gen.	Fa., Fr.	No.	No.	7,000	900	2	900
Convent.	Jefferson College.	Minnie M. Bell	1884	Univ.	Gen.	Fa., Fr.	No.	No.	37,106	1,709	2	350
Natchitoches.	State Normal School.	D. O. McGarney	1906	Univ.	Law	F.	No.	No.	10,000	200	1	600
New Orleans.	Newcomb College.	Jane G. Rogers	1896	Univ.	Med.	Fa., Fr.	No.	No.	8,500	250		
Do.	New Orleans University.	St. Joseph's Seminary	1896	Sch.	Gen.	Fa., Fr.	No.	No.	5,000	24		
Do.	Tulane University.	R. H. Dominick	1845	Sch.	Gen.	S., Fr.	No.	No.				
Do.	Waynesburg.											
Do.	McIntosh.											
Do.	St. Joseph's Seminary.											
St. Benedict.	Centenary College.											
Shreveport.												

\* Received too late to appear in summary tables.

† Salary of first assistant.

‡ Includes 1 branch.

"Includes 1 branch.

<sup>3</sup> Report received too late to appear in summary tables.

**Includes 2 branches.**

**Salary of first assistant.**

TABLE 37.—Statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free subscription, free to students or for reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of books to schools.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books issued for home use.	Books issued for juvenile use.	Visitors to reading room during year.	Bound volumes in the library.	Volumes added during year.	Read library collections, etc.	Salary of librarian.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
MAINE.																	
Bangor	Bangor Theological Seminary	Charles J. H. Ropes	1816	Sch.	Theo.	F.	Yes	No.					28,815	532	1		\$1,200
Brunswick	Bowdoin College	George T. Little	1794	Col.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	Yes	No.		7,903			105,369	2,850	5		2,500
Kennebunk	Maine Wesleyan Seminary	Henry P. Hoody	1824	Sch.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	200				10,500	225			
Lewiston	Bates College	Mrs. Blanche W. Roberts	1839	Col.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	470	10,683			33,698	1,662	2		1,000
Orono	University of Maine	Robert K. Jones	1868	Univ.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	Yes	Yes	843	7,724			50,293	2,985	4	1	2,000
Saco	Thomson Academy (Memo. Lib.)	Edna A. Goodier	1880	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	Yes	No.	100	1,000			5,500	300	1		550
South Berwick	Berwick Academy (Fogg Memo. Lib.)	Ella W. Ricker	1885	Sch.	Gen.	F.	Yes	No.	2,409				7,706		1		200
Waterville	Colby College	Charles P. Chipman	1820	Col.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	Yes	Yes	350	2,000		10,000	50,250	1,200	2		1,400
MARYLAND.																	
Annapolis	St. John's College	Roscoe E. Grove	1696	Col.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	200	2,509		2,000	25,400	100	2	3	200
Do.	U. S. Naval Academy	A. N. Brown	1846	Col.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.					54,120	116	1	3	3,700
Baltimore	Baltimore City College	Alice W. Reins.	1872	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.	2,500	4,500		33,247	19,400	200	3		1,000
Do.	Goucher College	Joseph S. Sheffield	1888	Col.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.					14,000	233	7		1,400
Do.	Johns Hopkins University	McKenzie L.	1876	Univ.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	1,000				175,230	8,500	19		2,500
Do.	Loyola College	Raney	1853	Col.	Gen.	S., Fr.	Yes	No.		220			40,000	400	4		
Do.	Morgan College	Justin J. O'Grady	1907	Col.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.					7,000				
Baltimore (Sta. D.)	St. Joseph's College	Eva May Kendrick	1876	Col.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.					6,736				
Baltimore	Notre Dame College	Brother Philip	1873	Col.	Gen.	S.	No.	No.					10,700	400	5		
Baltimore (Charles Street Ave.)	St. Joseph's Seminary	Sister Mary Dillon	1888	Sch.	Theo.		No.	No.					6,000				
Baltimore	St. Mary's Industrial School	L. J. A. D. Frodin	1866	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.	340				6,970				
Baltimore (Sta. D.)	St. Mary's Seminary and University	Rev. J. A. Haisnes	1791	Sch.	Theo.	Fs.	No.	No.					45,000	200			

Do.	State Normal School, University of Maryland <sup>1</sup>	Mollie H. Tarr	1872	Sch.	Ed.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	900	1	7.0
Do.	Law School	Samuel Grant	1873	Univ.	Law	Fs.	No.	No.	8,000	4	999
Do.	School of Medicine	Eugene F. C. (col.)	1873	Univ.	Med.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	11,655	1	16
Catonsville.	St. Charles College	P. J. Blane	1911	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.	9,000	1	100
Cheltenham.	House of Reformation for Colored Boys	John B. Pyles	1872	Sch.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	Yes	6,500	100	
College Park.	Maryland Agricultural Col- lege	R. W. Silvester	1893	Col.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	7,500	2	2,300
Elkton City.	Rock Hill College <sup>4</sup>		1890	Col.	Gen.	S.	No.	No.	8,800	200	*1
Emmitsburg.	Mount St. Mary's College and Ecclesiastical Semi- nary		1808	Col.	Gen.	S.	No.	No.	12,000	75	
Forest Glen.	National Park Seminary (Miller Library)	Harriet Freaby	1901	Sch.	Gen.		No.	No.	22,000	1	
Frederick.	Wood College	Ida O. Hersh	1893	Col.	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	5,000	200	3
McDonough.	McDonough School	Elizabeth F. More- land	1873	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	Yes	Yes	5,000	200	1
New Windsor.	Blue Ridge College	J. C. Flora	1899	Sch.	Gen.	S., Fr.	No.	No.	5,000	2,000	900
Port Deposit.	Howard Institute <sup>4</sup>	Jesse W. Campbell	1873	Sch.	Gen.	F.	Yes	No.	11,417	311	3
St. James.	St. James School (Irving Society Lib.)	A. H. Onfronk	1842	Sch.	Hist.	Fs.	No.	No.	5,000	3	600
Westminster.	Western Maryland College <sup>1</sup>	Clara W. Lewis	1867	Col.	Gen.	F.	Yes	No.	10,000	300	2
Do.	Westminster Theological Seminary	Rev. C. E. Furlins	1882	Sch.	Theo.	F.	No.	No.	6,000	1,450	
Woodstock.	Woodstock College	Rev. Walter Drum	1869	Sch.	Theo.	Fa.	Yes	No.	4,450	1,450	
MASSACHUSETTS.											
Amherst.	Amherst College	Robert S. Fletcher	1821	Col.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	Yes	No.	105,000	4,200	
Do.	Massachusetts Agricultural College	Charles B. Green	1867	Col.	Sch.	F.	Yes	No.	41,000	2,314	9
Andover.	Abbot Academy	Nancy S. Wilkins	1829	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.	6,103	87	1
Do.	Phillips Academy	Sarah L. Frost	1829	Sch.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	7,500	600	1
Boston.	Boston University	Mabel F. Barnum	1829	Univ.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	10,000	2	800
Do.	College of Liberal Arts	Rugene E. Allen	1872	Univ.	Law	Fs.	No.	No.	12,000	5	
Do.	Medical Library	Anna T. Lovring	1873	Univ.	Med.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	5,582	1	
Do.	Girls' High School	Francis A. Smith	1852	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.	6,500	50	
Do.	Harvard Medical School	Sarah B. Bartlett	1815	Univ.	Med.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	20,000	957	3
Do.	Latin School Association	Henry Pennybacker	1844	Sch.	Ed.	Fa.	No.	No.	5,900	90	
Do.	Massachusetts College of Pharmacy (Sheppard Lib.)	Ethel J. Heath	1824	Col.	Sch.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	7,500		
Do.	Massachusetts Institute of Technology	Robert F. Bigelow	1889	Col.	Sch.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	98,716	3,188	6
Do.	Public Latin School			Sch.	Gen.	Fa.			1,500		
Do.	St. John's Boston Ecclesi- astical Seminary	Rev. John E. Sexton	1884	Sch.	Theo.	Fa.			15,000	250	

\* Includes 13 departmental libraries.

\* Includes 3 branches.

\* Includes 2 branches.

\* Includes 12 departmental libraries.

\* Report received too late to appear in summary tables.

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Salary of first assistant.



TABLE 37.—Statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free subscription, free to students or for reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of serials to schools.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books loaned for home use.	Books loaned for juvenile use.	Volumes to reading room during year.	Bound volumes in the library.	Volumes added during year.	Paid library employees.	Building force, janitors, etc.	Salary of librarian.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
MASSACHUSETTS—continued.																	
Bridgewater.	State Normal School.	Arthur C. Coyden.	1840	Sch. Univ.	Ed.	Es.	Yes						12,450	350			
Cambridge.	Andrew Harvard Theological Library.	Owen H. Gales.	1911		Theo.	F.							104,126	1,005	5		
Do.	Episcopal Theological School.	Edith D. Fuller.	1867	Sch.	Theo.	Fs., Fr.				2,678			14,000	870	2		\$600
Do.	Harvard University, Harvard College Library.	William C. Lane.	1538	Univ.	Gen.	Fs.	Yes	No.	4,000	12,000			1,083,000	40,318	116		5,000
Do.	Fly Club Library.	Ross T. Whistler.	1836	Col. sec.	Gen.	S.	No	No.					6,402	50			
Do.	Gray Herbarium.	Mary A. Day.	1884	Univ.	Sci.	Fs., Fr.	No	No.					13,400	620			
Do.	Harvard Observatory (Phillips Library).	E. C. Pickering.	1840	Univ.	Sci.	Fs., Fr.	Yes						13,844	146	1		
Do.	Harvard Union.	Arthur S. Crowley.	1901	Col. sec.	Gen.		No.	No.					14,000	340	3		400
Do.	Law Library.	Edward B. Adams.	1817	Univ.	Law.	Fs.	No	No.					180,832	4,846	23		3,500
Do.	Museum of Comparative Zoology.	Samuel Henshaw, director.	1859	Univ.	Sci.	Fr.	No	No.					51,465	1,100			
Do.	New Church Theological School.	Martha L. Babbitt.	1847	Sch.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No	No.					5,000	1,500	1		200
Do.	Radcliffe College.	Rev. John Whittemore.	1868	Sch.	Theo.	Fs., Fr.	No	No.					8,000	1,500	6		1,200
Danvers.	St. John's Preparatory School.	Reese Sherman.	1879	Col.	Gen.	Fs.	No	No.	59	28,000			32,000	1,500			
Easthampton.	Williston Seminary.	Brother Gerald.	1886	Sch.	Gen.	S.	No	No.					6,800	200	2		400
East Northfield.	Talcott Library.	Sidney N. Morse.	1841	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	No	No.					7,900	200	2		
Fall River.	B. M. C. Durfee High School.	Virginia T. Smith.	1879	Sch.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No	No.	60	4,700			13,000	200			
Fitchburg.	State Normal School.	Gertrude M. Baker.	1886	Sch.	Ed.	Fs.	No	No.	104	400			8,000	64			
Framingham.	do.	Maud A. Goodfellow.	1886	Sch.	Ed.	Fs.	No	No.					8,328				
Groton.	Groton School.	Louise G. Ramsdell.	1884	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	No	No.					6,480	175			
Haverhill.	Bradford Academy.	Henry H. Richards.	1844	Sch.	Gen.	Fs., S.	No	No.					12,175	628	1		
Mount Hermon.	Mount Hermon School (Schauffer Memorial Library).	Ellen S. Davison.	1881	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	No	No.	300	10,100							
		Anna L. Miller.															



Newton Center.	Newton Theological Insti- tute (Hills Lib.).	Henry K. Rowe.	1925	Sch.	Lib.	F.	Fr.	No.	No.	146	3,300	32,000	879	0	1,200
Northampton.	Capen's (Mas.) School.	Josephine A. Clark.	1875	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	Fr.	No.	No.	1,132	15,456	48,540	4,500	28	2,000
Do.	Smith College.	Grace L. Darling.	1855	Col.	Gen.	Fs.	Fr.	No.	No.	225	12,000	10,000	1,000	2	1,000
Norton.	Wheaton College.	Miss H. L. Martin.	1854	Sch.	Ed.	Fs.	Fr.	No.	No.	146	12,000	10,000	1,000	2	1,000
Salem.	State Normal School.	William R. Odell, Jr.	1854	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	Fr.	No.	No.	850	8,750	52,000	2,513	6	1,000
Southboro.	St. Mark's School.	Bertha E. Blakely.	1857	Col.	Gen.	Fs.	Fr.	No.	No.	850	8,750	52,000	2,513	6	1,000
Springfield.	Mount Holyoke College.	Jacob T. Bourne.	1861	Col.	Gen.	Fs.	Fr.	No.	No.	850	8,750	52,000	2,513	6	1,000
Do.	International Y. M. C. A.														
Tufts College.	Tufts College.	Ethel M. Hayes.	1854	Col.	Gen.	Fs.	Fr.	No.	No.	8,750	8,750	52,000	2,513	6	1,000
Wadsworth.	Putnam Institution for the Blind.	Laura M. Sawyer.	1852	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	Fr.	No.	No.	10,200	10,200	21,374	1,971	3	700
Wellesley.	Wellesley College.	Harrietta St. B.	1875	Col.	Gen.	Fs.	Fr.	No.	No.	19,599	19,599	74,040	3,316	2	1,000
Wilmington.	Wilmington Academy.	Brooks.		Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	Fr.	No.	No.			10,000	2,464	9	1,000
Worcester.	Williams College.	John A. Lowe.	1765	Col.	Gen.	Fs.	Fr.	No.	No.	3,500	25,000	25,000	4,000	11	3,000
Do.	Clark University.	Louis N. Wilson.	1857	Col.	Gen.	Fs.	Fr.	No.	No.	800	8,000	5,000	1,000	1	1,000
Do.	Classical High School.	Martha Fayerstrom.	1850	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	Fr.	No.	No.	800	8,000	5,000	1,000	1	1,000
Do.	Holy Cross College.	Robert Swickard.	1843	Col.	Gen.	Fs.	Fr.	No.	No.	800	8,000	5,000	1,000	1	1,000
Do.	State Normal School.	Anna P. Smith.	1874	Sch.	Ed.	Fs.	Fr.	No.	No.	275	2,750	18,945	2,131	7	1,000
Do.	Worcester Academy (Nel- son Wheeler Lib.).	Samuel F. Holmes.		Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	Fr.	No.	No.	275	2,750	18,945	2,131	7	1,000
Do.	Worcester Polytechnic In- stitute.	Emily M. Haynes.	1908	Col.	Sch.	F.		No.	No.	600	3,000	15,000	525	1	1,000
MICHIGAN.															
Adrian.	Adrian College.	Belle Waldo.	1859	Col.	Gen.	Fs.	Fr.	No.	No.			7,500	100	1	400
Albion.	Albion College.	Robert H. Cook.	1859	Col.	Gen.	Fs.	Fr.	No.	No.			22,226	1,065	2	750
Alma.	Alma College.	Victor W. Koch.	1857	Col.	Gen.	Fs.	Fr.	No.	No.	2,500	43,178	300,000	17,731	42	3,000
Ann Arbor.	University of Michigan.	Jean Clinie.	1879	Col.	Gen.	Fs.	Fr.	No.	No.	5,000	50,000	21,350	1,350	4	1,000
Do.	Law Library.	Pearl Harrison.	1853	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	Fr.	No.	No.	1,000	10,000	5,853	534	1	650
Battle Creek.	Public School.	Lorne W. Weber.	1853	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	Fr.	No.	No.	396	3,960	19,231	540	4	900
Cape Charles.	Detroit College of Law.	Meta V. Kallman.	1908	Col.	Ed.	Fs.	Fr.	No.	No.	300	3,000	16,000	500	1	750
Detroit.	Washington Normal Li- brary.	Mrs. Linda E. Lan- don.	1857	Sch.	Ed.	Fs.	Fr.	No.	No.			37,311	1,399	2	1,000
East Lansing.	Michigan Agricultural Col- lege.	Alice M. Austin.	1864	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	Fr.	No.	No.	225	2,250	6,961	106	1	1,000
Flint.	Michigan School for the Deaf.	Fanny D. Ball.	1903	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	Fr.	No.	No.			6,857	416	1	1,000
Grand Rapids.	Central High School.	Alice Fuller.	1908	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	Fr.	No.	No.			3,150	500	2	500
Greenville.	School and Public Library.	Mrs. Caroline Paul- ley.	1853	Col.	Gen.	Fs.	Fr.	No.	No.			20,000	641	2	365
Hillsdale.	Hillsdale College.	Albert Rapp.	1883	Col.	Gen.	Fs.	Fr.	No.	No.	200	2,000	19,000	1,000		
Holland.	Hopps College (Graves Lib.).	John W. Hearshen.	1884	Sch.	Theo.	Fs.	Fr.	No.	No.	30	300	9,000	1,100		
Do.	Western Theol. Seminary (Chambers's Lib.).	Mrs. Frances H. Boott.	1885	Col.	Sch.	Fs.	Fr.	No.	No.			20,136	775	2	1
Houghton.	Michigan College of Mines.														

\* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 6 departmental libraries.

\* Includes 4 branches.

\* Includes 11 departmental libraries and 38 special reference libraries.

\* Salary of first assistant.

TABLE 37.—Statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free, subscription, or free to students.	Books outside of city.	Distribution of series.	Books loaned for reference.	Books loaned for home use.	Books loaned for juvenile use.	Visitors to reading room during year.	Bound volumes in the library.	Volumes added during year.	Land library employees.	Building force, janitors, etc.	Salary of librarian.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>MICHIGAN—CON.</b>																	
Jackson.....	Public High School.....	Edith A. King.....	1893	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.	250	2,430			5,500	550			
Kalamazoo.....	Kalamazoo College.....	Mark Bailey.....	1860	Col.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.					16,500	1,220			
Do.....	Western State Normal School.....	Ethel Bradley.....	1860	Sch.	Ed.	Fr.	Yes	Yes					9,886	1,261	3		\$1,500
Marquette.....	Northern State Normal School.....	Lydia M. Olson.....	1899	Sch.	Ed.	Fr.	No.	No.					16,929	1,571	2		1,400
Monroe.....	St. Mary's College.....	Sister M. Domitilla.....	1845	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.					11,568	408			
Mount Pleasant.....	Central State Normal School.....	M. Louise Carver.....	1893	Sch.	Ed.	Fr.	No.	No.	409	36,064			15,500	700	2		1,560
Olivet.....	Olivet College.....	W. S. Leavenworth.....	1857	Col.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.	22	2,606			33,100	230	5		500
Port Huron.....	Public High School.....	Ellen Hoffman.....	1849	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.					3,437				
Wyandotte.....	do.....	G. M. Walton.....	1849	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.					6,300	165	1		625
Ypsilanti.....	Public School.....		1852	Sch.	Ed.	Fr.	No.	No.					3,474	1,450	8		1,500
Do.....	State Normal College.....			Sch.	Ed.	Fr.	No.	No.					36.06				
<b>MINNESOTA.</b>																	
Collegeville.....	St. John's University.....	A. Hoffmann.....	1897	Univ.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.	2,000				27,400	700			
Dassel.....	Public High School.....	John Thielvoldt, supt.		Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.		1,685	1,663	124	5,000	40			
Duluth.....	College of St. Scholastica.....	Sister Katharine.....	1894	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.		1,782	542		6,872	340			
Do.....	State Normal School.....	Ruth E. Kramer.....	1892	Sch.	Ed.	Fr.	No.	No.		6,729			6,050	468	1		1,000
Faribault.....	Seabury Divinity School.....	Rev. F. F. Kramer.....	1862	Sch.	Theo.	Fr.	No.	No.		1,240			10,660	197			
Do.....	Shattuck School.....	Maud L. Hoelscher.....	1867	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.					6,000	100			
Fergus.....	Public High School.....	Clara Willard.....	1902	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.	289	500	400		6,000	250			
Glencoe.....	Public School.....	Leonard V. Koon.....	1905	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.	320	2,755			5,521	96	1		54
Hibbing.....	Lincoln High School.....	Isabelle Buckley.....	1870	Sch.	Ed.	Fr.	No.	No.		10,000	3,000		9,172	420	4		600
Marquette.....	State Normal School.....	Alice N. Farr.....	1870	Col.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	Yes					1,918	625	2		1,000
Do.....	Augsburg Seminary.....	Wm. Mills.....	1860	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.	175				9,000	250	1		30
Do.....	Central High School.....	Margaret R. Greer.....	1860	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.					8,000	300			
Do.....	North High School.....	Thyza McFure.....	1865	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.	1,238	31,600		40.50	8,000	1,000			
Do.....	South High School.....	Elsie M. Barquist.....		Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.	1,321	14,000			5,000	500	1		950

Do.	University of Minnesota <sup>2</sup>	James Thayer (Gen.)	1896	Univ.	Gen.	F.	Yes	No.	3,62	20,487	201,566	15,672	26	3,000
Moorhead	State Normal School <sup>3</sup>	Donald Hubbard	1888	Sch.	Ed.	Ex. Fr.	No.	No.	500	30,000	11,211	2,000	4	1,000
Northfield	Carlson College (Secville Memorial Lib.) <sup>4</sup>	Eleanor J. Vahdstone	1869	Col.	Gen.	S. Fr.	No.	No.	500	30,000	23,268	691	2	900
Do.	St. Olaf College	O. G. Felland	1871	Col.	Gen.	S. Fr.	No.	No.	321	8,000	9,700	320	2	1,000
St. Cloud	State Normal School	Ottillie Liedloff	1879	Sch.	Ed.	Ex. Fr.	No.	No.	1,85		11,475	325	1	1,000
St. Paul	Central High School	Minnie F. Keane	1877	Sch.	Gen.	Ex. Fr.	No.	No.	1,85		11,475	325	1	1,000
Do.	College of St. Thomas	Rev. Wm. F. Fazel	1885	Sch.	Gen.	Ex. Fr.	No.	No.	1,85		11,475	325	1	1,000
Do.	Hamline University	Anna M. Davis	1857	Col.	Gen.	Ex. Fr.	No.	No.	1,85		11,475	325	1	1,000
Do.	Humboldt High School	Mrs. Anna G. Ryan	1863	Sch.	Gen.	Ex. Fr.	No.	No.	1,85		11,475	325	1	1,000
Do.	John A. Johnson High School	Ida L. Blomquist	1863	Sch.	Gen.	Ex. Fr.	No.	No.	1,85		11,475	325	1	1,000
Do.	Macalester College (Ed.)	Frederic G. Astell	1875	Col.	Gen.	Ex. Fr.	No.	No.	1,85		11,475	325	1	1,000
Do.	St. Paul Normal School	Florence M. Francis	1884	Sch.	Ed.	Ex. Fr.	No.	No.	1,85		11,475	325	1	1,000
Do.	St. Paul Seminary	John Seliskar	1884	Sch.	Ed.	Ex. Fr.	No.	No.	1,85		11,475	325	1	1,000
St. Paul (St. Anthony Park)	Seminary of the United Norwegian Lutheran Church	E. K. Johnson	1860	Sch.	Theo.	Ex. Fr.	No.	No.	1,85		11,475	325	1	1,000
St. Peter	Gustavus Adolphus College	Peterson	1875	Col.	Gen.	Ex. Fr.	No.	No.	1,85		11,475	325	1	1,000
Two Harbors	Public School	J. E. Flynn, suppl.	1901	Sch.	Gen.	Ex. Fr.	No.	No.	1,85		11,475	325	1	1,000
Winona	State Normal School	Mary (quail)	1877	Sch.	Ed.	Ex. Fr.	No.	No.	1,85		11,475	325	1	1,000
MISSISSIPPI														
Agricultural College	Mississippi Agric. and Mech. College	Whitman Davis	1860	Col.	Gen.	Ex. Fr.	No.	No.	1,85		11,475	325	1	1,000
Bay St. Louis	St. Stanislaus College	Bro. Ambrose	1875	Sch.	Gen.	Ex. Fr.	No.	No.	1,85		11,475	325	1	1,000
Clinton	Mississippi College	Mrs. A. J. Aven	1875	Col.	Gen.	Ex. Fr.	No.	No.	1,85		11,475	325	1	1,000
Columbia	Mississippi Industrial Institute	Beulah Culbertson	1875	Col.	Gen.	Ex. Fr.	No.	No.	1,85		11,475	325	1	1,000
Jackson	Mississippi College (Carnegie)	A. Kern	1896	Col.	Gen.	Ex. Fr.	No.	No.	1,85		11,475	325	1	1,000
Kosciusko	Public School	Fannie Newell	1884	Sch.	Gen.	Ex. Fr.	No.	No.	1,85		11,475	325	1	1,000
Laurel	do.	J. H. McLean	1884	Sch.	Gen.	Ex. Fr.	No.	No.	1,85		11,475	325	1	1,000
Tougaloo	Tougaloo University	Ernestine H. Mosley	1860	Sch.	Gen.	Ex. Fr.	No.	No.	1,85		11,475	325	1	1,000
University	University of Mississippi	Alice Mayes	1885	Univ.	Gen.	Ex. Fr.	No.	No.	1,85		11,475	325	1	1,000
MISSOURI														
Cameron	Missouri Wesleyan College	W. F. Nall	1888	Col.	Gen.	Ex. Fr.	No.	No.	1,85		11,475	325	1	1,000
Cape Girardeau	State Normal School	Sadie T. Kent	1875	Sch.	Ed.	Ex. Fr.	No.	No.	1,85		11,475	325	1	1,000
Columbia	Christian College	Mrs. M. B. M. Gibbons	1862	Col.	Gen.	Ex. Fr.	No.	No.	1,85		11,475	325	1	1,000
Do.	University of Missouri	Henry O. Severance	1860	Univ.	Gen.	Ex. Fr.	No.	No.	1,85		11,475	325	1	1,000
Do.	School of Law	Walter K. Stone	1863	Univ.	Law	Ex. Fr.	No.	No.	1,85		11,475	325	1	1,000
Farley	Central High School	Francis L. Hebert	1860	Sch.	Gen.	Ex. Fr.	No.	No.	1,85		11,475	325	1	1,000
Florissant	St. Stanislaus Seminary	Mathew Verming	1863	Sch.	Gen.	Ex. Fr.	No.	No.	1,85		11,475	325	1	1,000
Pullon	Westminster College	Glenn Morrow	1863	Col.	Gen.	Ex. Fr.	No.	No.	1,85		11,475	325	1	1,000

<sup>1</sup> Salary of first assistant.<sup>2</sup> Includes 2 branches.<sup>3</sup> Includes 1 branch.<sup>4</sup> Includes 8 branches.<sup>5</sup> Includes 10 departmental libraries.

TABLE 37.—Statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1919.

Location.	Name of library.	Librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Pres. subscription for reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of sections of library to schools.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books issued for home use.	Books issued for juvenile use.	Visitors to reading room during year.	Bound volumes in the library.	Volumes added during year.	Paid library employees.	Building force, janitors, etc.	Salary of librarian.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
MISSOURI—CON.																	
Iberia.	Iberia Academy.	G. Byren Smith.	1884	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.					6,000	500			
Kidder.	Kidder Institute.	Evalyn Bailey.	1884	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	Yes.	No.					5,000	200			
Liberty.	William Jewell College.	Ward H. Edwards.	1848	Col.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.	283	3,646		3,737	24,481	1,065	3	3	
Marshall.	Missouri Valley College.	Stella H. Hicks.	1902	Col.	Gen.	Fr.	Yes.	No.		3,101			14,912	630	1	1	\$72.0
Marionville.	State Normal School.	C. Edwin Wells.	1904	Sch.	Ed.	Fr.	Yes.	No.					7,855	829			1,600
Maryville.	Starrville-Morrisville College.	Louis C. Perry.	1871	Col.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.	192				5,000		3		
Marionville.	Starrville-Morrisville College.	Emma L. Kirk.	1871	Col.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.	450	10,519			27,857	1,609	2	2	850
Marionville.	Starrville-Morrisville College.	Jesse Cunningham.	1870	Univ.	Sch.	Fr.	No.	No.	260				16,000	1,500	7		1,900
St. Louis (Marionville and No. 1st Ave.).	Academy of the Sacred Heart.		1873	Sch.	Gen.	S.	No.	No.					6,800				
St. Louis.	Christian Brothers College.	Brother Luke Joseph.	1833	Col.	Gen.	S. Fr.	No.	No.	387	3,427			27,422	347			
St. Louis.	Concordia Theological Seminary.	W. H. T. Dau.	1850	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.					11,325	220			
St. Louis (6700 Easton Ave.).	Edan Theological Seminary.	Wm. Baur.	1850	Sch.	Theo.	Fr.	No.	No.	90				6,141	74			
St. Louis.	St. Joseph's Academy.	Sister M. Anbetta Byrne.	1859	Sch.	Gen.	S. Fr.	No.	No.	177	3,120	1,900		10,746				
St. Louis.	St. Louis Diocesan Library.	Rev. Charles L. Souray.	1833	Sch.	Theo.		No.	No.					13,000	60			
St. Louis (342 1/2 Lindell Boul.).	St. Louis University.	J. C. Burke.	1862	Univ.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.	560				70,000	515	9	8	
St. Louis.	Institute of Law.	John B. Reno.	1908	Univ.	Law	Fr.	No.	No.					8,000	300			
St. Louis.	Medical Library.	Stella Waldeck.	1903	Univ.	Med.	Fr.	No.	No.					8,000	2,000	3	1	
St. Louis.	Students' Library.	Rev. A. J. McCormick.	1855	Col.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.	325				7,100				
St. Louis.	Washington University.	Winthrop H. Cheney.	1837	Univ.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.					68,374	2,927	7		2,250
St. Louis.	Law School.	Helen Tiesler.	1887	Univ.	Law	Fr.	No.	No.					25,000	500	1		
St. Louis (12th and Locust Sts.).	Medical School.		1911	Univ.	Med.	Fr.	No.	No.					16,000	5,402	2		900
St. Louis.	Yeastman High School.	Wilbur N. Fuller.	1904	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.		20,000			6,500	200			

\* Salary of assistant librarian.



TABLE 37.—Statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free, subscription, or free to students or for reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of books outside of library to schools.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books issued for home use.	Books issued for juvenile use.	Visitors to reading room during year.	Bound volumes in the library.	Volumes added during year.	Paid library employees.	Building, force, janitor, etc.	Salary of librarian.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>NEW JERSEY.</b>																	
Bloomfield.	Bloomfield Theological Seminary.	Frederick W. Jackson	1869	Sch.	Theo.	Fr.	No.	Yes	60				10,148				
Camden.	Public School.	Laura S. Schrack	1890	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	Yes	2,526	5,039	5,203	862	8,731	300	1		\$450
Convent Station.	College of St. Elizabeth.	Sister Mary Elise	1859	Col.	Gen.	S.	No.	No.	75				25,000	120	2		
Fort Lee.	Institute of the Holy Angels.	Sister Mary Theophila	1885	Sch.	Gen.	S.	No.	No.					6,500				
Hightstown.	Peddie Institute (Long-street Lib.).	Marie Fox Wall	1869	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	Yes	No.				4,000	9,000	110			
Hoboken.	Stevens Institute of Technology.	Enid May Hawkins	1871	Col.	Scl.	Fr.	No.	No.		1,132		11,768	10,500	449	1		1,200
Jersey City.	St. Peter's College.	Stephen Koen	1878	Col.	Gen.	S.	No.	No.	400	6,000	4,000		25,000	100			
Lawrenceville.	Lawrenceville School.	Alexander F. Jamieson.	1853	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.	50			50	5,000	50			
Madison.	Drew Theological Seminary.	Robert E. Harned	1867	Sch.	Theo.	Fr.	Yes	Yes		3,796			123,580	3,386	2		2,000
Millburn.	Public School.	Dorothy Constantine	1905	Sch.	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	650	12,540	8,977		5,849	166	1		600
New Brunswick.	Rutgers College.	George S. Osborn	1766	Col.	Gen.	F.	Yes	No.	639	7,633			49,228	2,235	5		2,000
Do.	Theo. Sem. Ref. Church (Gardner A. Sage Lib.).	John C. Van Dyke	1874	Col.	Theo.	Fr.	Yes	No.		5,000			50,700	711	2		1,300
Princeton.	Princeton Theological Seminary.	Joseph H. Dukes	1812	Sch.	Theo.	Fr.	Yes	No.					98,800	3,025	5		3,000
Do.	Princeton University.	E. C. Richardson	1746	Univ.	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	2,500	35,665			308,000	12,067	40		2,000
Do.	Gilescup Hall.	Warren K. Enck	1770	Col. sec.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.					7,000	150	1		30
Trenton.	St. Francis' College.	Athanasius French	1898	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.					6,950	50			
Do.	State Normal and Model Schools.	Martha F. Nelson	1893	Sch.	Ed.	Fr.	No.	No.					7,700	250	1		900
Woodbury.	Depford Institute.	Mrs. Elizabeth R. Johnson.	1894	Sch.	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes		25,933	9,025		9,163	269	1		540
<b>NEW MEXICO.</b>																	
Albuquerque.	University of New Mexico.	Della J. Sider	1892	Univ.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.					19,000	1,000	2		
Santa Fe.	St. Michael's College.	Brother Patrick	1859	Sch.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.					5,000				



- Includes 4 branches.
- Includes 2 branches.

TABLE 37.—Statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1915—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free, subscription, or free to students or for reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of sections of library to schools.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books issued for home use.	Books issued for juvenile use.	Visitors to reading room during year.	Bound volumes in the library.	Volumes added during year.	Paid library employees.	Building force, janitors, etc.	Salary of librarian.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
NEW YORK—con.																	
Hartwick Seminary.	Hartwick Seminary.	J. L. Kirtler.	1815	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.	60	500			7,079	205	1		
Hudson Falls.	Free School.	Agnes Vaughn.	1863	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.	75	75			5,228	273	1		\$100
Ithaca.	Cornell University.	George W. Harris.	1868	Univ.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.	1,167	41,506			372,773	12,703	21	3	3,360
Do.	Law Library.	E. E. Willaver.	1856	Univ.	Law.	Fr.	No.	No.					1,703	4			
Do.	Public School.	C. Alberta Hildebrandt.	1880	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.		8,561	5,761	11,581	6,468	277	1		550
Jamestown.	Public High School.	Ella W. Green.	1868	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	Yes	Yes		15,371		28,313	6,553	344	1		275
Lawrence.	do.	Fred De L. King.	1863	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.	200	7,003			7,187	312	1		200
Lima.	Genesee Wesleyan Seminary.	Mrs. A. C. Works.	1832	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.		500			5,000	150	1		200
Lyons.	Union School.	F. H. Gardner.	1840	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.	307	4,724			6,700	877	1		100
Macon.	Frederick Academy (Weed).	G. J. Whipple.	1861	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	Yes.	500	13,506			7,812	199	2		450
Mechanicville.	Public School.	L. B. Blakeman.	1865	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.					8,000	200	1		300
New Brighton.	Satan Island Academy (Arthur Winter Memo. Lib.).	Katharine Kilduff.	1886	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	Yes.	No.	187	2,785	1,081		12,000				
New Paltz.	State Normal School.	Faye MacFarran.	1886	Sch.	Ed.	Fr.	No.	No.					7,200	508	1		300
New Rochelle.	Public School.	Mary B. Chamberlin.	1847	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.					5,603	202			
New York.	Academy Mount St. Vincent.	William L. Hazen.	1847	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.					5,821	77			
New York (Kingsbridge).	Barnard School for Boys.		1886	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.					5,000				
New York (East 84th St.).	State Normal School.			Sch.	Ed.	Fr.	No.	No.									
New York (541 Lexington Ave.).	Bible Teachers Training School.	Clara M. Clark.	1903	Sch.	Theo.	Fr.	Yes.	No.	120	3,922		14,246	5,428	1,118	1		350
New York (60 E. 61st St.).	Brearley School.			Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.					6,000				
New York.	College of the City of New York.	C. G. Herbermann.	1852	Col.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.	2,000	6,451			61,467	896	5		500

Do.	College of St. Francis Xavier.	E. D. Sanders.	Col.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	73,000.	599.
Do.	Columbia University.	W. D. Johnston.	1763	Univ.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	702,016,578,575.	29,575.
Do.	Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons.	Alfred L. Robert.	1763	Univ.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	30,893.	3,500.
Do.	Law Library.	Fredrick C. Hinks.	1867	Univ.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	114,236.	1,245.
Do.	Teachers College (Bryn Mawr Lib.).	Elizabeth O. Baldwin.	1867	Univ.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	55,552.	3,382.
New York (477 1st Ave.)	Cornell University Medical College.	E. S. L'Emperance, M. D.	1869	Univ.	Fs.	No.	No.	8,000.	300.
New York (106 W. 8th St.)	De La Salle Institute.	Brother Francis.	1869	Sch.	Fs.	No.	No.	900.	100.
New York.	De Witt Clinton High School.	Harriette Arden.	1863	Sch.	Fs.	No.	No.	52,711.	7,546.
New York (32 Central Park, W. 8th St. and Convent Ave.).	Etical Culture School.	Ins Rankin.	1868	Sch.	Fs.	No.	No.	12,000.	480.
New York.	Fennell Academy of the Sacred Heart.		1847	Sch.	S.	No.	No.	8,543.	
New York.	Fordham University.	Rev. George F. Johnson.	1846	Univ.	Fs.	No.	No.	53,000.	
New York (Chelsea Square).	General Theological Seminary.	Edward H. Virgin.	1817	Sch.	Theo.	No.	No.	6,398.	1,965.
New York (8th Ave. F.).	Jewish Theol. Seminary of America.	Alexander Marx.	1837	Sch.	Theo.	No.	No.	44,845.	2,238.
New York.	Manhattan College.	Rev. Brother Jasper.	1853	Col.	Fs.	No.	No.	8,000.	
Do.	Morris High School.	Bertha F. Hathaway.	1868	Sch.	Fs.	No.	No.	43,380.	3,550.
New York (Westchester).	New York Catholic Protective Society.	Brother William.	1813	Sch.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	7,225.	450.
New York (623 St. W. Ave. A.).	N. C. Homeopathic Med. College and Flower Hosp.	William Gow.	1865	Col.	Fs.	No.	No.	6,400.	75.
New York (412 8th Ave.).	N. Y. Institute for the Education of the Blind.	Fila G. Simonds.	1832	Sch.	Fs.	No.	No.	5,000.	
New York (8th Ave. M.).	N. Y. Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb.	Thomas F. Fox.	1829	Sch.	Fs.	No.	No.	12,444.	987.
New York (174 Fulton St.).	New York Law Library.	C. W. Froessel.	1861	Sch.	Fs.	No.	No.	10,760.	142.
New York (220 W. 10th St.).	New York Training School for Teachers.	Florence E. Van Vleet.	1868	Sch.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	7,606.	627.
New York (University Heights).	New York University.	Belle Corwin.	1835	Univ.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	74,000.	2,500.
New York.	Law Library.	May A. Myers.	1857	Univ.	Fs.	No.	No.	24,514.	609.
Do.	School of Pedagogy.	Frances M. Wood.	1860	Univ.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	8,900.	470.
Do.	Normal College of the City of New York.	Edith Rice.	1870	Col.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	26,559.	1,302.
Do.	Public School Libraries.	Claude G. Leland.	1903	Sch.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	681,790,8,940,399,8,688,244.	667,519,118,808.

\* Includes 10 departmental libraries.  
 \* Includes 4 departmental libraries.  
 \* Includes 6 branches.  
 \* Includes 2 departmental libraries.  
 \* Includes 3 branches.  
 \* Includes 1 branch.  
 \* Includes 689 branches.  
 \* Salary of first assistant.  
 \* Includes 1 branch.

\* Includes 489 branches.

Salary of first assistant.

Salary of first assessor

100-443887-100

\* Includes 6 branches.

departemental libraries.

! Includ

TABLE 37.—Statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free, subscription or for students or for reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of sections of library to schools.	Donations' cards in force.	Books issued for home use.	Books issued for juvenile use.	Visitors to reading room during year.	Bound volumes in the library.	Volumes added during year.	Paid library employees.	Building force, janitors, etc.	Salary of librarian.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
NEW YORK—CON.																	
New York.	Scudder School.	Gertrude Hyatt.	1910	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.					5,000	200	1		\$400
Do.	Union Theological Seminary.	Henry P. Smith.	1836	Sch.	Theo.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	317	2,000	1,000		112,344	4,354	8		4,000
Niagara University.	Wadleigh High School.	Florence A. Dowden	1903	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.	50	14,631			5,919	310	1		1,400
Do.	Niagara University.	Rev. F. Drouet.	1863	Univ.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.					20,000	200			
Ontario.	Public High School.	Adaline B. Rockwell		Sch.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	618	7,942		11,854	6,500	363	1		432
Do.	State Normal School.	Jessie C. Alden.	1889	Sch.	Ed.	F.	No.	No.	400				5,000	28	1		600
Ontario.	Mount Pleasant Academy.	C. F. Brule.	1814	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.					12,000				
Oswego.	Public School.	Robert S. Kasey		Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.		4,396	2,135		5,002	38			
Do.	State Normal School.	Harbert J. Smith.	1901	Sch.	Ed.	F.	No.	No.					20,000				
Peekskill.	St. Mary's School.	Stella Mercedes.	1808	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.					9,000				
Do.	Public High School.	Grace W. Barker.	1890	Sch.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.		7,276			5,149	236			850
Potsdam.	State Normal School.	Aune O'Brien.	1890	Sch.	Ed.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.					8,432	137			
Do.	Clarkson College of Technology.	Mildred Strider.	1886	Col.	Sch.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.					6,000	120	1		572
Poughkeepsie.	Glen Eden Seminary.	F. M. Townsend.	1910	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.					5,000	100			
Do.	Vassar College.	Amy L. Reed.	1825	Col.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	1,160				79,933	4,499	8	2	850
Rochester.	East High School.	Irene Du Pont Williams.	1903	Sch.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.		4,788			7,801	206	1		
Do.	Rochester Theological Seminary.	Rev. Glean B. Ewell.	1851	Sch.	Theo.	Fs., Fr.	Yes	No.	150	7,528			38,927	775	3	1	1,800
Do.	St. Bernard's Seminary.	P. Prosper Libert.	1893	Sch.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.					19,000	462	1		750
Do.	University of Rochester.	H. K. Phinney.	1850	Col.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.		11,175			61,554	1,836	2		21,000
Do.	Western New York Institute.	Z. F. Westervelt.	1878	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.	150	4,000			10,000				
St. Bonaventure.	St. Bonaventure's College.	Rev. James Keenan.	1859	Col.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.					21,390	525			
Salamanca.	Public School.	Mae F. Fisher.	1886	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.		7,373	7,000		6,345	125	1		75
Scarsdale.	Lockwood Collegiate School.	Do.		Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.					6,000				
Schenectady.	Union College.	De Witt Clinton.	1810	Col.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	654				44,493	934	3	2	1,200

Syracuse	Central High School	M. Louise Patterson	1829	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.	7,235	14,009	7,021	249	1	950
Do.	Syracuse University	Paul E. Sperry	1872	Univ.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	11,377	78,690	92,000	3,030	14	1 2,000
Do.	College of Medicine	F.W. Marlow, M.D.	1873	Univ.	Med.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.			9,200		1	900
Tarrytown	Washington Irving High School			Sch.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.			25,353	1,122		
Troy	Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute	Harriet R. Peck	1824	Col.	Sch.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	791	5,530	10,400	350	2	1,500
Watertown	Public High School	Lee Anna M. Dorr	1870	Sch.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	30,000		9,991	322	1	550
West Point	U. S. Military Academy	W. L. Ostrander	1802	Col.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	18,000		30,000	4,156	3	3,000
Yonkers	St. Joseph's Seminary	Rev. Gabriel Ous-	1896	Sch.	Gen.	P.	No.	No.			30,000	1,500	5	
	san.													
NORTH CAROLINA														
Belmont	Belmont Abbey College	Rev. F. Thomas	1878	Col.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.			30,000			
Boone	Appalachian Training School	Bettie Stephenson	1900	Sch.	Ed.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	150	25	5,040	200		
Chapel Hill	University of North Carolina	Louis R. Wilson	1795	Univ.	Gen.	S., Fr.	No.	No.	1,250	19,000	68,500	3,500	12	2,000
Charlotte	Biddle University (Carnegie Lib.)	C. H. Shute	1867	Univ.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.	200		10,000	1,000		
Davidson	Davidson College (Union Lib.)	Cornelia R. Shaw	1837	Col.	Gen.	S., Fr.	No.	No.	321	6,625	23,668	562	1	900
Durham	Trinity College	Joseph P. Broedlove	1890	Col.	Gen.	S., Fr.	No.	No.	588	5,555	44,069	1,081	4	1 1,200
Elon College	Elon College	W. P. Lawrence	1890	Col.	Gen.	S.	No.	No.	300	2,000	5,449	150	1	150
Greensboro	State Normal and Industrial College	Annie F. Petty	1882	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.	500		9,168	701	2	900
Newton	Catawba College	J. J. Ingle	1851	Col.	Gen.	S.	No.	No.			10,000		1	150
Raleigh	Meredith College	Eva E. Malone	1890	Col.	Gen.	S.	No.	No.			5,000	500	1	540
Do.	St. Augustine's School (Beeson Lib.)	Isabella N. Dunton	1897	Sch.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	183	2,320	5,408	292	1	30
Do.	Shaw University	William C. Craver	1865	Univ.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.	200	5,000	15,000	400	2	1
Wake Forest	Wake Forest College	Louise P. Heims	1834	Col.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	500		19,278	413	3	1 750
West Raleigh	State College of Agricultural and Mechanic Arts	Mrs. Charlotte M. Williamson	1889	Col.	Gen.	S.	No.	No.			7,038	247	2	1 750
Winston-Salem	Salem Academy and College	E. A. Lehman	1816	Col.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.	300	175	10,000	130	4	
NORTH DAKOTA														
Agricultural College	North Dakota Agricultural College	Ethel McVeety	1890	Col.	Gen.	F.	Yes	No.	13,174		24,670	1,875	3	1 1,200
Fargo	Fargo College	Alce B. Sargent		Col.	Gen.	F.	Yes	No.			7,000	600	3	650
Mandan	Public School	Mrs. Elizabeth Carter		Sch.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	521	1,115	5,378	120		
Mayville	State Normal School	Nelle A. Olson	1890	Sch.	Ed.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	200		5,674	226	2	1,500
University	University of North Dakota	Clarence W. Sumner	1893	Univ.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	Yes			48,047	3,860	5	1,000
Valley City	State Normal School	Phoebe Parker	1903	Sch.	Ed.	Fs., Fr.	Yes	No.	645	8,275	118,614	8,560	404	3 1,200

† Includes 2 branches.  
‡ Not including 25,200 pamphlets.

‡ Includes 16 departmental libraries.  
‡ Includes 1 branch.  
‡ Includes 3 departmental libraries.

‡ Includes 3 branches.  
‡ Salary of first assistant librarian.  
‡ Includes 3 branches.



TABLE 37.—Statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free, subscription, free to students or for reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of books to schools.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books issued for home use.	Books issued for juvenile use.	Visitors to reading room during year.	Bound volumes in the library.	Volumes added during year.	Paid library employees.	Building force, janitors, etc.	Salary of librarian.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
OHIO.																	
Akron.....	University of Akron (Bierce Lib.)	Rena B. Funder	1874	Univ.	Gen.	Fa., Fr.	No.	No.					10,000	120	1	1	\$550
Alliance.....	Mount Union College.....	Harry Martin	1860	Col.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	200				15,000	960	2		
Athens.....	Ohio University (Carnegie Lib.)	C. G. Matthews	1904	Univ.	Gen.	F.	Yes	No.	3,500	24,000	3,800		41,000	2,700	3		1,200
Berea.....	Baldwin-Wallace College (Phillips Gould Baldwin Memo. Lib.)	Anna J. Sloan	1884	Col.	Gen.	S., Fr.	Yes	No.	300	2,491			10,000	108	2	1	450
Carthage.....	St. Charles Seminary.....	V. Rev. P. Trost	1868	Sch.	Theo.	Fa.	No.	No.					7,000	80			
Cincinnati.....	Hebrew Union College.....	Adolph S. Oke	1875	Col.	Hist.	F.	No.	No.		3,313			40,000	1,434	4	1	2,700
Do.....	Lane Seminary (Smith Memo. Lib.)	F. K. Farr	1832	Sch.	Theo.	Fa., Fr.			70	1,000			22,000	100	2		1,50
Do.....	Ohio Mechanics Institute (Timothy C. Day Tech. Lib.)	Louise M. Rehnke	1828	Sch.	Sci.	Fa., Fr.		No.					8,000	272	1		1,000
Do.....	St. Francis College.....	Rev. Urban Freundt		Sch.	Gen.	Fa.	No.	No.	75	3,500			5,000				
Do.....	St. Xavier College.....	Leo J. Lyons	1840	Col.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.					35,000				
Do.....	University of Cincinnati.....	Charles A. Read	1824	Univ.	Gen.	S., Fr.	Yes	No.	750	32,337			73,028	2,128	7	1	1,800
Do.....	Cincinnati Law School.....	Caroline A. Fowler	1828	Univ.	Law	Fa.	No.	No.					12,000	150	2	1	100
Do.....	Woodward High School.....	Arthur S. Wright	1824	Sch.	Gen.	Fa.	No.	No.	1,800	12,000	10,000	17,000	5,200	318	1		500
Cleveland.....	Case School of Applied Sciences.		1880	Col.	Sci.	Fa.	No.	No.					10,400	600			
Do.....	St. Ignatius College.....	Francis S. Betten	1866	Col.	Gen.	Fa.	No.	No.					12,000				
Do.....	St. Mary's Theological Seminary.....	Rev. E. A. Mooney	1824	Sch.	Theo.	Fa.	No.	No.					10,000				
Do.....	St. Stanislaus Library.....	Theodore Van Rose		Sch.	Theo.	Fa.							11,000	260			
Do.....	Ureline Academy.....	Mother M. Signori	1890	Sch.	Gen.	Fa.							11,387	278			
Do.....	Western Reserve University (Adelbert College).	George F. Strong	1826	Univ.	Gen.	F.	Yes			9,788			79,149	3,447	9		2,000
Do.....	College for Women.....	Caroline E. Waters	1868	Univ.	Gen.	Fa.							10,000		2		900



Do.	Franklin T. Backus Law Library.	A. C. Brightman	1883	Univ.	Law	Fr.	No.	No.	No.	12,500	1,000	3	1	1,125
Columbus	Capital University, Semi- nary Library.	Theo. Mees	1845	Univ.	Theo.	Fr.	No.	No.	150	7,500				
Do.	Ohio State University.	Olive Jones	1873	Univ.	Gen.	Fr.	Yes	Yes		125,996	9,238	27		
Do.	Pontifical College (Joseph- inum Lib.)	Rev. Nicholas Pin- ter	1873	Col.	Theo.	Fr.	No.	No.		20,500				
Do.	Public School.	Martin Hensel	1845	Sch.	Gen.	F.	No.	Yes	41,924	370,924	5,516	7	1	1,900
Do.	Starling-Ohio Medical Col- lege.	W. M. Mutchmore	1850	Col.	Med.	Fr.	No.	No.		5,000				
Do.	State School for the Blind.	Ida Mac Flynn	1874	Sch.	Gen.	F.	Yes	No.	1,500		200	1		800
Dayton	Notre Dame Academy <sup>1</sup>	Sister Helen S. H.	1886	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	Yes		9,000				
Do.	St. Mary's College (Zehler Lib.)	Thomas Mooney	1882	Col.	Gen.	F.	Yes	No.	600	800	300			
Defiance	Defiance College.	Lucile Tillinghast	1902	Col.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.	3,220	6,500	778	2		400
Delaware	Ohio Wesleyan University	Russell B. Miller	1845	Col.	Gen.	Fr.	Yes	No.	8,900	67,404		7	1	1,900
Elizabethtown	Mount St. Mary's Seminary (Elizabethtown Lib.)	Francis J. Walsh	1851	Sch.	Theo.	Fr.	Yes	No.	100	26,000		5	2	700
Gambier	Kenyon College	Mrs. Ellen D. Devo	1824	Col.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.		27,000	126			110
Do.	Baxter Hall Library <sup>1</sup>	V. C. McMaster	1825	Col.	Theo.	Fr.	Yes	No.	700	9,580	118	1		400
Granville	Denison University	Mrs. Kate Shepard	1831	Univ.	Gen.	Fr.	Yes	No.		38,000	2,000	1		
Hiram	Hiram College	Jessie J. Smith	1854	Col.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.	256	12,000	423	2	1	250
Lebanon	Lebanon University	Gertrude Brown	1855	Univ.	Gen.	F.	Yes	No.		10,000	600	2		
Lockland	Academy of Mount Notre Dame.	Sister Agnes Louise	1860	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.		6,000	100			
Marietta	Marietta College	Minnie M. Orr	1852	Col.	Gen.	F.	Yes	No.		60,000	200	5		700
Mount St. Joseph	Mount St. Joseph Acad- emy <sup>1</sup>		1852	Sch.	Gen.	S.	No.	No.		6,000				
New Concord	Washington College	Stella E. Burns	1860	Col.	Gen.	F.	Yes	No.	334	6,000		1		650
Nottingham	Ursuline Academy <sup>1</sup>	Sister Mary Angela	1878	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.		6,000	100			
Oberlin	Oberlin College	Azariah S. Root	1833	Col.	Gen.	Fr.	Yes	Yes	5,252	136,700	10,000	15	4	2,400
Oxford	Miami University	S. J. Brandenburg	1811	Univ.	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	60,522	7,041,206,240	3,445	9		2,200
Do.	Western College for Wom- en <sup>1</sup>	Grace E. Herrick	1855	Col.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.	19,467	17,925	719	1		750
Painesville	Lake Erie College (Mur- phy Lib.)	Mrs. Adaline C. Mar- ritt	1859	Col.	Gen.				2,029	12,088	509	3		850
Piqua	Schubert Free Public School <sup>1</sup>	E. Jane Downey	1880	Sch.	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes		8,000	350	3	1	720
St. Martin	Ursuline Academy	Sister Monica	1845	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.	285	6,000				
Springfield	Wittenberg College	Grace Prince	1845	Col.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.	200	18,240	722	1		500
Toledo	St. John's University	Albert D. Keller	1850	Univ.	Gen.	Fr.	Yes	No.	1,225	11,000	800	3		1,300
Troy	Free Public School	Charles F. Sullivan	1890	Univ.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.	200	9,800	600			
Urbana	Urbana University	Clara D. Williams	1890	Sch.	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	2,400	14,000	1,107	3	1	600
Westerville	Otterbein University	Tirza L. Barnes	1847	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.	60,422	18,261				
Wilberforce	Wilberforce University	Ambrose W. Asbury	1846	Univ.	Gen.	Fr.	Yes	Yes	350	12,540	810	2	1	750
Wooster	University of Wooster (Carnegie Lib.)	Thomas K. Davis	1870	Univ.	Gen.	Fr.	Yes	No.	882	11,141	281	1	1	800
										38,000		4		

<sup>1</sup> Salary of first assistant. \* Includes 2 branches. † Includes 3 branches. ‡ Includes 1 branch. § Includes 4 branches. ¶ Includes 9 branches. †† Includes pamphlets.

<sup>1</sup> Salary of first assistant. \* Includes 2 branches. \* Includes 3 branches. \* Includes 4 branches. \* Includes 9 branches. \* Includes pamphlets.

TABLE 37.—Statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free, subscription, or free to students or for reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of sections of library to schools.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books bound for home use.	Books bound for juvenile use.	Volumes to reading room during year.	Bound volumes in the library.	Volumes added during year.	Total library employees.	Building force, janitors, etc.	Salary of librarian.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
OHIO—contd.																	
Xenia.....	Xenia Theological Seminary.	John E. Whart.	1764	Sch.	Theo.	Fr.	No.	No.					10,000	100	1		\$150
Yellow Springs.....	Antioch College.	Bessie L. Totten.	1852	Col.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.	90	3,316			11,000	346	1		175
Youngstown.....	Rayen High School (Margaret Rayen Parmelee Lib.).	Clara B. McNab.	1900	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.	No.	No.					40,000	100			
OKLAHOMA.																	
Alva.....	Northwestern State Normal School.	Anna L. Le Crone.	1890	Sch.	Ed.	F.		No.		4,239		24,278	7,422		1		900
Edmond.....	Central State Normal School.	Ruby Canton.	1890	Sch.	Ed.	Fr.		No.					14,110	150	1	1	1,200
Guthrie.....	Methodist University of Oklahoma.	Allice C. Conkling.	1883	Univ.	Gen.	S.	No.	No.		300			5,000	150			
Norman.....	University of Oklahoma.	Jesse L. Rader.	1893	Univ.	Gen.	Fr.	Yes.	No.					21,000	878	5	2	1,300
Sacred Heart.....	Sacred Heart College.	Rev. M. M. Fuernberg.	1874	Sch.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	239	1,487	542		6,424	276			
Stillwater.....	Oklahoma Agric. and Mech. College.	Cora Millmore.	1890	Col.	Sch.	Fr.		No.					16,666	832	2		1,000
Tonkawa.....	University Preparatory School.			Sch.	Gen.	Fr.							5,000				
Weatherford.....	Southwestern State Normal School.	Margaret W. Quigley.	1904	Sch.	Ed.	F.	Yes.	No.		13,000	900		8,000	1,600	1		1,000
OREGON.																	
Corvallis.....	Oregon Agricultural College.	Mrs. Ida A. Kidder.	1857	Col.	Sch.	Fr.				12,970			16,616	4,483	6	1	1,450
Eugene.....	University of Oregon.	M. H. Douglass.	1876	Univ.	Gen.	F.	Yes.						43,604	4,271	5		2,100
Forest Grove.....	Pacific University.	Martha E. Spafford.	1890	Univ.	Gen.	Fr.	Yes.	No.	1,016	7,850			15,000	103	2		900
Mount Angel.....	Mount Angel College and Seminary.	P. Bernard Murphy.	1857	Sch.	Gen.	Fr.							11,000	200			

[illegible]

Salary of first assistant

**Includes 4 branches.**

**Includes 1 branch.**

TABLE 37.—Statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1919—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free, subscription or free to students or for reference.	Restriction of books outside of city.	Distribution of books to schools.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books issued for home use.	Books issued for juvenile use.	Volumes in reading room during year.	Bound volumes in the library.	Volumes added during year.	Paid library employees.	Building force, janitors, etc.	Salary of librarian.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
PENNSYLVANIA—continued.																	
Lincoln University (Valley Forge, Pa.)	James Carter	1854	Univ.	Gen.	Pa.	No.	No.	No.	No.				10,803	734	84		
Linden Hall Seminary	Constance B. Hamilton	1746	Sch.	Gen.	Pa.	No.	No.	No.	75				5,000	300	1		\$450
Lock Haven	Helen M. Clapp	1905	Sch.	Ed.	Pa., Pr.	No.	No.	No.					5,000	300	1		400
Mansfield	Octavia Sparks	1912	Sch.	Ed.	Pa., Fr.	Yes	Yes	No.	208	4,227			6,000	812	2	4	700
Meadville	Edith Rowley	1923	Col.	Gen.	Pa., Fr.	Yes	Yes	No.					35,000	1,467	1		
Do.	Walter C. Green	1944	Sch.	Ed.	Pa., Fr.	Yes	Yes	No.					16,630	549			
Millersville	Helen A. Ganser	1858	Sch.	Ed.	Pa.	No.	No.	No.	220	5,030			6,045	80	1		95
Myerstown	Margaret E. Mitchell	1900	Col.	Gen.	Pa., Fr.	No.	No.	No.	250	2,400			10,500	245	2		700
New Wilmington	Rev. Martin O. Hopwood	1861	Sch.	Gen.	Pa.	No.	No.	No.					16,500				
North East	Mrs. H. E. P. Grant	1840	Sch.	Sch.	Pa.	No.	No.	No.					8,000	212			
Oregon School	Ellen C. Green	1947	Sch.	Gen.	Pa.	No.	No.	No.					6,000				
Philadelphia (Academy of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall Lib.)	Ada F. Liveright	1883	Sch.	Ed.	Pa., Fr.	Yes	Yes	Yes		7,700	661		12,267	1,112	1	1	1,200
Do.	Corinne Bacon	1902	Sch.	Sch.	Pa.	No.	No.	No.	400	5,990			40,000	700	6		1,400
Do.	Mary Merutchen	1946	Sch.	Gen.	Pa.	No.	No.	No.		12,000	3,336		18,000	571	1	1	1,400
Do.	Thomas L. Bradford	1946	Col.	Col.	Pa., Fr.	No.	No.	No.					15,250	300	1	1	100
Do.	Charles Frankenberg	1906	Col.	Col.	Pa.	No.	No.	No.	473				5,327	200	1		900
Philadelphia (Lutheran Theol. Seminary)	Rev. Luther D. Reed	1867	Sch.	Sch.	Pa.	Yes	Yes	No.					24,000	305	3	2	1,000
Do.	Martha C. Bell		Sch.	Sch.	Pa.	No.	No.	No.					5,000	250			

## PUBLIC, SOCIETY, AND SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

215

Philadelphia.	Philadelphia College of Pharmacy.	Katharine E. Nagle.	1821	Col.	Sci.	Fr.	No.	No.	1,000	12,000	200	1	750
Do.	Philadelphia Dietrich School (William Becon School Lib.)	J. M. Robinson	1902	Sch.	Theo.	Fs, Fr	No.	No.	50,000	1,200	1,200		
Do.	Roman Catholic High School.	William J. Lawless.	1900	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.	1,200	1,150	250	1	
Philadelphia (Thompson Sts.)	St. Joseph's College	B. J. Smith.	1850	Sch.	Gen.	S, Fr.	No.	No.	30,000	2,000	2,000		
Philadelphia (German town).	St. Vincent's Seminary.		1907	Sch.	Theo.	Fs.	No.	No.	16,200	275			
Philadelphia.	Teachers' Institute of Philadelphia.	Anna E. Lindsay.	1908	Sch. s.	Ed.	S, Fr.	No.	No.	1,915	20,704	515	3	350
Do.	Temple University.	A. E. McKelvey.	1902	Univ.	Gen.	Fs, Fr.	No.	No.	9,200	200			
Do.	University of Pennsylvania.	Morris Jastrow, Jr.	1740	Univ.	Gen.	Fs, Fr.	No.	No.	395,000	17,500			
Do.	Biddle Law Lib.	Margaret C. Klingel-smith.	1896	Univ.	Law	F.	No.	No.	50,000				
Pittsburg (north side).	Allegheny High School.	Mrs. D. O. Dabzell.		Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.	590	2,334		10	1,300
Pittsburg (N. side).	Pittsburgh Theological Seminary.	Agnes D. Mac Don-ald.	1835	Sch.	Theo.	Fs, Fr.	No.	No.	60	50	101	1	300
Pittsburg (north side).	University of Pittsburgh.	Catharine J. Elston.		Univ.	Gen.	Fs, Fr.	No.	No.	300	790	1,050		
Pittsburg (north side).	Western Theological Seminary.	David E. Culley.	1825	Sch.	Theo.	Fs, Fr.	No.	No.	35,000	240	3	1	
Reading.	High School for Girls.	Florence A. Belten-ster.	1897	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.	507	2,137	92		
Somerton.	Mount St. Mary's Semi-nary.	Elmer M. Basil.	1902	Sch.	Gen.	S.	No.	No.	5,900	100	2		
Sellersgrove.	Esusquehanna University.	Frank P. Manhart.	1858	Univ.	Gen.	Fs, Fr.	Yes	No.	13,000	700			
Shenandoah.	Public School.	John J. Huff.	1907	Sch.	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	5,500	20	1	1	150
Shippensburg.	Cumberland Valley State Normal School.	Ide B. Quigley.	1874	Sch.	Ed.	Fs, Fr.	Yes	No.	4,200	171	6	1	550
Slippery Rock.	State Normal School.	Mabel P. McArnes.	1900	Sch.	Ed.	Fs, Fr.	No.	No.	200	5,500	300	2	900
South Bethlehem.	Lehigh University.	John L. Stewart.	1877	Univ.	Gen.	Fs, Fr.	No.	No.	191,000	14,200			
State College.	Pennsylvania State Col-lege (Carnegie Lib.).	Erwin W. Runkle.	1855	Col.	Gen.	S, Fr.	Yes	No.	1,700	12,000	4,000	5	1
Swarthmore.	Swarthmore College.	John R. Hayes.	1909	Col.	Gen.	Fs, Fr.	Yes	No.	300	30,000	2,000	2	1,550
Washington.	Washington and Jefferson College (Memorial Lib.).	Fanny E. Lowes.	1787	Col.	Gen.	Fs, Fr.	No.	No.	245	2,765	951	2	700
Waynesburg.	Waynesburg College.	Mary E. Dinmore.	1880	Col.	Gen.	Fs, Fr.	Yes	No.	875	8,000	300	1	400
West Chester.	State Normal College.	Alice Cochran.	1871	Sch.	Ed.	Fs, Fr.	No.	No.	45	45	2		600
Willsboro.	Western Seminary School.	Mary Ward.	1790	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.	7,700	154			
Wilkes-Barre.	Wilkes Seminary (then-not Lib.).	Catherine Gilpin.	1844	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.	2	150		2	300

\* Includes 1 branch. \* Includes 2 branches. \* Includes 7 branches. \* Salary of first assistant. \* Includes 14 branches.



TABLE 37.—Statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free, subscription, or for reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of sections of library to schools.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books issued for home use.	Books issued for juvenile use.	Visitors to reading room during year.	Bound volumes in the library.	Volumes added during year.	Paid library employees.	Building force, janitors, etc.	Salary of librarian.	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
RHODE ISLAND.																		
Kington.....	Rhode Island State College.	Gladys E. Burlingame.	1890	Col.....	Sch.....	F.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	300.....				19,210.....	855.....	5.....	2.....	\$800.....	
Newport.....	Cloyne House School.	Josephine R. Balch.	1896	Sch.....	Gen.....	Fs.....	No.....	No.....		1,208.....			9,000.....	50.....	1.....		500.....	
Do.....	U. S. Naval War College.	Wm. D. Goddard.....	1885	Sch.....	Sch.....	Fs.....	No.....	No.....		6,448.....			8,000.....	410.....				
Providence.....	Brown University.	Harry L. Koopman.....	1787	Univ.....	Gen.....	Fs., Fr.....	No.....	No.....	1,000.....				20,000.....	6,530.....	6.....	2.....	3,250.....	
Do.....	John Carter Brown Lib.	George P. Wishart.....	1880	Univ.....	Hist.....	Fr.....	No.....	No.....					25,000.....	600.....	3.....	2.....	3,000.....	
Do.....	Masses Brown School.	Edith L. Buffum.....	1819	Sch.....	Gen.....	Fs.....	No.....	No.....					10,000.....	65.....				
Do.....	State Normal School.	Mary E. Makepeace.....	1871	Sch.....	Ed.....	Fr.....	No.....	No.....		25,125.....			18,500.....	1,019.....	2.....		1,000.....	
SOUTH CAROLINA.																		
Charleston.....	Citadel (The) Library.	Inez B. Parry.....	1842	Col.....	Gen.....	Fs.....	No.....	No.....	180.....				6,000.....	100.....	1.....	1.....	270.....	
Do.....	College of Charleston.	Frances Jervay.....	1783	Col.....	Gen.....	Fs.....	No.....	No.....	100.....				19,000.....	379.....	1.....		150.....	
Glenaca College.	Thomson College.	K. B. Trescott.....	1883	Col.....	Gen.....	Fs., Fr.....	No.....	No.....	900.....	8,000.....	500.....		21,300.....	1,000.....	2.....	1.....	700.....	
Clinton.....	Thornwell College for Orphanas (Neill Scott Lib.).	Wm. P. Jacobs.....	1875	Sch.....	Gen.....	Fs., Fr.....	No.....	No.....	281.....	3,200.....	1,200.....		10,000.....	432.....	1.....		500.....	
Columbia.....	Benedict College (Carnegie Lib.).	M. Virginia Ashton.....	1871	Col.....	Gen.....	Fs.....	No.....	No.....		357.....			7,000.....	18.....				
Do.....	Columbia Theological Seminary (Smythe Lib.).	Rev. R. C. Reed.....	1880	Sch.....	Phoeo.....	Fs.....	No.....	No.....					24,000.....	65.....	2.....		150.....	
Do.....	University of South Carolina.	Robert M. Kennedy.....	1902	Univ.....	Gen.....	Fs., Fr.....	No.....	No.....		9,450.....			42,000.....	1,300.....	3.....	1.....	1,700.....	
Do.....	Erskine College.	J. I. McCain.....	1906	Col.....	Gen.....	S.....	No.....	No.....					5,000.....	400.....	1.....		600.....	
Greenville.....	Furman University.	Alberta Malone.....	1900	Univ.....	Gen.....	S., Fr.....	No.....	No.....	300.....	1,179.....		292.....	5,500.....	37.....	2.....	1.....	50.....	
Newberry.....	Lander College.	Mary Player.....	1872	Col.....	Gen.....	Fs., Fr.....	No.....	No.....	250.....	1,500.....			12,000.....	50.....	1.....		90.....	
Orangeburg.....	Cadlin University (Lee Lib.).	M. R. P. Holland.....	1878	Col.....	Gen.....	Fs., Fr.....	No.....	No.....					5,000.....	160.....	1.....		200.....	
Rock Hill.....	Winthrop Normal and Industrial College (Carnegie Lib.).	Ida J. Dacus.....	1895	Sch.....	Gen.....	Fs., Fr.....	No.....	Yes.....	879.....	14,207.....			15,641.....	1,240.....	3.....	1.....	1,200.....	
Spartanburg.....	Wofford College.	Mary S. Du Pre.....	1854	Col.....	Gen.....	Fs., Fr.....	No.....	No.....	550.....			13,000.....	21,156.....	400.....	1.....		400.....	





TABLE 37.—Statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1915—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free, subscription, or loan to students or for reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of books to schools.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books issued for home use.	Books issued for juvenile use.	Visitors to reading room during year.	Bound volumes in the library.	Volumes added during year.	Paid library employees.	Building force, janitors, etc.	Salary of librarian.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>TEXAS—contd.</b>																	
Beaumont.	Public High School.	Sara Willford.	1883	Sch.	Gen.	Pa., Fr.	No.	No.					4,885	175	7		\$225
Cleburne.	Public School.	Meta Dalton.		Sch.	Gen.	Pa., Fr.	No.	Yes.		5,000			2,800	305	1		1,150
Commerce.	East Texas Normal College.	C. M. Moore.	1889	Sch.	Ed.	Pa., Fr.	Yes.	No.	300				12,300	300	3		1,200
Denton.	North Texas State Normal College.	Mrs. Pearl C. McCracken.	1901	Sch.	Ed.	Pa.	No.	No.	900	4,000			19,300	115	1		
Galveston.	St. Mary's University.	Rev. Theophilus de Beurnes.	1884	Sch.	Gen.	Pa.	No.	No.					18,000	50			
Do.	University of Texas (Medical Dept.).	Ethel L. Hibbs.	1900	Univ.	Med.	Pa., Fr.	No.	No.		1,176			8,300	284	1		1,200
Georgetown.	Southwestern University.	Mrs. Margaret McKennon.	1873	Univ.	Gen.	S., Fr.	Yes.	No.		21,700			22,000	1,147	2		675
Huntsville.	Sam Houston Normal Institute (Peabody Memo. Lib.).	Mary Smither.	1879	Sch.	Gen.	Pa., Fr.			801	7,586			15,733	408	1	1	1,200
Marshall.	Bishop College.	Orville McGilvray.	1881	Sch.	Gen.	Pa., Fr.	No.	No.					5,000	30	1		
Do.	Wiley University (Carnege Lib.).	J. B. Randolph.	1907	Sch.	Gen.	Pa., Fr.	No.	No.					9,000	100			
San Marcos.	Southwest Texas State Normal School.	Mrs. Lucy Burleson.	1903	Sch.	Ed.	Pa.	No.		621				5,378	800	1		1,200
Waco.	Baylor University.	Mrs. Edgar Witt.	1900	Univ.	Gen.	S., Fr.	Yes.	Yes.	900	3,000			27,000	2,000	2		900
Waxahatchie.	Trinity University.	Howell T. Livingston.	1869	Univ.	Gen.	S.	No.	No.					5,800	500	1		500
<b>UTAH.</b>																	
Logan.	Brigham Young College.	Mary Borenson.	1878	Sch.	Gen.	Pa.	Yes.	Yes.		5,923	1,433		8,287	392	1		725
Do.	Utah Agricultural College.	Elizabeth C. Smith.	1890	Col.	Sci.	Pa.	Yes.	Yes.					25,000	3,750	3		1,400
Provo.	Brigham Young University.	Annie L. Gillespie.	1876	Sch.	Gen.	Pa., Fr.							11,323	270	3		1,750
Salt Lake City.	Latter Day Saints' University.	Lulu Carpenter.	1888	Sch.	Gen.	Pa.	No.	No.					5,975		2		900
Do.	University of Utah.	Esther Nelson.	1869	Univ.	Gen.	Pa., Fr.	Yes.			20,000			37,257	2,039	4		1,500

VERMONT.													
Burlington.....	University of Vermont (Billings Lib.)	1791	Univ.	Gen.	S., Fr.	Yes	Yes	8,510	88,673	2,802	6	1	1,500
Johnson.....	State Normal School	1875	Sch.	Ed.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.		6,000	400	1		
Middlebury.....	Middlebury College (Eg- bert Starr Lib.)	1800	Col.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	Yes	Yes	6,411	30,000		2	1	1,200
Northfield.....	Norwich University (Car- roll Lib.)	1819	Col.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.	534	5,000	14,949	4	2	1 700
Randolph Center.....	State School of Agriculture	1910	Sch.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	Yes	No.		5,000	25	1		
VIRGINIA.													
Ashland.....	Randolph-Macon College	1832	Col.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	Yes	No.	4,568	15,000	300	3	1	780
Blacksburg.....	Virginia Polytechnic In- stitute	1873	Col.	Gen.	S., Fr.	Yes	Yes		21,950	830	3		
Bridgewater.....	Bridgewater College	1880	Col.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	831	9,866	281	2	1	
Charlottesville.....	University of Virginia	1825	Univ.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	10,401	80,000	1,000	4	1	500
Do.....	Law Library	1826	Univ.	Law	F.	No.	No.		13,000	1,000	2	1	500
Emory.....	Emory and Henry College	1828	Col.	Gen.	S.	No.	No.		17,000	304	3	1	800
Farmville.....	State Female Normal School	1830	Sch.	Ed.	Fs.	No.	No.	5,028	38,571				
Fortress Monroe.....	Coast Artillery School	1824	Sch.	Sci.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	1,533	25,974	1,094	4	1	150
Hampden-Sidney.....	Hampden-Sidney College	1776	Col.	Gen.	S., Fr.	No.	No.		18,000	1,150	1	1	150
Hampton Insti- tute.....	Hampton Normal and Agric. Institute (C. P. Huntington Memo. Lib.)	1868	Sch.	Gen.	F.	Yes	Yes	1,153	62,166	1,743	5	4	
Hollins.....	Hollins College (Charles L. Cooke Memo. Lib.)	1862	Col.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.	300	16,875	700	3	2	
Lexington.....	Virginia Military Institute	1839	Col.	Gen.	S., Fr.	No.	No.	2,620	17,115	639	2	2	500
Do.....	Washington and Lee Uni- versity	1800	Univ.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.	700	45,000	1,200	5	2	750
Lynchburg.....	Randolph-Macon Woman's College (Jones Memo. Lib.)	1906	Col.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.		12,000	1,200	1		900
Richmond.....	Medical College of Virginia	1837	Col.	Med.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.		5,000		1		
Do.....	Richmond College	1812	Col.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.		25,000	200	2		1,500
Do.....	Union Theological Semi- nary (Spence Lib.)	1812	Sch.	Theo.	Fs., Fr.	Yes	No.	2,000	24,106	1,256	9		100
Do.....	Virginia Union University	1887	Univ.	Theo.	S., Fr.	No.	No.		12,100				
Salem.....	Roxboro College	1853	Col.	Gen.	S., Fr.	No.	No.	203	24,000	850	1		1,500
Theological Semi- nary.....	Theological Seminary	1821	Sch.	Theo.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.		36,000	200	1		400
Williamsburg.....	College of William and Mary	1663	Col.	Gen.	Fs., Fr.	No.	No.		17,000		2	1	840

1 Salary of first assistant.

2 Includes 3 departmental libraries.

3 Includes 7 departmental libraries.

4 Includes 1 branch.

TABLE 37.—Statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1915—Continued.

Location.	Name of library.	Librarian.	Date of founding.	Controlled by—	Classification.	Free, subscription, or reference.	Distribution of books outside of city.	Distribution of books to schools.	Borrowers' cards in force.	Books issued for home use.	Books issued for juvenile use.	Volumes in reading room during year.	Bound volumes in the library.	Volumes added during year.	Paid library employees.	Building force, janitors, etc.	Salary of librarian.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
WASHINGTON.																	
Arlington.	Public School.	Constance Marsh.	1900	Sch.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.		1,000			12,000	500	\$1.		\$300
Bellingham.	State Normal School.	Mabel Z. Wilson.	1898	Sch.	Ed.	S. Fr.	No.	No.	820				12,500	300	2		1,640
Chehalis.	City School.	Laura Rhoads.	1910	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.	1,031				8,000	1,200			800
Ellensburg.	State Normal School.	Rebecca B. Rankin.	1890	Sch.	Ed.	Fs.	No.	No.	205	300	100		6,200	2			1,200
Lacey.	St. Martins College.	Bernard Neary.	1895	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.					10,000	400			1,200
Pullman.	Washington State College.	Albert S. Wilson.	1890	Col.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.	16,493				37,089	3,200	8		2,000
Seattle.	Broadway High School.	Ellis J. Caughey.	1898	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.	17,843				6,000	3,000	1		1,580
Do.	University of Washington.	Wm. E. Henry.	1902	Univ.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.	1,400				33,491	4,243	9		2,800
Spokane.	Gonzaga University.	Rev. Francis J. Adams.	1887	Univ.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.					8,879	350			
Tacoma.	Stadium High School.	Emily A. Coleman.	1898	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.					7,485	313	1		60
Do.	Whitworth College (Mason Lib.).	Edward E. Ruby, acting.	1900	Col.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.					5,000		6		\$1,045
Walla Walla.	Whitman College.		1883	Col.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	Yes.					22,622	2,483			
WEST VIRGINIA.																	
Buckhannon.	Wesleyan College.	Cecilia Alexander.	1890	Col.	Gen.	Fs.	Yes.	No.	200			200	8,000	100	1		300
Harpers Ferry.	Storer College (Roger Wilkins Lib.).	Mary M. Peyton.	1867	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	Yes.	No.					6,000				
Huntington.	Marshall College.	Elizabeth F. Myers.	1388	Sch.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	1,000	20,000			7,500	500	1	1	800
Mariontown.	West Virginia University.	E. D. Arnett.	1868	Univ.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.		12,000		5,000	46,570	1,305	8		1,700
Do.	Law Library.	Katherine C. Hedrick.	1900	Univ.	Law	Fr.	No.	No.					5,309	100	2		750
Shepherdstown.	Shepherd College.	Mrs. Mabel H. Gardner.	1872	Sch.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	220				5,635	359	4		
Wheeling.	Mount de Chantal Academy.		1848	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.		350	125	100	10,000	200			
WISCONSIN.																	
Appleton.	Lawrence College (Samuel Appleton Lib.).	Zella A. Smith.	1850	Col.	Gen.	F.	No.	No.		3,505		21,608	30,268	1,238	5		600
Ashland.	Northland College.		1892	Sch.	Gen.	Fs.	No.	No.	120				7,000		1	1	100
Beloit.	Beloit College.	John P. Deane.	1847	Col.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.		10,130			31,400	2,175	5		
Hillsdale.	Hillsdale Home School.	Ellen C. L. Jones.	1887	Sch.	Gen.	F.	Yes.	No.	70	1,000	500		5,000	200			

## 221

**Includes 2 branches.**



TABLE 38.—Financial statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913.

[Abbreviations.—O., owned; R., rented; F., furnished free.]

Name of library.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.											
	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Allegation by institution or society.	Derived from permanent productive funds.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	For salaries of library and building force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	Total expenditures.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
ALABAMA.																		
Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn.		O.	\$30,000					\$3,863			\$3,863		\$50		\$10	\$2,060	\$1,813	\$3,863
Birmingham College, Birmingham.		F.						326			326					24		971
Southern Industrial Institute, Camp Hill.		F.			No.											600		774
State Normal School, Florence.		F.			No.		\$774				774	\$74	100					
Southern University, Greensboro.		F.																
Academy of the Visitation, Mobile.		F.																
Alabama Girls' Technical Institute, Montevallo.		F.						2,050			2,050	1,000	(1)	\$30		1,020		2,050
St. Louis A. and M. College (Carnegie Lib.), Normal.		O.	12,000	\$12,500	No.						175	100	30					130
St. Bernard College, St. Bernard.		F.								\$175								
Spring Hill College, Spring Hill.		F.																
Talladega College (Carnegie Lib.), Talladega.	\$613	O.	15,000		No.			625	\$25	218	886	26	21	29	250	468	74	868
Tuskegee Institute (Carnegie Lib.), Tuskegee.		O.	20,000	26,000	No.			3,025			3,025	200	126			2,700		3,025
University of Alabama, University.		O.	20,000	15,000				3,000			3,000	1,200	175	55		1,520	60	3,000
ARIZONA.																		
Tempe Normal School of Arizona, Tempe.		F.						2,713			2,713	1,200	226	88		1,200		2,713
University of Arizona, Tucson.		O.	32,000					6,485			6,485	2,786	800	700		2,400		6,485



ARKANSAS.											
Onachita College, Arkadelphia.....	F.	13,000	800	120	800	150	100	500	800	23	800
Arkansas College, Batesville.....	F.	500	600	600	223	98	86	80	135		135
Hendrix College, Conway.....	F.	102,380	2,000		2,000	40		900	610		1,840
University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.....	F.										
CALIFORNIA.											
Boone's University School, Berkeley.....	F.		645	25	670	300			670	370	670
Pacific Theological Seminary, Berkeley.....	F.			750	750	750	60		810		810
Pacific Unitarian School for the Min- istry, Berkeley.....	F.	500									
University of California, Berkeley.....	F.	102,380	1,800	33	2,287	378	60	1,800	2,287		2,287
Stanford Library.....	O.		69,100	5,600	2,700	24,000	5,000	39,000	76,100	3,100	76,100
St. Mary's School, Burlingame.....	F.										
Diocesan School, Chico.....	F.		800		500	500			500		500
State Normal School, Chico.....	F.		3,191		8,181	1,120	125	1,225	2,685	40	2,685
Pennona College, Claremont.....	F.	43,000	3,040	2,168	662	5,870	478	1,737	5,870	1,180	5,870
Public School, Grass Valley.....	F.		50		60	12		10	22		22
City School, Long Beach.....	F.		1,850		1,060	4,133		780	4,913		4,913
Polytechnic High School, Long Beach.....	F.		1,734		1,724	478	100	1,150	1,724		1,724
City School, Los Angeles.....	F.										
Immaculate Heart College, Los Angeles.....	F.										
Los Angeles County Teachers' Library, Los Angeles.....	F.										
Manual Arts High School, Los Angeles.....	F.				1,200	1,200			100		100
Occidental College, Los Angeles.....	F.		2,680		2,400	1,000	125	1,400	2,680		2,680
Polytechnic High School, Los Angeles.....	F.	25,000	2,315		2,315	300	150	1,700	2,315		2,315
Public High School, Los Angeles.....	F.		3,365		3,365	1,300	100	1,600	3,365		3,365
State Normal School, Los Angeles.....	F.		3,726		3,726	1,000	150	2,500	3,726		3,726
University of California, College of Letters, Los Angeles.....	F.	10,000	5,450		5,450	2,269	231	2,950	5,450		5,450
Central Arts, Los Angeles.....	F.										
St. Patrick's Seminary, Menlo Park.....	R.			500	6,187	1,661	287	3,240	5,687	292	5,687
Mills College (Margaret Carnegie Lib.), Oakland.....	F.		3,010		3,010	2,400	25	685	3,010		3,010
Mills College.....	F.										
Lick Observatory (Univ. of Calif.), Mount Hamilton.....	O.	20,000	1,380	1,000		800	100	1,380	2,380		2,380
Public High School, Oakland.....	F.		375		375	375	(1)		375		375
St. Mary's College, Oakland.....	F.		800		800	800			800		800
Chaffey Union High School, Ontario.....	F.	80,000			300	300	54	150	413		413
Public School, Ontario.....	F.		5,000		5,000	1,000	150	2,200	8,450		8,450
School of Antiquity, Point Loma, San Francisco.....	F.		384		384	350			350		350
San Francisco Theological Seminary, San Anselmo.....	F.	1,000									
Public High School, San Diego.....	F.		400	60	823	783	74	125	403		403
State Normal School, San Diego.....	F.		2,965		2,965	2,000	25	900	2,965		2,965
Church Divinity School of the Pacific, San Francisco.....	F.		2,600		2,600	1,000	110	1,100	2,510		2,510

1 Included in column 12.

TABLE 38.—Financial statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1915.—Continued.

Name of library.	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.							
						Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by city, county, or city.	Allegation by institution or society.	Derived from permanent productive funds.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	For salaries of library and building force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	Total expenditures.	
1																			
CALIFORNIA—continued.																			
Leland Stanford Junior University, San Francisco.	\$79,800	O.	\$140,000	\$165,000	No.			\$13,790	\$1,026		\$14,816	\$2,944	(1)	\$934		\$3,225	\$396	\$11,499	
St. Ignace University, San Francisco.		F.			No.			1,197	\$100		1,297	772		33		744		1,503	
State Normal School, San Francisco.		F.			No.			3,508			3,508	1,073	\$401	359		1,836	137	3,806	
College of the Pacific, San Jose.		F.			No.						208	200						600	
State Normal School, San Jose.		F.			No.			\$300			300	300						208	
Public School, San Mateo.		F.			No.			500			500	300	100					1,400	
Public School, San Rafael.		F.			No.														
Santa Clara University, Santa Clara.		F.			No.			40,230	26,026	3,103	69,354	38,854		3,803		23,200	2,144	66,003	
Leland Stanford Junior University.	500,000	O.	300,000		No.														
Stanford University.		O.			No.														
Public School, Watsonville.		O.			No.														
COLORADO.																			
University of Colorado, Boulder.		O.	70,000	75,500				12,070			12,000	4,847		1,550	933	4,610	69	12,000	
Law Library.		F.																	
Colorado College (Coburn Lib.), Colorado Springs.		O.	50,000		No.			7,741			7,741	2,786				3,680		7,741	
Public High School, Colorado Springs.		F.			No.			1,073			1,073	90				960		1,073	
College of the Sacred Heart, Denver.		F.			No.						105	50	30	23				108	
Matthews Hall Theological Seminary, Denver.		F.			No.					300	300	200				100		300	
University of Denver Law School, Denver.		F.			No.			2,615			2,615	500		15	185	915		2,615	
State Agricultural College, Fort Collins.		O.	2,000		No.					4,980	4,980	958	380	425		2,802	41	4,980	
State School of Mines, Golden.		F.			No.		2,473				2,473	463	461	13		2,928	250	2,473	

State Teachers College, Greeley.....						6,540	2,350	650		3,540		6,540
Public School, Leadville.....						500	500					500
Loretto Heights Academy, Loretto.....	F.					2,597	1,500	72		1,025		2,597
Centennial High School, Pueblo.....	F.						1,889	167	56	1,108	361	1,885
University of Denver, University Park.....	O.	30,000	30,000	No.			80					
CONNECTICUT.												
State Normal Training School, Danbury.....	F.					628						628
Harford School of Religious Pedagogy, Harford.....	No.									378	6	
Harford Theological Seminary (Case), Harford.....	No.											
Public High School, Harford.....	O.	8,000	100,000	No.			9,345	2,667	444	5,335	108	9,007
Bechtel City School, Middletown.....	F.	10,550	30,000	No.			1,310	190	30	1,120		1,310
Western University, Middletown.....	O.	100,887	45,000	No.			50	5,112	( )	50		680
State Normal School, New Britain.....	F.						1,002	122	111	6,914	519	12,245
State Normal Training School, New Haven.....	F.						671	671	150	1,002	16	1,002
Yale University, New Haven.....	O.	1,061,226	50,000	No.			15,850	36,204	21,961	377	22	671
Day Mission Library.....	F.	77,805	50,000	No.			74,011	24,944	( )	37,731	4,646	73,611
Peabody Museum.....	F.						3,590	725	( )	71	1,039	3,184
Sheffield Library.....	F.							1,148	( )			1,148
Trowbridge Reference Library.....	F.	6,500	25,000	No.			1,148	1,148	300	700		1,000
Yale Law Library.....	F.						700	305				
Yale Forest School.....	F.											
Free Academy (Peck Lib.), Norwich.....	F.	10,000		No.			825	500		825		1,325
Connecticut Agricultural College, Storrs.....	F.			No.			1,500	288	194	1,874	27	2,638
State Normal School, Williamantic.....	F.			No.			1,000	200	73	1,700	25	1,050
Gilbert School, Windsted.....	F.			No.			1,785	600	105	1,000		1,785
DELAWARE.												
Delaware College, Newark.....	O.						1,750	800	250	600		1,750
Public School (Corbit Lib.), Odessa.....	F.	11,150		No.			584	316		150	17	491
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.												
Carroll Institute, Washington.....	F.			No.								
Catholic University of America, Washington.....	F.			No.			6,367	2,500	1,242	1,800		6,367
Central High School, Washington.....	F.			No.								
Columbian Institution for the Deaf, Washington.....	F.			No.								
Georgetown University (Riggs Memo. Lib.), Washington.....	F.			No.			1,000	885	75			1,000
Hirst Library.....	F.			No.			400	300	70			370
School of Law.....	F.			No.								

\* Item received less is to appear in summary tables.

\* Not including salaries.

\* Included in column 12.

TABLE 38.—Financial statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Name of library.	Income for the last fiscal year.					Expenditures for the last fiscal year.												
	Amount of permanent endowment funds.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Allotment by institution or society.	Derived from permanent productive funds.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	For salaries of library and building force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	Total expenditures.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—continued.																		
George Washington University, Washington.		F.			No.			\$2,886			\$2,886	\$1,519	\$130	\$173		\$1,981	#	\$3,803
Gonzaga College, Washington.		O.			No.													
Holy Cross Academy, Washington.		O.			No.													
Howard University (Carnegie Lib.), Washington.		O.	\$51,089		No.		\$1,150	2,157	\$1,166		4,468	757	328	150	\$302	2,988	\$124	4,549
St. John's College, Washington.		F.			No.													
St. Thomas College, Washington.		F.			No.													
U. S. Dept. of the Navy, Navy Med. School, Washington.		F.			No.		442				442	109	242	91				442
U. S. Dept. of War, War College Division, General Staff, Washington.		F.			No.													
FLORIDA.																		
John B. Stetson University (Sampson Lib.), De Land.	\$50,000	O.			No.		\$5,000	2,200			7,200	5,900				1,450		7,350
University of Florida, Gainesville.		F.			No.													
Santa Rosa Academy, Milton.		F.			No.													
Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee.		F.			No.			2,255			2,255	800	200	90	150	825	200	2,255
GEORGIA.																		
Public High School (Branson Lib.), Athens.		O.	25,000		No.		200			30	230	210	20					220
State Normal School (Carnegie Lib.), Athens.		O.			No.			2,148			2,148	275	75	51	136	1,012		2,148



TABLE 39. — Financial statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1918—Continued.

Name of library.	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Income for the last fiscal year.			Expenditures for the last fiscal year.										
					Milit. tax.	Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Alloctment by institution or society.	Derived from permanent productive funds.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	For salaries of library and building forces.	For all other purposes (except for building).	Total expenditures.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
ILLINOIS—continued.																		
College of Medicine, University of Illinois (Quine Lib.), Chicago.					No.		\$5,000 A				\$5,000	\$3,500	\$1,000	\$700		\$1,500	\$1,300	\$5,000
Englewood High School, Chicago.		F.			No.					\$250	250	250				700	20	1,117
Francis W. Parker School, Chicago.		F.			No.		\$1,147				1,147	362	45	20				
Lewis Institute, Chicago.		F.			No.						5,000	1,600	200	150		3,300	50	5,000
McCormick Theological Seminary (Virginia Lib.), Chicago.		O.			No.					10,000		9,000	( )	( )		2,700		11,700
Northwestern University, Elbert H. Gary Law Library, Chicago.		F.			No.													
Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago.					No.						450	450	( )					450
St. Cyril's College, Chicago.		F.			No.						1,420	900	120	400				1,450
St. Francis College, Chicago.	\$257,977	O.	\$500,000		No.						127,000	50,500	6,120	3,312	4,750	80,111	6,327	157,001
University of Chicago, Chicago.		O.	275,000		No.						7,800	4,300	( )			3,300		7,800
Law School.		O.			No.													
Rush Medical College.					No.													
School of Education.		F.			No.		3,800											
Western Theological Seminary, Chicago.		F.			No.					1,500		1,500				140		1,450
James M. McKim University, Decatur.		F.			No.											900	50	1,000
Northern Illinois State Normal School.		F.			No.													
Public High School, De Kalb.		F.			No.													
Public High School, Effingham.		F.			No.													
Eureka College, Eureka.		F.			No.													
Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston.	619	F.	25,465		No.					602	718	370	200	( )		4,200	250	570
Northwestern University, Evanston.		O.	100,000		No.						5,757	917	( )	20		4,200	250	5,757
Northwestern University, Evanston.		O.	10,000		No.						17,250	5,000	2,000	1,000		8,400	800	17,200
Spring College, Ewing.	10,000	O.	\$25,000		No.				400	500	900	400	40		100	350		900



Knox College, Galesburg.....	F		1,575	1,000	1,575	220	141	75	1,000	50	1,575
Lombard College, Galesburg.....	F			1,000	1,000	1,000					1,000
Greenville College, Greenville.....	F										
Illinois College, Jacksonville.....	F										
Illinois School for Blind, Teachers' Library, Jacksonville.....	F										
Illinois School for the Deaf, Jacksonville.....	F										
Illinois Woman's College, Jacksonville.....	F										
Township High School, Joliet.....	F										
St. Mary's School, Knoxville.....	F										
Lake Forest College, Lake Forest.....	F										
McKendree College, Lebanon.....	F										
Lincoln College, Lincoln.....	F										
Western Illinois State Normal School, Macomb.....	F										
Evangelical Lutheran Theological Seminary, Maywood.....	F										
Public High School, Monmouth.....	F										
Monmouth College, Monmouth.....	F										
Mount Morris College, Mount Morris.....	F										
North Western College, Naperville.....	F										
Public Normal University, Normal.....	F										
Bradley Public School, Peoria.....	F										
St. Francis College, Peoria.....	F										
St. Francis College, Quincy.....	F										
Rockford College, Rockford.....	F										
Augustana College, Rock Island.....	F										
Evangelical Lutheran Concordia Seminary, Springfield.....	F										
St. Joseph's Semaphic College, Troutpools.....	F										
University of Illinois, Urbana.....	F										
Law Library.....	F										
Whitson College, Wheaton.....	F										
INDIANA.											
Indiana University, Bloomington.....	O										
Indiana Historical Survey.....	F										
School of Law, Indianapolis.....	F										
Public School, Columbus City.....	F										
Wabash College, Crawfordsville.....	F										
Culver Military Academy, Culver.....	F										
Earham College, Earlham.....	F										
Public Schools, Elkhart.....	F										
Concordia College, Fort Wayne.....	F										
Public School, Fort Wayne.....	F										
Franklin College, Franklin.....	F										

\* Included in column 12.

TABLE 38.—Financial statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Name of library.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.											
	Amount of permanent endowment funds.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Allotment by institution or society.	Derived from permanent productive funds.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	For salaries of library and building force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	Total expenditures.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
INDIANA—continued.																		
De Pauw University, Greencastle.....	\$54,500		\$63,000		No.			\$2,500	\$2,500	\$150	\$6,500	\$494	\$278	(1)		\$2,925	\$795	\$4,122
Public School, Greensburg.....					No.							240	(1)					\$4,400
Hanover College, Hanover.....			25,000		No.			833				364	78			380		833
Baylor College (Bones Thompson Memorial Lib.), Indianapolis.....			4,000		No.		1,200	800				600	130	\$70	\$300	900		2,000
Indiana School for the Blind, Indianapolis.....							500					234					219	433
Manual Training High School, Indianapolis.....																		
Teachers College of Indianapolis.....								1,424				328	(1)			600		1,426
Junior College, Jasper.....								100				230	25					1,275
Parsons University, Jeffersonville.....					No.		1,000	8,156				1,000	400			200		1,000
Parsons University, Louisville.....			100,000									1,411	452	533		4,100	600	8,156
Union Christian College, Muncie.....										165		100	30			30	100	100
Moore Hill College, Moore Hill.....								300		20		52	57			236	56	399
St. Mary's College and Academy, Notre Dame.....					No.													
University of Notre Dame (Lemonnier Lib.), Notre Dame.....								8,000		1,000		1,500	700	1,800		5,000		9,000
Immaculate Conception Academy (St. Frances de Sales Lib.), Oldenburg.....												48	8			300		256
Public School, Plymouth.....							100											
St. Mary-of-the-Woods Academy, St. Mary-of-the-Woods.....																		
St. Maurand College (St. Anselm's Lib.), St. Maurand.....					No.			150				150						150
Bates Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute.....					No.			2,500				400	300	250		1,500		2,450

PUBLIC, SOCIETY, AND SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

231

State Normal School, Terre Haute	O.	130,000	150,000	7,640	13,993	21,223	5,647	731	853	7,640	14,601
Taylor University (Mooney Lib.), Up-	F.	50,000	No.	4,050	6,910	12,000	5,000	(1)	400	5,610	11,710
Valparaiso University, Valparaiso	F.	50,000	No.	4,050	6,910	12,000	5,000	(1)	400	5,610	11,710
St. Rose Academy, Vincennes	F.	50,000	No.	4,050	6,910	12,000	5,000	(1)	400	5,610	11,710
Vincennes University, Vincennes	F.	50,000	No.	4,050	6,910	12,000	5,000	(1)	400	5,610	11,710
IOWA.											
Iowa State College, Ames	P.	175,000		4,900	6,910	12,000	5,000	(1)	400	5,610	11,710
State Teachers College, Cedar Falls	O.	175,000		4,900	6,910	12,000	5,000	(1)	400	5,610	11,710
Coe College, Cedar Rapids	F.	175,000		4,900	6,910	12,000	5,000	(1)	400	5,610	11,710
Charles City College, Charles City	F.	175,000		4,900	6,910	12,000	5,000	(1)	400	5,610	11,710
Wartburg College, Clinton	F.	175,000		4,900	6,910	12,000	5,000	(1)	400	5,610	11,710
Iowa School for the Deaf, Council Bluffs	F.	175,000		4,900	6,910	12,000	5,000	(1)	400	5,610	11,710
Immaculate Conception Academy, Davenport	F.	175,000		4,900	6,910	12,000	5,000	(1)	400	5,610	11,710
St. Katherine's School, Davenport	F.	175,000		4,900	6,910	12,000	5,000	(1)	400	5,610	11,710
Leuther College, Decorah	F.	175,000		4,900	6,910	12,000	5,000	(1)	400	5,610	11,710
Des Moines College, Des Moines	P.	175,000		4,900	6,910	12,000	5,000	(1)	400	5,610	11,710
Drake University, Des Moines	O.	175,000		4,900	6,910	12,000	5,000	(1)	400	5,610	11,710
Highland Park College, Des Moines	F.	175,000		4,900	6,910	12,000	5,000	(1)	400	5,610	11,710
Dubuque German College and Sem-	F.	175,000		4,900	6,910	12,000	5,000	(1)	400	5,610	11,710
inary, Dubuque	F.	175,000		4,900	6,910	12,000	5,000	(1)	400	5,610	11,710
St. Joseph College, Dubuque	F.	175,000		4,900	6,910	12,000	5,000	(1)	400	5,610	11,710
Western State College, Dubuque	F.	175,000		4,900	6,910	12,000	5,000	(1)	400	5,610	11,710
Parsons College, Pella	F.	175,000		4,900	6,910	12,000	5,000	(1)	400	5,610	11,710
Upper Iowa University, Fayette	O.	175,000		4,900	6,910	12,000	5,000	(1)	400	5,610	11,710
Grinnell College, Grinnell	O.	175,000		4,900	6,910	12,000	5,000	(1)	400	5,610	11,710
Lenox College, Hopkinton	F.	175,000		4,900	6,910	12,000	5,000	(1)	400	5,610	11,710
Humboldt College, Humboldt	F.	175,000		4,900	6,910	12,000	5,000	(1)	400	5,610	11,710
Stimpmann College, Indianapolis	F.	175,000		4,900	6,910	12,000	5,000	(1)	400	5,610	11,710
State University of Iowa, Iowa City	O.	175,000		4,900	6,910	12,000	5,000	(1)	400	5,610	11,710
Law Library	F.	175,000		4,900	6,910	12,000	5,000	(1)	400	5,610	11,710
Elkhart College, Iowa Falls	F.	175,000		4,900	6,910	12,000	5,000	(1)	400	5,610	11,710
Green College, Janesville	F.	175,000		4,900	6,910	12,000	5,000	(1)	400	5,610	11,710
Cornell College, Mount Vernon	F.	175,000		4,900	6,910	12,000	5,000	(1)	400	5,610	11,710
Oscar Valley Seminary, Oregon	O.	175,000		4,900	6,910	12,000	5,000	(1)	400	5,610	11,710
Penn College, Oakdale	F.	175,000		4,900	6,910	12,000	5,000	(1)	400	5,610	11,710
Central College, Pella	F.	175,000		4,900	6,910	12,000	5,000	(1)	400	5,610	11,710
Morningside College, Sioux City	F.	175,000		4,900	6,910	12,000	5,000	(1)	400	5,610	11,710
Buena Vista College, Storm Lake	F.	175,000		4,900	6,910	12,000	5,000	(1)	400	5,610	11,710
Tabor College, Tabor	F.	175,000		4,900	6,910	12,000	5,000	(1)	400	5,610	11,710
Leander Clark College, Toledo	F.	175,000		4,900	6,910	12,000	5,000	(1)	400	5,610	11,710
Iowa College for the Blind, Vinton	F.	175,000		4,900	6,910	12,000	5,000	(1)	400	5,610	11,710
IANSAS.											
Midland College, Atchison	O.	15,000	20,000	30,000	No.	900	900	70	70	300	900
St. Benedict's College, Atchison	O.	65,000	2,740	2,740	2,740	2,740	1,740	1,000	1,000	1,000	2,740
Baker University, Baldwin	O.	65,000	2,740	2,740	2,740	2,740	1,740	1,000	1,000	1,000	2,740

..... Included in column 13.

TABLE 38.—Financial statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Name of library.	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.						
						Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Allotment by institution or society.	Derived from permanent productive funds.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	For salaries of library and building force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	Total expenditures.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
KANSAS—continued.																		
Public High School, Coffeyville.											\$1,304	\$75	\$46	\$35	\$29	\$715	\$1,105	\$1,996
College of Emporia (Anderson Memo. Lib.), Emporia.		O.	\$30,000		No.		\$1,163			\$141	1,500	700	150	( )		650		1,500
State Normal School, Emporia.		O.	60,000		No.		14,412	\$1,500			14,412	3,035	( )	( )		7,842	3,524	14,412
Armed Services School, Fort Leavenworth.		F.			No.		3,500				3,500	3,500	( )	( )				3,500
Mounted Service School, Fort Riley.		F.			No.		538				538	383	175					3,538
Highland College, Highland.		F.																
Campbell University, Holton.		F.																
Kansas City University, Kansas City.		F.	75,000				18,630	220			220	10	10			200		220
University of Kansas, Lawrence.		F.									18,630	7,000	3,000			8,630		18,630
Law Library.																		
St. Mary's Academy, Leavenworth.		O.			No.													
Beulah College, Lindsay.		O.	20,000		No.													
McPherson College (Carnegie Lib.), McPherson.	\$12,000	O.		\$15,000					\$300	350	850	125	15		200	460		800
Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan.		O.	65,000	70,000			3,500	7,660			11,160	2,750	750			6,600	1,000	11,100
Ottawa University, Ottawa.		F.						1,375			1,375	466	96	75		600	21	1,254
State Manual Training Normal School, Manhattan.		F.																
St. Mary's College, St. Mary.		F.					2,790	521			2,790	700	300			1,790		2,790
Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina.		F.								657	1,175	640	215	145			170	1,175
Washburn College, Topeka.		O.	40,000	40,000	No.					400	400	134	64	68	100		30	400
Fairmount College (Morrison Lib.), Wichita.		O.	40,000	40,000						3,245	3,245	1,000	100	140	675	1,350		3,245
Friends University, Wichita.		F.			No.						625	50	100	75		400		625
Southwestern College, Winfield.		F.						1,020		500	1,220	400	100			750		1,220





TABLE 33.—Financial statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Name of library.	Amount of permanent endowment funds.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Municipal tax.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.						Total expenditures.
						Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Allegation by Institute.	Derived from permanent productive funds.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	For salaries of library and building force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	
1			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>MARYLAND.</b>																		
St. John's College, Annapolis.		O		\$10,000	No.		\$11,020				\$11,020	\$200	\$45	\$80		\$275		\$600
U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis.		O			No.							1,218	532	450		8,700		11,900
Baltimore City College, Baltimore.		O			No.		1,700				1,700	1,000	300	100		700		1,700
Georgetown College, Baltimore.		O			No.			\$1,300			1,300	200	300	100		700		1,300
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore.		O	\$600,000		No.			28,167			28,167	6,462	4,615	3,004		12,107	\$1,750	28,167
Loyola College, Baltimore.		O			No.													
Morgan College, Baltimore.		O			No.													
Mount St. Joseph's College, Baltimore.		F			No.		1,060				1,060	850	150	90				1,060
Notre Dame College, Baltimore.		F			No.													
St. Joseph's Seminary, Baltimore.		F			No.													
St. Mary's Industrial School, Baltimore.		F			No.													
St. Mary's Seminary and University, Baltimore.		F			No.													
State Normal School, Baltimore.		F			No.		1,570				1,570	700	32	56		750		1,570
University of Maryland, Baltimore.		F			No.													
School of Medicine, Baltimore.		F			No.			1,260			1,260	200		150		900		1,350
St. Charles College, Cokesville.	\$5,000	F			No.			600	\$250	\$37	637	5	15	84		500	10	1,036
House of Reformation for Colored Boys, Chestertown.		F			No.						250	37	50	54			40	190
Maryland Agricultural College, College Park.		F			No.													
Rock Hill College, Elkton City.		F			No.			3,300			3,300	225	150	100		2,500	100	3,075
Mount St. Mary's College and Ecclesiastical Seminary, Emmitsburg.		F			No.			580		300	880	450	50	100		200		880
National Park Seminary (Miller Lib.), Forest Glen.		O	3,000	14,000	No.													



	F.	No.	900	800	1,200	360	35	40	800	1,200
Hood College, Frederick.....	F.	No.	473	473	473	168	35		800	1,200
Maryland College, Baltimore.....	F.	No.	1,210	1,210	1,210	1,100	35		270	473
St. James School (Living Soc. Lib.), St. James.....	F.	No.	1,821	1,821	1,821	226	170	135	1,260	81
Western Maryland College, Westminster.....	O.	30,000								
Westminster Theological Seminary, Westminster.....	F.		3,484		3,484	2,094	280	1,100		3,484
Woodstock College, Woodstock.....	F.									
<b>MASSACHUSETTS.</b>										
Amherst College, Amherst.....	O.	45,000	7,500	7,500	15,000	7,500	(*)	(*)	7,500	15,000
Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst.....	F.	11,907	6,000	548	6,548	1,984	1,324	1,052	2,111	1,758
Abbot Academy, Andover.....	F.	3,786	250	250	250	150	50		200	200
Phillips Academy, Andover.....	F.		1,250		1,750	1,000			750	1,750
Boston University, College of Liberal Arts, Boston.....	F.	No.								
Law School.....	F.									
Medical Library.....	F.									
Giles' High School, Boston.....	F.									
Harvard Medical School, Boston.....	F.	3,850	4,000	190	4,190	401	1,506	441	1,728	1,114
Latin School Association, Boston.....	F.									
Massachusetts College of Pharmacy (Shoppers' Lib.), Boston.....	F.	No.								
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston.....	F.	No.								
Public Latin School, Boston.....	F.	No.	10,823		10,823	3,547	2,040	1,356	3,550	330
Seminary, Boston.....	F.									
State Normal School, Bridgewater Andover-Harvard Theological Library, Cambridge.....	F.		250		250	186	41	23	250	250
Episcopal Theological School, Cam- bridge.....	O.		1,245	1,200	2,445	1,100	85	60	1,200	2,445
Harvard University, Harvard College Library, Cambridge.....	F.	No.	58,007	73,965	20,245	152,215	50,865	(*)	64,484	130,929
Fry Club Library.....	F.	No.	150		250	400	60			48
Gray Herbarium.....	F.									
Harvard Observatory (Phillips Lib.).....	F.									
Harvard Union.....	F.				1,700	900			800	1,700
Law Library.....	F.				11,530	54,450	36,998	(*)	14,833	54,450
Museum of Comparative Zoology, High and Latin School, Cambridge.....	F.		42,992							
New Church Theological School, Cam- bridge.....	F.									
Radcliffe College, Cambridge.....	F.	75,000	5,122	412						
	O.	10,300							200	200
									3,522	6,822

\* Report received too late to appear in summary tables.  
† Included in column 13.

TABLE 38.—Financial statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Name of library.	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.						
						Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Allotment by institution or society.	Derived from permanent productive funds.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	For salaries of library and building force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	Total expenditures.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
MASSACHUSETTS—continued.																		
St. John's Preparatory School, Danvers.		O.			No.						\$920	\$205	\$104	\$45		\$570		\$920
Williston Seminary, East Hampton.		O.	\$20,000					\$570		\$350	405							405
Tubest Library, East Northfield.		O.			No.		\$500	405			500	228	51	43				522
B. M. C. Durfee High School, Fall River.		F.			No.				\$125		125							
State Normal School, Fitchburg.		O.	\$3,000					666		250	915	219	85	75	\$490	186		1,043
State Normal School, Framingham.		O.	40,000															
Groton School, Groton.		F.																
Bradford Academy, Haverhill.		F.																
Mount Harmon School (Schauffler Memo. Lib.), Mount Hermon.		O.																
Newton Theological Institute (Hills Lib.), Newton Center.		O.	40,000															
Capen's (Miss) School, Northampton.		O.	184,280					17,700			17,700	3,239	2,455	865	1,977	8,760	\$404	17,700
Wheaton College, Northampton.		O.						1,307			1,307	1,305	54	25	25	13		1,307
Wheaton College, Northampton.		F.						1,807			1,807	1,612	105	90				1,807
St. Mark's School, Northboro.	\$25,000	O.	112,000		No.			4,936	802	167	5,905	3,063	1,332	564		261	5,262	
International Y. M. C. A. College, Springfield.		F.			No.			1,050			1,050	800	770	100				1,050
Tufts College, Tufts College.	19,356	O.	200,000	\$101,949	No.			3,224	402	150	3,776	819	819	214	955	2,039	255	3,776
Parkinson Institution for the Blind, Watertown.		O.			No.			1,850			1,850	5,017	1,434			1,750	100	1,850
Wellesley College, Wellesley.		F.	137,000		No.			17,422			17,422					9,611	477	17,422
Wellesley College, Wellesley.		F.			No.			9,000			9,000	3,521	(1)	56	4,710		377	9,000
Williams College, Williamstown.		O.			No.													

	800,000	225,000	O.	10,000	15,000	F.	32,000	10,000	(1)	(1)	10,500	4,500	25,000
Clark University, Worcester.													
Cassaba High School, Worcester.													
Italy Cross College, Worcester.													
State Normal School, Worcester.													
Worcester Academy (Nelson Wheeler Lib.)													
Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester.													
	27,400												
MICHIGAN.													
Adrian College, Adrian.													
Albion College, Albion.													
Alma College, Alma.													
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.													
Public Library.													
Public School, Battle Creek.													
Public School, Crysle Falls.													
Detroit College of Law, Detroit.													
Washington College of Law, Detroit.													
Michigan Agricultural College, East Lansing.													
Michigan School for the Deaf, Flint.													
Central High School, Grand Rapids.													
School and Public Library, Greenville.													
Hillsdale College, Hillsdale.													
Rope College (Graves Lib.), Holland.													
Western Theological Seminary (Chambers' Lib.), Holland.													
College of Mines, Houghton.													
Public High School, Jackson.													
Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo.													
Western State Normal School, Kalamazoo.													
Northern State Normal School, Marquette.													
St. Mary's College, Monroe.													
Central State Normal School, Mount Pleasant.													
Olivet College, Olivet.													
Public High School, Pontiac.													
Public High School, Wyandotte.													
Public School, Ypsilanti.													
State Normal College, Ypsilanti.													
MINNESOTA.													
St. John's University, Collegeville.													
Public High School, Dassel.													
College of St. Scholastica, Duluth.													
State Normal School, Duluth.													

Included in column 13.

Approximate.

<sup>4</sup> Included in column 13.

**Approximate.**

TABLE 38.—*Financial statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.*

Name of library.	Income for the last fiscal year.			Expenditures for the last fiscal year.														
	Amount of permanent endowment funds.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mut. tax.	Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Alloctment by institution or society.	Derived from permanent productive funds.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	For salaries of library and building force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	Total expenditures.
1																		
MINNESOTA—continued.																		
Seabury Divinity School, Fairbault.										\$100	\$300	\$96	\$22			\$110	\$70	\$300
Shattuck School, Fairbault.										23	707	103	120	\$67		400		707
Public High School, Fergus.					No.		\$150				150	150						150
Public School, Glencoe.					No.		228				228	109	35	32		54		228
Lincoln High School, Minneapolis.							1,000				1,000	400				600		1,000
State Normal School, Mankato.							700				2,209	560	141	103		1,405		2,209
Augustine Seminary, Minneapolis.					No.		160			30	450	350	75	25		30		450
Central High School, Minneapolis.							450				1,000	1,000	50			850		1,050
North High School, Minneapolis.							1,612				1,612	595	37	30		24,338	1,834	1,612
South High School, Minneapolis.							73,225			335	73,561	32,129	5,068	3,701		67,070		67,070
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis.			\$157,000				1,954				1,854	750	150	54		1,000		1,954
State Normal School, Moorhead.											2,689	1,296	(1)	(1)		1,292		2,588
Carleton College (Scrivener Memorial Library), Northfield.	\$18,015		25,000				1,292		\$330	567	2,689	1,296	(1)	(1)		1,292		2,588
St. Olaf College, Northfield.	3,000	O.	13,000				300		60	1,203	1,960	600	125			810		1,425
State Normal School, St. Cloud.							1,560			100	1,660	700	80			900		1,660
College of St. Thomas, St. Paul.		F.					1,100				1,100	200				900		1,100
Hamline University, St. Paul.					No.		2,345				2,345	1,728	(1)	96		600	19	2,345
Humboldt High School, St. Paul.		O.	30,000				200			150	390	150				65	162	395
John A. Johnson High School, St. Paul.		F.					715				715	115				600		715
Macalester College (Edward D. Neill Library), St. Paul.																		
St. Paul Normal School, St. Paul.	8,000	F.							400	1,550	1,950	563	125	115		1,050	75	1,950
Seminary of the United Norwegian Lutheran Church, St. Paul.		F.			No.		418			1,040	418	313				75		418
Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter.		F.			No.		325			80	385	300	50	35		495		385
							643			8	553	300	50	50		495		545

	F.	850	400	1,250	500	150	750	1,275
Public School, Two Harbors.		1,515.		1,315	274	99	700	1,250
State Normal School, Winona.							700	1,275
MISSISSIPPI.								
Mississippi A. and M. College, Agricultural College.								
St. Stanislaus College, Bay St. Louis.	F.	2,500.		4,887	1,115	205	147	330
Mississippi College, Clinton.	F.							
Mississippi Industrial Institute and College, Columbus.		1,000.		1,000.				
Millaps College (Carnegie-Millaps Library), Jackson.								
Public School, Keesauko.	O.	15,000	200	960				
Public School, Laurel.	F.	1,140.		1,160	273	182	82	
Tougaloo University, Tougaloo.	F.	235		1,140	409	65		161
University of Mississippi, University.	O.	\$70,000	3,800	255	150	28	80	255
				3,800	2,500	(1)	(1)	3,900
MISSOURI.								
Missouri Wesleyan College, Cameron.	F.	7,500	400	400	295	30	75	400
State Normal School, Cape Girardeau.	F.	1,000		1,716	200	200	150	2,366
Christian College, Columbia.	F.	1,295		2,716	1,200	85		2,385
University of Missouri, Columbia.	F.	10,000	14,780	2,750	8,000	2,750	1,000	24,758
School of Law.	F.	2,600		2,600	2,600	66		2,600
Central College, Fayette.	F.	1,126		1,148	437	160	41	1,148
St. Stanislaus Seminary, Florissant.	F.							
W. Vermlister College, Fulton.	F.	675		729	168	148		728
Edwards Academy, Ibera.	F.							
William Jewell College, Liberty.	F.	75		75	65	10		15
Missouri Valley College, Marshall.	O.	65,000	1,400	1,400	900			1,800
State Normal School, Maryville.	F.			1,079	127	97	115	1,079
Seairitt-Morrisville College, Morrisville.	F.	2,900		2,600	722	163	115	2,600
Park College, Parkville.	F.			1,250	1,250	75		1,475
School of Mines (University of Missouri), Rolla.	O.	15,000	2,147	2,147	227	100	217	2,147
Academy of the Sacred Heart, St. Louis.	O.	75,000	100,000	6,590	2,500	400	350	6,590
Christian Brothers College, St. Louis.	F.			475	450	25		475
Concordia Theological Seminary, St. Louis.	F.	35		337	422			
Eden Theological Seminary, St. Louis.	F.	250		250	250	(1)	(1)	
St. Joseph's Academy, St. Louis.	F.	18		176	148	(1)	8	
St. Louis Diocesan Library, St. Louis.	F.							20
St. Louis University, St. Louis.	F.			100	60	20	25	95
Institute of Law.	F.			884	638	(1)		884
Medical Library.	F.							
Students' Library.	F.			6,350	5,000	1,200	150	10,350

• Excluding salaries.

1 Included in column 13.

TABLE 38.—Financial statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Name of library.	Amount of permanent en- dowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.						
						Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Alloiment by institu- tion or society.	Derived from perma- nent productive funds.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pam- phlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	For salaries of library and building force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	Total expenditures.
MISSOURI—continued.																		
Washington University, St. Louis.		O.	\$250,000					\$12,875			\$12,875	\$4,700	\$1,500			\$5,040	\$745	\$12,875
Law School.		F.						1,632			1,632	1,112				400		1,632
Medical School.		F.						10,631			10,631	1,372	6,250	618		1,115	941	10,631
Yeshua High School, St. Louis.		F.			No.		\$270	730			730	200	100			450		730
Drury College, Springfield.		F.			No.		860				860	150	100			540		860
Public High School, Springfield.		F.			No.		30			\$111	50	40	10	225				50
Public School, Warrensburg.		F.			No.		2,300	400			2,700	1,945	250	70			100	2,520
State Normal School, Warrensburg.		F.			No.						400	300	30					400
Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton.																		
Public School (G. Frank Pease Memo. Lib.), West Plains.		O.	1,000		No.			150		204	354	200	4			150		354
MONTANA.																		
Montana College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Bozeman.		F.					3,600				3,600	1,500	450	300		1,550		3,600
State Normal College, Dillon.		F.			No.		2,570	6,729			9,299	2,300	300	250		1,520		4,570
University of Montana, Missoula.		O.	50,000		No.						6,750	2,300	900	300		3,250		6,750
NEBRASKA.																		
Bellevue College, Bellevue.		F.			No.			715	\$305		1,025	131	100			700		934
Deane College, Crete.	\$5,000	O.			No.													
Franklin Academy, Franklin.		F.			No.			405		30	435	212	30			400		595
Fremont College, Fremont.		F.			No.						400	212	45			315		570
Grand Island College, Grand Island.		O.	21,500	\$25,000	No.			1,691	3,355		5,046	1,251	254	160		2,323	829	5,036
Hastings College, Hastings.		F.			No.													
State Normal School, Kearney.		O.			No.		30,000				30,000	17,000	( )	( )		13,000		30,000
University of Nebraska, Lincoln.		F.			No.													
Public School, Norfolk.		F.			No.													



[illegible]

Included in column 13.

TABLE 38.—Financial statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1915—Continued.

Name of library.	Amount of permanent endowment funds.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.							
						Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Alloctment by institution or society.	Derived from permanent funds.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	For salaries of library and building force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	Total expenditures.	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
NEW MEXICO.																			
University of New Mexico, Albuquerque.		F.							\$1,150			\$1,150	\$707	\$250	\$200				\$1,150
St. Michael's College, Santa Fe.						No.						800	600	200				900	
New Mexico Normal School, Silver City.									4,000			4,000	1,114	298	182	\$144	\$150	2,586	
New Mexico College of Agric and Mech. Arts, State College.																			
NEW YORK.																			
Public School, Albany.		F.				No.		\$1,917				1,917	987	30				1,917	
Albion University, Alfred.		O.	\$30,000	\$35,000		No.		1,002		\$1,902		1,002	507	30		50		2,113	
St. Stephen's College, Annandale.		O.	60,000	50,000					400			1,000	250			150		1,400	
Auburn Theological Seminary, Auburn.	\$22,500	O.	30,000			No.		2,550	\$75			2,425	620	100	125	2,550		3,425	
Wells College, Aurora.		O.	35,000			No.		3,625				3,625	1,845	470	325	2,500	112	5,525	
Union School (Richmond), Memorial Lib., Batavia.	10,500	O.	35,000	50,000		Yes	\$2,525	355	500	35		3,415	625	19	63	1,925	350	3,415	
State Normal School, Brockport.		P.						1,137				1,137	266	171	104	900		1,137	
Concordia Collegiate Institute, Bronxville.						No.													
Adelphi College, Brooklyn.		F.							200	80		280	217	30	0		40	296	
Boys' High School, Brooklyn.		F.							1,545			1,545	362	149	114	900		1,545	
Erasmus Hall High School, Brooklyn.		F.						2,070	30			2,100	625	65	74	1,000	55	2,100	
Girls' High School, Brooklyn.		F.						1,400				1,400	625	65	74	1,000	55	1,400	
Packer Collegiate Institute, Brooklyn.		F.						2,647				2,647	1,112	50	20	1,000	15	2,647	
Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn (Spicer Lib.), Brooklyn.		F.							1,300		100	1,400	365	20	100	1,100		1,500	
Training School for Teachers, Brooklyn.	15,000	F.										500	223	120	60	200	18	900	
		F.						2,135				2,135	700	20	60	1,350		2,135	

Catholic College, Buffalo	No.	1,250	775	500	180	95	1,060	775
Central High School, Buffalo	No.	1,250	775	500	180	95	1,060	775
Obispo, Albany, New York	No.	1,000	600	400	100	100	1,000	600
State Normal School, Buffalo	Yes	1,000	600	400	100	100	1,000	600
University of Buffalo Medical Library	Yes	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Buffalo	No.	1,000	600	400	100	100	1,000	600
Public High School, Canastota	Yes	1,000	600	400	100	100	1,000	600
Canastota Academy, Canastota	No.	1,000	600	400	100	100	1,000	600
Union School Library, Canastota	Yes	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
St. Lawrence University (Herring Lib.), Canton	No.	1,000	600	400	100	100	1,000	600
Hamilton College, Clinton	No.	1,000	600	400	100	100	1,000	600
State Normal School, Cortland	Yes	1,000	600	400	100	100	1,000	600
Free Library, Delhi	No.	1,000	600	400	100	100	1,000	600
Elmira College, Elmira	Yes	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
State Reformatory, Elmira	No.	1,000	600	400	100	100	1,000	600
Mount St. Alphonsus Theological Seminary, Elmira	No.	1,000	600	400	100	100	1,000	600
St. Mary's, Elmira	No.	1,000	600	400	100	100	1,000	600
St. Mary's, Genesee	No.	1,000	600	400	100	100	1,000	600
St. Mary's, Hamilton	No.	1,000	600	400	100	100	1,000	600
Public High School, Genesee	Yes	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Colgate University, Hamilton	No.	1,000	600	400	100	100	1,000	600
Hartwick Seminary, Hartwick Seminary	No.	1,000	600	400	100	100	1,000	600
Free School, Hudson Falls	No.	1,000	600	400	100	100	1,000	600
Cornell University, Ithaca	No.	1,000	600	400	100	100	1,000	600
Law Library	No.	1,000	600	400	100	100	1,000	600
Public School, Ithaca	No.	1,000	600	400	100	100	1,000	600
Public High School, Jamestown	Yes	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Public High School, Lawrence	No.	1,000	600	400	100	100	1,000	600
Genesee Wesleyan Seminary, Lima	Yes	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Union School, Lyons	Yes	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Franklin Academy (Weed Lib.), Malone	No.	1,000	600	400	100	100	1,000	600
Public School, Mechanicsville	No.	1,000	600	400	100	100	1,000	600
State Normal School, Newburgh	No.	1,000	600	400	100	100	1,000	600
State Normal School, Newburgh	No.	1,000	600	400	100	100	1,000	600
Public School, New Rochelle	No.	1,000	600	400	100	100	1,000	600
Academy Mount St. Vincent, New York	No.	1,000	600	400	100	100	1,000	600
Barnard School for Boys, New York	No.	1,000	600	400	100	100	1,000	600
Bible Teachers Training School, New York	No.	1,000	600	400	100	100	1,000	600
Breadley School, New York	No.	1,000	600	400	100	100	1,000	600
College of the City of New York, New York	No.	1,000	600	400	100	100	1,000	600
College of St. Francis Xavier, New York	No.	1,000	600	400	100	100	1,000	600

\* Included in column 13.

† Not including salaries.

Name of library.	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.						
						Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Alloiment by institution or society.	Derived from permanent productive funds.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	For salaries of library and building force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	Total expenditures.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
NEW YORK—continued.																		
Columbia University, New York.					No.			\$30,553			\$22,509	\$112,002	\$19,022	\$9,335	\$8,501	\$63,971	\$4,635	\$108,144
College of Physicians and Surgeons.								2,728			2,728	709	803			1,200	25	2,728
Law Library.								4,720			4,720	2,270	( )	( )		2,400	50	4,720
Teachers College (Bryson Lib.).	\$55,926				No.		\$100	1,000	\$3,610	6,918	10,728	4,387	( )	( )	6,341			10,728
Cornell University Medical College, New York.					No.			1,000	780	1,780	1,780	250	650	100	780			1,780
De La Salle Institute, New York.					No.			60		255	315	315						315
De Witt Clinton High School, New York.					No.		2,044				2,044	500	79	95	1,400			2,044
Ethical Culture School, New York.					No.			1,768			1,768	400	136		1,000			1,536
General Theological Seminary, New York.																		
General Theological Seminary, New York.	6,000							7,880	360	1,500	9,740	4,182	( )	( )	3,380	1,500		9,082
General Theological Seminary of America, New York.								5,200			5,200	2,000	120	1,000	2,200			5,410
Manhattan College, New York.					No.			1,855			1,855	375	30	50	1,400			1,855
Morris High School, New York.																		
New York Catholic Protector, New York.																		
New York																		
New York Homeopathic Medical College and Flower Hospital, New York.																		
New York Institute for the Education of the Blind, New York.	100,000				No.				5,345	16,050	21,396	88			3,616	503		4,207
New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb, New York.	7,500							701	375		1,076	200	88					288

	F.	No.	1,302	415	30	137	730	1,302
New York Law Library, New York.	F.	Yes.						
New York Training School for Teachers, New York.	O.	No.	3,378	1,791				
New York University, New York.	F.	No.	4,206	2,559	542	328	921	
School of Pedagogy,	F.	No.	1,644	328	85	83	900	
Normal College of the City of New York, New York.	F.	No.	4,650	1,800			3,150	
Public School Libraries, New York.	F.	No.	73,500	67,500			5,400	
Scudder School, New York.	F.	No.	400	550	180		400	
Union Theological Seminary, New York	F.	No.						
Wadsworth High School, New York	F.	No.	16,585	5,857	698	461	9,500	
Niagara University, Niagara University,	F.	No.	2,078	2,078	500	128	1,400	
St. Mary's High School, Ontario.	F.	No.						
Public Normal School, Ontario.	F.	Yes	648	764	200	93	432	
Morrit Pleasant Sem., Osniting.	F.	Yes	200	200				
Public School, Oswego.	F.	No.						
State Normal School, Oswego.	F.	No.	1,670	270			1,400	
St. Mary's School, Peckskill.	F.	No.						
Public High School, Plattsburg.	F.	No.						
State Normal School, Plattsburg.	F.	No.	1,064	90	69	65	850	
Clarkson College of Technology, Potsdam.	F.	No.						
Glen Eden Seminary, Poughkeepsie.	F.	No.	365	365	118	137	110	
Vassar College, Poughkeepsie.	F.	No.	19,837	2,175	422	(1)	1,304	
East High School, Rochester	F.	No.	1,851	673	268	57	9,454	
Rochester Theological Seminary.	F.	No.					850	
St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester.	F.	No.	4,445	6,319	1,009	472	3,487	
University of Rochester, Rochester.	F.	No.	750	683	1,413	62	750	
Western New York Institution for Deaf Mutes, Rochester.	F.	No.	3,632	1,340	1,535	728	2,000	
St. Bonaventure's College, St. Bonaventure.	F.	No.	180	180	80	75	25	
Lockwood Collegiate School, Scarsdale.	F.	No.	1,273	1,273	632	25	84	
Union College, Schenectady.	F.	No.	2,900	2,900	212	160	150	
Central High School, Syracuse.	F.	No.	180	180	279	1,259	800	
Syracuse University, Syracuse.	F.	No.	5,303	2,110	1,081	843	5,061	
Washington Irving High School, Troytown.	F.	Yes	*					
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy.	F.	Yes	979	979	6			
Public High School, Watertown.	F.	Yes	3,645	3,645	275	150	2,220	
U. S. Military Academy, West Point.	F.	Yes	850	850	700	300	550	
St. Joseph's Seminary, Yonkers.	F.	Yes	12,684	5,000	1,000	1,000	12,684	
	F.	Yes	2,980	2,980	200	200	100	

\* Included in column 15.  
† Included in column 15.  
‡ Included in column 15.

Included in column 13

It is necessary to be able to identify the different types of people who are involved in the process of change.

1000

TABLE 93.—Financial statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Name of library.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.											
	Amount of permanent endowment funds.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Allotment by institution or society.	Derived from permanent productive funds.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	For salaries of library and building force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	Total expenditures.
1			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
NORTH CAROLINA.																		
Reinhold Abbey College, Belmont.		O.		\$600	No.		\$80				\$80	\$60	\$80					\$80
Appalachian Training School, Boone.		O.			No.						9,420	3,658	850	\$374	\$425	\$3,225	\$888	9,420
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.	\$55,000	O.	\$65,896	200,000	No.			\$3,225	\$2,804	\$3,391								
Biddle University (Carnegie Lib.), Charlotte.		O.	15,000															
Davidson College (Union Lib.), Davidson.		O.	20,000		No.			400		1,224	1,624	373	165	61		900	103	1,622
Trinity College, Durham.		O.	35,307	57,807	No.			4,821			4,821	1,415	366		1,042	1,872	126	4,821
State College, Elan College.		F.			No.			675			675	300	75			156		625
State Normal and Industrial College, Greensboro.		O.	20,000	25,000	No.		2,768				2,768	765	182	97		1,600	124	2,768
Catawba College, Newton.		F.			No.					100	100	50				50		100
Merced College, Raleigh.																		
St. Augustine's School (Sanson Lib.), Raleigh.		O.						540		500	1,040	500	15			540		1,040
Shaw University, Raleigh.	300	O.						255			255					30	210	555
Wake Forest College, Wake Forest.	20,000	O.	12,500	35,000	No.			50	15	10	75	60	15	6		840	24	1,573
State College of Agricultural and Mechanical Arts, West Raleigh.		O.			No.			1,534	1,250	300	1,550	425	274			800		1,534
Salem Academy and College, Winston-Salem.		F.			No.			250			250	200	50					250
NORTH DAKOTA.																		
North Dakota Agricultural College, Agricultural College.		O.	18,400		No.			5,417			5,417	1,256	487	373		2,209	1,032	5,417
Fargo College, Fargo.			25,000	27,000	No.			1,021			1,021	144	63	34		790		1,021



## PUBLIC, SOCIETY, AND SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

	F.	P.	No.	1,935	1,935	150	125	60	1,000	1,935
Public School, Mondak	F.									
State Normal School, Maryville	O.									
University of North Dakota, University	O.									
State Normal School, Valley City	F.									
OHIO.										
University of Akron (Blanco Lib.), Akron	F.		No.	683		772	51	91	500	722
Mount Union College Alliance	F.		No.	182		473	175	86	210	523
Ohio University (Carnegie Lib.), Athens	O.			5,000	2,420	7,420	3,900	600	2,420	7,420
Baldwin-Wallace College (Philora Gould Baldwin Mem. Lib.), Berea	O.									
St. Charles Seminary, Cincinnati	F.									
St. Charles Seminary, Cincinnati	F.									
Laura Seminary (Smith Mem. Lib.), Cincinnati	O.			8,155		8,155	1,500	250	5,105	8,155
Ohio Mechanics Institute (Timothy C. Day Technical Lib.), Cincinnati	O.									
St. Francis College, Cincinnati	F.			1,302		1,302	195	107	1,000	1,302
St. Xavier College, Cincinnati	F.									
University of Cincinnati	O.									
Cincinnati Law School	F.		No.	10,403		10,403	4,000	1,000	4,760	10,403
Woodward High School, Cincinnati	F.			800		800	310	30	500	800
Casa School of Applied Science, Cleveland	F.		No.	2,192		2,192	1,992	300		2,192
St. Ignatius College, Cleveland	F.									
St. Mary's Theological Seminary, Cleveland	F.									
St. Stanislaus Library, Cleveland	F.		No.							
Western Reserve University (Adelbert College) Cleveland	O.		No.	11,672		11,672	4,250	1,499	5,739	12,359
College for Women	F.		No.	688		688	784	125	1,200	2,199
Franklin T. Beckus Law Library, Columbus	O.		No.	1,800		1,800	1,900	100	1,800	2,300
Capital University, Sunbury Library, Columbus	O.		No.	200		200	200			200
Ohio State University, Columbus	O.		No.	20,000		20,000	18,532	340	17,496	40,904
Pontifical College (Josephinum Lib.), Columbus	F.		No.	500		500	500	(?)	1,385	500
Public School, Columbus	F.		No.	14,123		14,123	5,366	204	7,000	14,123
Starling-Ohio Medical College, Columbus	F.		No.							
State School for the Blind, Columbus	F.		No.							
Nicole Dame Academy, Dayton	F.		No.	725		725	375	125	50	725
St. Mary's College (Zehner Lib.), Dayton	F.		No.	1,010		1,010	400	75	475	1,010
Dedmon College, Defiance	F.		No.							

Included in column 13.

<sup>1</sup> Includes \$10,000 received for building fund.

TABLE 38.—Financial statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Name of library.	Amount of personnel employed.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.						
						Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Alloctment by institution or society.	Derived from permanent productive funds.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	For salaries of library and building force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	Total expenditures.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
OHIO—continued.																		
Ohio Wesleyan University (Elfin Sloman Lib.), Delaware	\$12,500	O.	\$75,000		No.			\$5,327	\$916		\$6,143	\$2,303	(1)	\$257		\$2,670	\$713	\$6,143
Mount St. Mary's Seminary, Ellettsburg	24,000	O.	60,000		No.			1,688	1,688	\$28	1,717	158	\$250	72		1,834		1,844
Kenyon College, Gambier	3,000	O.	10,000		No.			156	110		266	156				110		266
Denison University, Granville		O.			No.			1,000		200	1,300	700	80	40		350	30	1,300
Hiram College, Hiram		F.			No.													
Lebanon University, Lebanon		F.			No.													
Academy of Mount Notre Dame, Lockland		O.	60,000		No.			2,883			2,883	471	324	100		1,834	154	2,883
Marquette College, Marietta		O.			No.													
Mount St. Joseph Academy, Mount St. Joseph		F.			No.													
Washington College, New Concord		F.			No.													
Ursuline Academy, Nottingham	163,561	O.	185,000	175,000	No.		\$1,568	14,378	8,207	563	24,714	5,994	(1)	1,036	\$6,191	10,554	2,139	25,914
Western University, Oxford	4,350	O.	80,000		No.		10,000	10,000	77	10,077	10,077	4,420	700	400		4,307	250	10,077
Western College for Women, Oxford		O.	60,000	60,000	No.		2,134	300	300	122	2,575	515	275	85	500	1,200		2,575
Lake Erie College (Murray Lib.), Painesville		O.	23,000	32,325	No.			3,288			3,288	424	244	70	930	1,600		3,288
Schmidlapp Free Public School, Piqua		O.	12,000	30,000	Yes	\$3,500					3,500	650	150	200	400	1,800	100	3,300
Ursuline Academy, St. Martin		F.			No.													
Wittenberg College, Springfield		O.	15,000		No.			1,000		300	1,300	550	200	50		500		1,300
Heidelberg University, Tiffin		O.	35,000	40,000						1,800	1,800	500		80		1,300		1,800
St. John's University, Toledo		F.			Yes			600		5,000	8,457	586	154	168		4,678	83	5,671
Free Public School, Troy		F.			No.													
Urbana University, Urbana		F.			No.													
Ottoburn University, Westerville		O.	20,000	25,000				911		1,000	1,911	305	40	41	125	1,400		1,911

	O.	15,000	20,000	No.	270	720	400	1,390	430	80	100	720	1,330
Whitcomb University (Carnegie Lib.).													
University of Western, Worcester	O.	72,000				5,161		5,161	2,015	270	125	2,700	5,161
Xavier College, St. Louis	F.					300		300	200			100	300
Yale College, New Haven	F.					275		275	2	38		175	225
Bayan High School (Marion, Bayan)													225
Farmalee Lib., Youngstown	O.			No.		500		500	300	55			255
<b>OKLAHOMA</b>													
Northwestern State Normal School,													
Alva	F.				900			900				900	900
Central State Normal School, Edmond					1,375			1,375	175			1,200	1,375
Methodist University of Oklahoma,													
Guthrie													
University of Oklahoma, Norman	O.	30,000		No.	4,720	610		4,720	1,500	375	125	1,720	4,720
Sacred Heart College, Tulsa	O.	3,500						610	450	64	87		610
Oklahoma Geological and Mechanical College, Sulphur													
University Preparatory School, Tulsa													
Southwestern State Normal School,													
Weatherford	F.				2,520			2,520	1,400	120		1,000	2,520
<b>OREGON</b>													
Oregon Agricultural College, Corvallis	F.				12,972			12,972	5,928	2,000	1,071	3,810	12,972
University of Oregon, Eugene	O.	28,000			16,000			16,000	4,424	1,036	643	6,980	12,972
Pacific University, Forest Grove	O.	30,000		No.				499	165	100	100	207	607
Mount Angel College and Seminary,								1,520					
Georgetown													
St. Mary's Academy, Portland	F.												
Willamette University, Salem													
<b>PENNSYLVANIA</b>													
Muhlenberg College, Allentown	F.					65	110	175		120	55		175
Lebanon Valley College (Carnegie Lib.), Annville	O.	20,000	21,250	No.		1,113		1,113	140	68		602	1,113
St. Vincent Archabbey, Feast													
Geneva College, Beaver Falls													
Moreau College and Theol. Seminary (Harvey Glenn Lib.), Bethlehem													
Woman's Bethel and College for Women, Bethlehem	1,400	25,000		No.			72	72	(1)	(1)			72
State Normal School, Bloomsburg	F.					1,362		1,362	90	152	50	1,100	1,362
Academy of the New Church, Bryn Athyn	O.	84,500				4,895		4,895	2,650	100	411	3,222	4,895
Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr	O.	280,000		No.		6,175		6,175	2,503	527		9,175	7,709
State Normal School, California	F.					575		575	4,425	100	50		575

<sup>1</sup> Included in column 13.

TABLE 38.—Financial statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1915—Continued.

Name of library.	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.						
						Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Allotment by institution or society.	Derived from permanent productive funds.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	For salaries of library and building force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	Total expenditures.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
PENNSYLVANIA—continued.																		
Dickinson College, Carlisle.....								\$325			\$325	\$250		\$75				\$325
Dickinson School of Law.....		F.			No.						4,576	645	\$280	235	\$209	\$2,873	\$334	4,576
Wilson College, Chambersburg.....	\$20,000	O	\$30,000	\$40,000	No.			3,242	\$1,000	\$334	800	125	85	40		550		800
Crozer Theological Seminary (Bucknell Lib.), Chester.....		F.			No.			700			8,432	2,180	831		252	2,475	245	5,983
Urinus College, Collegeville.....	12,664	O	54,453		No.		\$1,086		629	15	1,113	61	112			940		1,113
Lafayette College, Easton.....		F.			No.			330			330	300	30					330
State Normal School, Edinboro.....		F.			No.						141	45						123
National Farm School, Farm School.....		F.			No.													
Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg.....	1,250	F.			No.			78	63									
Philomathean Society.....					No.													
Theological Seminary, Gettysburg.....	14,000	O			No.			95	750		750	337	54	117				725
Thiel College, Greenville.....		F.			No.						95	50	20	25				96
Grove City College (Carnegie Free Lib.), Grove City.....		O	32,000	45,000	No.			100		1,925	1,925	1,000	75	45	150	460	185	1,925
Harvard College, Harford.....		O			No.													
Indiana College, Huntington.....	15,327	O	28,000	35,000	No.			2,946	512	412	924	294	73	28	100	737		1,222
Normal School, Indiana.....		O			No.						2,946	282	200	75		800		1,357
Franklin and Marshall College (Watkins de Peyster Lib.), Lancaster.....	7,500	O	30,000	40,000	No.			1,000	180	68	1,248	190	165		200	655	25	1,225
Diagonthian Library Society.....		O	15,000	35,000	No.						120	30	35			8	5	39
Goethean Library Society.....		O	10,000	12,000	No.			4			45	30	9					
Theological Seminary, Lancaster.....		O			No.													
Bucknell University, Lewisburg.....		O	30,000		No.			1,333			1,333		300			1,133		1,333
Lincoln University (Vail Memo. Lib.), Lincoln.....		O			No.						425	122	14			100		273
Linden Hall Seminary, Littleton.....		F.	25,000		No.													

Central State Normal School, Lock Haven	P. F.	5,000	No.	813	813	189	149	23	450	813
State Normal School, Meadville	P. F.	42,000	No.	730	730	396	100	50	700	730
Allegheny College, Meadville	P. F.	42,000	No.	1,642	1,642	212	212	214	151	1,643
Meadville Theological School, Meadville	P. F.	42,000	No.	1,642	1,642	212	212	214	151	1,643
State Normal School, Millersville	O.	10,000	No.	1,460	1,460	27	215	135	99	1,467
Albright College, M'Yerstown	O.	45,000	No.	1,925	1,925	110	225	50	850	1,944
Westminster College, New Wilmington	P. F.	45,000	No.	1,925	1,925	110	225	50	850	1,944
St. Mary's College, North East	P. F.	500	No.	500	500	820	249	136	50	1,325
Opotus School, Opotus School	P. F.	500	No.	500	500	820	249	136	50	1,325
Academy of the Sacred Heart (Eden)	P. F.	500	No.	500	500	820	249	136	50	1,325
Boys' School, Philadelphia	P. F.	500	No.	500	500	820	249	136	50	1,325
Boys' School, Philadelphia	P. F.	500	No.	500	500	820	249	136	50	1,325
Boys' School, Philadelphia	P. F.	500	No.	500	500	820	249	136	50	1,325
Drexel Institute, Philadelphia	P. F.	500	No.	500	500	820	249	136	50	1,325
Grav College, Philadelphia	P. F.	500	No.	500	500	820	249	136	50	1,325
Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Philadelphia	P. F.	500	No.	500	500	820	249	136	50	1,325
Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia	P. F.	500	No.	500	500	820	249	136	50	1,325
Lutheran Theological Seminary (Krohn Memo. Lib.), Philadelphia	P. F.	500	No.	500	500	820	249	136	50	1,325
Pennsylvania Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, Philadelphia	P. F.	500	No.	500	500	820	249	136	50	1,325
Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, Philadelphia	P. F.	500	No.	500	500	820	249	136	50	1,325
Philadelphia University School (William Penn Lib.), Philadelphia	P. F.	500	No.	500	500	820	249	136	50	1,325
Beacon Street Lib., Philadelphia	P. F.	500	No.	500	500	820	249	136	50	1,325
Roman Catholic High School, Philadelphia	P. F.	500	No.	500	500	820	249	136	50	1,325
St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia	P. F.	500	No.	500	500	820	249	136	50	1,325
St. Vincent's Seminary, Philadelphia	P. F.	500	No.	500	500	820	249	136	50	1,325
Teachers' Institute of Philadelphia, Philadelphia	P. F.	500	No.	500	500	820	249	136	50	1,325
Temple University, Philadelphia	P. F.	500	No.	500	500	820	249	136	50	1,325
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia	P. F.	500	No.	500	500	820	249	136	50	1,325
High School for Girls, Reading	P. F.	500	No.	500	500	820	249	136	50	1,325
Mount St. Mary's Seminary, Scranton	P. F.	500	No.	500	500	820	249	136	50	1,325
Buquehanna University, Selinsgrove	P. F.	500	No.	500	500	820	249	136	50	1,325
Public School, Shenandoah	P. F.	500	No.	500	500	820	249	136	50	1,325
Cumberland Valley State Normal School, Cumberland	P. F.	500	No.	500	500	820	249	136	50	1,325
State Normal School, Slippery Rock	P. F.	500	No.	500	500	820	249	136	50	1,325

Included in column 13.

TABLE 38.—Financial statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1915—Continued.

Name of library.	Amount of permanent en- dowment funds.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.						
						Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Allotment by institu- tion or society.	Derived from perma- nent productive funds.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pam- phlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	For salaries of library and building force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	Total expenditures.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
PENNSYLVANIA—continued.																		
Lehigh University, South Bethlehem.											\$4,350.	\$1,050.	\$1,575.	\$240.		\$2,050.	\$63.	\$5,008.
Pennsylvania State College (Carnegie Lib.), State College.	\$7,000.	O.	\$150,000.				\$2,500.	6,500.	\$175.	\$1,000.	10,175.	3,700.	800.	600.		4,900.	250.	10,250.
Swarthmore College, Swarthmore.	61,700.	O.	50,000.						615.	2,685.	3,300.	700.	250.	100.		2,250.		3,300.
Washington and Jefferson College (Memorial Lib.), Washington.	10,000.	O.	50,000.		No.			800.	600.	2,194.	2,794.	60.	100.		\$175.	1,000.	1,617.	2,617.
Waynesburg College, Waynesburg.		F.			No.			1,700.		400.	2,100.	450.	100.	50.		1,000.	65.	2,100.
State Normal School, West Chester.		O.	60,000.		No.													
Westtown Bearding School, West- town.		F.			No.			200.			200.	200.	45.	18.		600.	16.	770.
Wyoming Seminary (Bennett Lib.), Wilkes-Barre.		F.			No.			715.			715.	115.						715.
RHODE ISLAND.																		
Rhode Island State College, Kingston.		F.			No.			1,747.			1,747.	364.	791.	261.		226.	85.	1,747.
Clyde House School, Newport.		F.			No.			1,300.			1,300.	900.	254.	115.				1,300.
U. S. Naval War College, Newport.		O.	250,000.	\$300,000.	No.			6,525.	5,594.	253.	12,372.	5,549.	1,469.	1,555.		9,000.	1,296.	15,899.
Brown University, Providence.	106,221.	O.	140,000.	165,000.	No.			21,826.	21,826.		21,826.	11,871.	1,928.	1,063.		5,040.	1,565.	21,497.
John Carter Brown Library.	\$10,111.						2,725.				2,725.	1,250.	125.	200.		1,150.		2,725.
Moses Brown School, Providence.																		
State Normal School, Providence.																		
SOUTH CAROLINA.																		
Citadel (The), Charleston.		F.			No.			620.			620.	250.	100.			270.		620.
College of Charleston, Charleston.		O.			No.					175.	175.					175.		175.
Clemson College, Clemson.		F.			No.			2,825.			2,825.	900.	200.	200.		1,325.	200.	2,825.



	O.	3,000	4,000	15,000	No.	825	150	125	825	200	50	75	500	825
Thorndale College for Orphanas (Nelle Benedict Lib., Clinton)	O.	3,000	4,000	15,000	No.	825	150	125	825	200	50	75	500	825
Benedict College (Carnegie Lib.), Columbia	F.	10,000	5,000											
Columbia Theological Seminary (Smaythe Lib.), Columbia	F.													
University of South Carolina, Columbia	O.		32,000	50,000		4,022	700		700	150	50		500	700
Erskine College, Due West	F.								4,022	1,190	406	64	2,302	4,022
Furman University, Greenville	O.	15,000	21,000	35,000	No.	387	842	387	1,220	334	97	30	540	1,071
Lander College, Greenwood	F.					212		212	212	50	26	10	90	212
Newberry College, Newberry	O.					5	125	5	130		25		90	115
Chadlin University (Lee Lib.), Orangeburg	O.		5,000	15,000	No.	300		300		100			200	300
Winthrop Normal and Industrial College (Carnegie Lib.), Rock Hill	O.	30,000				3,835			3,835	1,698	210	173	1,765	3,835
Wofford College, Spartanburg	O.	20,000				965	965		965	300	100	160	410	965
<b>SOUTH DAKOTA.</b>														
Northern Normal and Industrial School, Aberdeen	F.				No.	2,000		2,500		800	200	100	900	2,000
South Dakota State College, Brookings	F.								2,500	700	200	200	1,300	2,500
Huron College, Huron	F.						18	25	212	102	19	41		212
Public High School, Lead	F.					1,204		392	1,600	500	100		1,000	1,600
State Normal School, Madison	F.													
Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell	F.						630		630	154	108	10	390	630
Redfield College, Redfield	F.					2,350			2,350	300	175	75	1,400	2,350
State Normal College, Spearfish	F.		60,000	70,000		6,500			6,500	3,000	700	300	2,300	6,500
University of South Dakota, Vermillion	O.		17,000				1,700	300	2,150	400	350	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,000	2,150
Yankton College, Yankton	O.	2,500												
<b>TENNESSEE.</b>														
Athena School, Foster Library University of Chattanooga, Athens	F.				No.		40	25	65	40	25			65
Webb School, Bell Buckle	O.	500			No.									
King College, Bristol	F.						100	100	200		150		50	200
University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga	F.						950		950	250	55		450	950
Southwestern Presbyterian University, Clarksville	F.				No.		150	5	155		50		100	150
Lincoln Memorial University, Cumberland College, Greeneville	O.		22,000											
Tusculum College, Knoxville	F.		12,000	15,000	No.			1,475	1,475	800	100	50	400	1,475
Union University, Jackson	F.													
University of Tennessee, Knoxville	O.	22,000	56,000		No.	2,000	2,507	1,577	6,094	1,641	222	395	2,968	6,081
Cumberland University, Lebanon	F.				No.									
Maryville College (Lamar Memorial Library, Maryville)	O.	8,000	6,000				50	400	450	450	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	565	1,015

\* Includes \$100 received for building fund.  
<sup>1</sup> Included in column 14.  
<sup>2</sup> Library and gymnasium.  
<sup>3</sup> Included in column 13.

TABLE 38.—Financial statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Name of library.	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.						
						Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Allotment by institution or society.	Derived from permanent productive funds.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	For salaries of library and building force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	Total expenditures.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
TENNESSEE—continued.																		
Christian Brothers College, Memphis.																		
Milligan College, Milligan.		F.																
Fisk University (Carnegie Library), Nashville.	\$8,994	O.	\$20,091	\$22,000	No.			\$1,665	\$150	\$341	\$791	\$265	( )	( )		\$422	\$104	\$791
George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville.		O.	5,500								1,665	126	\$292	\$203		1,016	28	1,665
St. Cecilia Library, Nashville.		F.																
Vanderbilt University, Nashville.		F.																
Ward-Belmont School, Nashville.		O.	40,000		No.			750		710	1,430	458	204		\$45	750		1,497
University of the South, Sewanee.																		
TEXAS.																		
Simmons College, Abilene.		F.			No.					500	500	400	60		50	200		710
State School for the Blind, Austin.		O.	240,000		No.		\$19,000			2,700	21,700	7,000	( )	1,500	1,200	12,000	230	21,700
University of Texas, Austin.		F.			No.		1,555			1,287	2,402	573				1,578		2,390
Public High School, Beaumont.		F.																
Public School, Cleburne.		F.																
East Texas Normal College, Commerce.		F.						775			775	450	50	50	25	250		775
North Texas State Normal College, Denton.		F.	60,000		No.		1,500	185			1,500	225	75	75	10	1,200		1,500
St. Mary's University, Galveston.		O.									1,015	150						185
University of Texas (Med. Dept.), Galveston.		F.					400			215	1,015							
Southwestern University, Georgetown.		O.	50,000	130,000				3,000			3,000	200	200	300		1,150		1,650
Sam Houston Normal Institute (Peabody Memorial Library), Huntsville.		O.	10,000	11,000			3,300				3,500	1,708	82		200	1,243	152	3,398

	F.	No.	6A	6B	6C	(1)	9A	9B
Bishop College, Marshall.								
Way University (Carusae Library), Marshall.	O.	31,000	383	383	307	25	30	28
South Texas State Normal School, San Marcos.	O.	21,000	3,067	3,067	1,000	150	1,200	600
Baylor University, Waco.	O.	75,000	2,940	2,940	1,000	300	2,500	1,200
Tribity University, Washachia.	F.	101,000	730	730	700		500	
<b>UTAH.</b>								
Brigham Young College, Logan.	F.		1,125	1,467	481	65	725	1,271
Utah Agricultural College, Logan.	F.		3,875	3,875	1,107	340	2,120	3,875
Brigham Young University, Provo.	F.		2,150	2,018	922	125	1,200	1,011
Latter-Day Saints' University, Salt Lake City.	F.		2,600	2,600	700		1,300	2,000
University of Utah, Salt Lake City.	F.	10,000	1,337	1,040	2,313	793	2,350	5,973
<b>VERMONT.</b>								
University of Vermont (Billings Li- brary), Burlington.	O.	150,000	6,700	1,239	2,798	(1)	3,343	200
State Normal School, Johnson.	F.		800		300	75		300
Middlebury College (Egbert Starr Lib.), Middlebury.	O.	55,000	3,500	33	3,647	901	1,085	3,647
Norwich University (Carnegie Lib.), Northfield.	O.	12,000	500		500	200	60	500
State School of Agriculture, Randolph Center.			140		140	50	50	140
<b>VIRGINIA.</b>								
Randolph-Macon College, Ashland.	O.	11,000	2,005	135	2,200	262	71	874
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacks- burg.	F.		2,500	12	2,512	162	1,620	178
Bridgewater College, Bridgewater.	O.		2,840	11	164	15		182
University of Virginia, Charlottesville. Law Library.	O.	60,000	1,750	500	2,250	200	1,300	2,150
Emory and Henry College, Emory ville.	F.		2,000	438	438		410	
State Female Normal School, Farm- ington.	O.	54,150	2,500		2,500	150	1,400	2,005
Coast Artillery School, Fortress Monroe.	O.				2,301	65	134	2,500
Hampden-Sidney College, Hampden- Sidney.	O.	3,071	345	154	329	28	50	629
Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute (C. P. Huntington Me- Lib.), Hampton Institute.	O.							
Hollins College (Charles L. Cooke Memo. Lib.), Hollins.	O.	20,000	1,650		1,650	(1)	1,060	1,650
Virginia Military Institute, Lexington.	O.	35,000	1,119		1,119	162	550	1,119
Washington and Lee University, Lex- ington.	O.	50,000	2,770	2,770	650	100	1,060	2,770

\* Item received too late to appear in summary tables.

<sup>1</sup> Included in column 13.

Item received too late to appear in summary list.

Included in column 13.

TABLE 38.—Financial statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Name of library.	Amount of permanent en- dowment funds.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.						
						Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Allegation by insti- tution or society.	Derived from perma- nent productive funds.	From all other sources	Total income.	For books and pam- phlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	For salaries of library and building force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	Total expenditures.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
VIRGINIA—continued.																		
Randolph-Macon Woman's College (Jones Memo. Lib.), Lynchburg.		O.	\$20,000					\$2,920			\$2,920	\$1,900	\$150			\$1,000		\$2,950
Medical College of Virginia, Richmond.		F.	40,000	\$40,000	No.					\$1,000	1,000	200	200			100		800
Richmond College, Richmond.		O.	32,500	40,000	No.			1,178	\$120		1,628	240	140	62		1,000	\$108	1,526
Union Theological Seminary (Spence Lib.), Richmond.	\$8,000	O.	30,000		No.			400	150	67	221	40	40			500		308
Virginia Union University, Richmond.	3,880	O.	10,000	15,000	No.						800	300	300			700		500
Roanoke College, Salem.		O.	6,000	10,000	No.			1,075			1,075	300	200	200		700		1,040
Theological Seminary, Theological Seminary.		O.	20,000		No.				1,300		1,300	450	100	50		540	200	1,390
College of William and Mary, Williams- burg.	25,000	O.			No.						1,300	1,000				300		1,500
WASHINGTON.																		
Public School, Arlington.		F.					\$1,500			3,150	1,500	1,000				300	200	4,700
State Normal School, Bellingham.		F.					1,600				1,600	900	200			2,700		948
City School, Chehalis.		F.					2,100				2,100	200	300	25				2,100
St. Martin's College, Lacey.		F.						170		450	1,600	200	40			700		14,543
Washington State College, Pullman.		F.	130,000				14,543				11,543	6,250	1,250	1,300		5,000		11,543
Broadway High School, Seattle.		O.					1,820				1,820	200	100			1,500		1,820
University of Washington, Seattle.		O.	160,000					17,400			17,400	6,000	1,100	800		9,100		17,400
Gonzaga University, Spokane.		F.			No.			750			750	300	100			60		785
Stadium High School, Tacoma.		F.			No.			400			400	315	100	25				408
Whitworth College (Mason Lib.), Tacoma.		F.			No.						400							
Whitman College, Walla Walla.	2,000	F.			No.			2,700	100	225	3,181	1,025	( )	( )	\$600	1,745		3,181

## PUBLIC, SOCIETY, AND SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

257

[illegible]

Included in column 13.

TABLE 38.—Financial statistics of school libraries reporting 5,000 volumes and over in 1913—Continued.

Name of library.	Amount of permanent endowment fund.	Occupancy of building.	Cost of building (exclusive of grounds).	Value of building and grounds.	Mill tax.	Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year.							
						Received directly from taxation.	Appropriated by State, county, or city.	Alloiment by institution or society.	Derived from permanent productive funds.	From all other sources.	Total income.	For books and pamphlets.	For periodicals.	For binding.	For rent, light, heat, etc.	For salaries of library and building force.	For all other purposes (except for building).	Total expenditures.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
WISCONSIN—continued.																			
State Normal School, Stevens Point.							\$300	\$1,500			\$2,300	\$466	\$198	\$138		\$1,500		\$2,300	
State Normal School, Superior.							2,630				2,630	600	180	200		1,700		2,630	
Northwestern College, Watertown.										\$328	328	201	75	23			\$27		
Carroll College (Voorhees Lib.), Wausau.										1,000	2,450	400	87	60		600	1,247	2,454	
Public High School, Waukesha.		F.			No.		200			196	396	306	21	35				362	
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Watonsau.		F.			No.														
State Normal School, Whitewater.		F.						2,433			2,433	566	187	30		1,563	35	2,433	
WYOMING.																			
University of Wyoming, Laramie.		F.		\$75,000	Yes.	(1)		2,700			2,700	2,100	400	200		(2)		2,700	

\* Included in general university expenses.

† Included in column 9.



## BULLETIN OF THE BUREAU OF EDUCATION.

[NOTE.—With the exceptions indicated, the documents named below will be sent free of charge upon application to the Commissioner of Education, Washington, D. C. Those marked with an asterisk (\*) are no longer available for free distribution, but may be had of the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., upon payment of the price stated. Remittances should be made in coin, currency, or money order. Stamps are not accepted. Numbers omitted are out of print.]

### 1906.

- \*No. 3. State school systems: Legislation and judicial decisions relating to public education, Oct. 1, 1904, to Oct. 1, 1906. Edward C. Elliott. 15 cts.

### 1906.

- \*No. 5. Education in Formosa. Julian H. Arnold. 10 cts.
- \*No. 6. The apprenticeship system in its relation to industrial education. Carroll D. Wright. 15 cts.

### 1909.

- \*No. 1. Facilities for study and research in the offices of the United States Government in Washington. Arthur T. Hadley. 10 cts.
- \*No. 2. Admission of Chinese students to American colleges. John Fryer. 25 cts.
- \*No. 3. Daily meals of school children. Caroline L. Hunt. 10 cts.
- No. 5. Statistics of public, society, and school libraries in 1908.
- \*No. 6. Instruction in the fine and manual arts in the United States. A statistical monograph. Henry T. Bailey. 15 cts.
- No. 7. Index to the Reports of the Commissioner of Education, 1887-1907.
- \*No. 8. A teacher's professional library. Classified list of 100 titles. 5 cts.
- \*No. 9. Bibliography of education for 1908-9. 10 cts.
- No. 10. Education for efficiency in railroad service. J. Shirley Eaton.
- \*No. 11. Statistics of State universities and other institutions of higher education partially supported by the State, 1903-9. 5 cts.

### 1910.

- \*No. 1. The movement for reform in the teaching of religion in the public schools of Saxony. Arley B. Shaw. 5 cts.
- No. 2. State school systems: III. Legislation and judicial decisions relating to public education, Oct. 1, 1908, to Oct. 1, 1909. Edward C. Elliott.
- \*No. 5. American schoolhouses. Fletcher B. Dresslar. 75 cts.

### 1911.

- \*No. 1. Bibliography of science teaching. 5 cts.
- \*No. 2. Opportunities for graduate study in agriculture in the United States. A. C. Monahan. 5 cts.
- \*No. 3. Agencies for the improvement of teachers in service. William C. Ruediger. 15 cts.
- \*No. 4. Report of the commission appointed to study the system of education in the public schools of Baltimore. 10 cts.
- \*No. 5. Age and grade census of schools and colleges. George D. Strayer. 10 cts.
- \*No. 6. Graduate work in mathematics in universities and in other institutions of like grade in the United States. 5 cts.
- No. 9. Mathematics in the technological schools of collegiate grade in the United States.
- \*No. 13. Mathematics in the elementary schools of the United States. 15 cts.
- \*No. 14. Provision for exceptional children in the public schools. Jt. H. Van Sickle, Lightner Witmer, and Leonard P. Ayres. 10 cts.
- \*No. 15. Educational system of China as recently reconstructed. Harry E. King. 10 cts.
- \*No. 19. Statistics of State universities and other institutions of higher education partially supported by the State, 1910-11.

### 1912.

- \*No. 1. A course of study for the preparation of rural-school teachers. F. Mutchler and W. J. Craig. 5 cts.
- \*No. 3. Report of committee on uniform records and reports. 5 cts.
- \*No. 4. Mathematics in technical secondary schools in the United States. 5 cts.
- \*No. 5. A study of expenses of city school systems. Harlan Updegraff. 10 cts.
- \*No. 6. Agricultural education in secondary schools. 10 cts.
- \*No. 7. Educational status of nursing. M. Adelaide Nutting. 10 cts.

## II

## BULLETIN OF THE BUREAU OF EDUCATION.

- \*No. 8. Peace day. Fannie Fern Andrews. 5 cts. [Later publication, 1913, No. 12.]
- \*No. 9. Country schools for city boys. William S. Myers. 10 cts.
- \*No. 13. Influences tending to improve the work of the teacher of mathematics. 5 cts.
- \*No. 14. Report of the American commissioners of the international commission on the teaching of mathematics. 10 cts.
- \*No. 17. The Montessori system of education. Anna T. Smith. 5 cts.
- \*No. 18. Teaching language through agriculture and domestic science. M. A. Lelper. 5 cts.
- \*No. 19. Professional distribution of college and university graduates. Bailey B. Burritt. 10 cts.
- No. 22. Public and private high schools.
- \*No. 23. Special collections in libraries in the United States. W. D. Johnston and I. G. Mudge. 10 cts.
- No. 27. History of public-school education in Arkansas. Stephen B. Weeks.
- \*No. 28. Cultivating school grounds in Wake County, N. C. Zebulon Judd. 5 cts.
- No. 29. Bibliography of the teaching of mathematics, 1900-1912. D. E. Smith and C. Goldziber.
- No. 30. Latin-American universities and special schools. Edgar E. Brandon.

### 1913.

- No. 1. Monthly record of current educational publications, January, 1913.
- \*No. 2. Training courses for rural teachers. A. C. Monahan and R. H. Wright. 5 cts.
- \*No. 3. The teaching of modern languages in the United States. Charles H. Hardschlin. 15 cts.
- \*No. 4. Present standards of higher education in the United States. George E. MacLean. 20 cts.
- \*No. 6. Agricultural instruction in high schools. C. H. Robison and F. B. Jenks. 10 cts.
- \*No. 7. College entrance requirements. Clarence D. Kingsley. 15 cts.
- \*No. 8. The status of rural education in the United States. A. C. Monahan. 15 cts.
- \*No. 12. The promotion of peace. Fannie Fern Andrews. 10 cts.
- \*No. 13. Standards and tests for measuring the efficiency of schools or systems of schools. 5 cts.
- \*No. 16. Bibliography of medical inspection and health supervision. 15 cts.
- \*No. 18. The fifteenth international congress on hygiene and demography. Fletcher B. Dresslar. 10 cts.
- \*No. 19. German industrial education and its lessons for the United States. Holmes Beckwith. 15 cts.
- \*No. 20. Illiteracy in the United States. 10 cts.
- \*No. 22. Bibliography of industrial, vocational, and trade education. 10 cts.
- \*No. 23. The Georgia club at the State Normal School, Athens, Ga., for the study of rural sociology. E. C. Branson. 10 cts.
- \*No. 24. A comparison of public education in Germany and in the United States. Georg Kerschensteiner. 5 cts.
- \*No. 25. Industrial education in Columbus, Ga. Roland B. Dankel. 5 cts.
- \*No. 28. Expressions on education by American statesmen and publicists. 5 cts.
- \*No. 29. Accredited secondary schools in the United States. Kendrick C. Balcock. 10 cts.
- \*No. 30. Education in the South. 10 cts.
- \*No. 31. Special features in city school systems. 10 cts.
- No. 32. Educational survey of Montgomery County, Md.
- \*No. 34. Pension systems in Great Britain. Raymond W. Sies. 10 cts.
- \*No. 35. A list of books suited to a high-school library. 15 cts.
- \*No. 36. Report on the work of the Bureau of Education for the natives of Alaska, 1911-12. 10 cts.
- No. 37. Monthly record of current educational publications, October, 1913.
- \*No. 38. Economy of time in education. 10 cts.
- No. 39. Elementary industrial school of Cleveland, Ohio. W. N. Hallmann.
- \*No. 40. The reorganized school playground. Henry S. Curtis. 10 cts.
- \*No. 41. The reorganization of secondary education. 10 cts.
- No. 42. An experimental rural school at Winthrop College. H. S. Browne.
- \*No. 43. Agriculture and rural-life day; material for its observance. Eugene C. Brooks. 10 cts.
- \*No. 44. Organized health work in schools. E. B. Hoag. 10 cts.
- No. 45. Monthly record of current educational publications, November, 1913.
- \*No. 46. Educational directory, 1913. 15 cts.
- \*No. 47. Teaching material in Government publications. F. K. Noyes. 10 cts.
- \*No. 48. School hygiene. W. Carson Ryan, Jr. 15 cts.
- No. 49. The Farragut School, a Tennessee country-life high school. A. C. Monahan and Adams Phillips.
- \*No. 50. The Fitchburg plan of cooperative industrial education. M. R. McCann. 10 cts.
- \*No. 51. Education of the immigrant. 10 cts.
- \*No. 52. Sanitary schoolhouses. Legal requirements in Indiana and Ohio. 5 cts.
- No. 53. Monthly record of current educational publications, December, 1913.
- No. 54. Consular reports on industrial education in Germany.
- No. 55. Legislation and judicial decisions relating to education, October 1, 1909, to October 1, 1912. James C. Boykin and William R. Hood.
- No. 58. Educational system of rural Denmark. Harold W. Foght.
- No. 59. Bibliography of education for 1910-11.
- No. 60. Statistics of State universities and other institutions of higher education partially supported by the State, 1912-13.

# BULLETIN OF THE BUREAU OF EDUCATION.

III

## 1914.

- \*No. 1. Monthly record of current educational publications, January, 1914. 5 cts.
- No. 2. Compulsory school attendance.
- \*No. 3. Monthly record of current educational publications, February, 1914. 5 cts.
- No. 4. The school and the start in life. Meyer Bloomfield.
- No. 5. The folk high schools of Denmark. L. L. Friend.
- No. 6. Kindergartens in the United States.
- No. 7. Monthly record of current educational publications, March, 1914.
- \*No. 8. The Massachusetts home-project plan of vocational agricultural education. R. W. Stimson. 15 cts.
- No. 9. Monthly record of current educational publications, April, 1914.
- \*No. 10. Physical growth and school progress. B. T. Baldwin. 25 cts.
- \*No. 11. Monthly record of current educational publications, May, 1914. 5 cts.
- \*No. 12. Rural schoolhouses and grounds. F. B. Dresslar. 50 cts.
- No. 13. Present status of drawing and art in the elementary and secondary schools of the United States. Royal B. Farnum.
- No. 14. Vocational guidance.
- No. 15. Monthly record of current educational publications. Index.
- No. 16. The tangible rewards of teaching. James C. Boykin and Roberta King.
- No. 17. Sanitary survey of the schools of Orange County, Va. Roy K. Flannagan.
- No. 18. The public school system of Gary, Ind. William P. Burris.
- No. 19. University extension in the United States. Louis E. Reber.
- No. 20. The rural school and hookworm disease. J. A. Ferrell.
- No. 21. Monthly record of current educational publications, September, 1914.
- No. 22. The Danish folk high schools. H. W. Foght.
- No. 23. Some trade schools in Europe. Frank L. Glynn.
- No. 24. Danish elementary rural schools. H. W. Foght.
- No. 25. Important features in rural school improvement. W. T. Hodges.
- No. 26. Monthly record of current educational publications, October, 1914.
- \*No. 27. Agricultural teaching. 15 cts.
- No. 28. The Montessori method and the kindergarten. Elizabeth Harrison.
- No. 29. The kindergarten in benevolent institutions.
- No. 30. Consolidation of rural schools and transportation of pupils at public expense. A. C. Monahan.
- No. 31. Report on the work of the Bureau of Education for the natives of Alaska.
- No. 32. Bibliography of the relation of secondary schools to higher education. R. L. Walkley.
- No. 33. Music in the public schools. Will Earhart.
- No. 34. Library instruction in universities, colleges, and normal schools. Henry R. Evans.
- No. 35. The training of teachers in England, Scotland, and Germany. Charles H. Judd.
- \*No. 36. Education for the home—Part I. General statement. B. R. Andrews. 10 cts.
- \*No. 37. Education for the home—Part II. State legislation, schools, agencies. B. R. Andrews. 33 cts.
- No. 38. Education for the home—Part III. Colleges and universities. B. R. Andrews.
- No. 39. Education for the home—Part IV. Bibliography, list of schools. B. R. Andrews.
- No. 40. Care of the health of boys in Girard College, Philadelphia, Pa.
- No. 41. Monthly record of current educational publications, November, 1914.
- No. 42. Monthly record of current educational publications, December, 1914.
- No. 43. Educational directory, 1914-15.
- No. 44. County-unit organization for the administration of rural schools. A. C. Monahan.
- No. 45. Curricula in mathematics. J. C. Brown.
- No. 46. School savings banks. Mrs. Sara L. Overholzer.
- No. 47. City training schools for teachers. Frank A. Manny.
- No. 48. The educational museum of the St. Louis public schools. C. G. Rathman.
- No. 49. Efficiency and preparation of rural-school teachers. H. W. Foght.
- No. 50. Statistics of State universities and State colleges.

## 1915.

- No. 1. Cooking in the vocational school. Iris P. O'Leary.
- No. 2. Monthly record of current educational publications, January, 1915.
- No. 3. Monthly record of current educational publications, February, 1915.
- No. 4. The health of school children. W. H. Heck.
- No. 5. Organization of State departments of education. A. C. Monahan.
- No. 6. A study of colleges and high schools.
- No. 7. Accredited secondary schools in the United States. Samuel P. Capen.
- No. 8. Present status of the honor system in colleges and universities. Bird T. Baldwin.
- No. 9. Monthly record of current educational publications, March, 1915.
- No. 10. Monthly record of current educational publications, April, 1915.
- No. 11. A statistical study of the public school systems of the southern Appalachian Mountains. Norman Frost.

## IV

## BULLETIN OF THE BUREAU OF EDUCATION.

- No. 12. History of public school education in Alabama. Stephen B. Weeks.
- No. 13. The schoolhouse as the polling place. E. J. Ward.
- No. 14. Monthly record of current educational publications, May, 1915.
- No. 15. Monthly record of current educational publications. Index, Feb., 1914-Jan., 1915.
- No. 16. Monthly record of current educational publications, June, 1915.
- No. 17. Civic education in elementary schools as illustrated in Indianapolis. Arthur W. Dunn.
- No. 18. Legal education in Great Britain. H. S. Richards.
- No. 19. Statistics of agricultural, manual training, and industrial schools, 1913-14.
- No. 20. The rural school system of Minnesota. H. W. Foght.
- No. 21. Schoolhouse sanitation. William A. Cook.
- No. 22. State versus local control of elementary education. T. L. MacDowell.
- No. 23. The teaching of community civics.
- No. 24. Adjustment between kindergarten and first grade. Luella A. Palmer.

